CW SAMPLE COPY
M14310 UNIVVM FCwd FC
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
kly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices ©1979 by CW Communications/Inc.

51 December 17, 1979 $1.00 a copy. $25/year

331 Users Report Disk Drive Problems

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

IBM 4331 users planning to attach the IBM 3340 disk drive to their systems may wind up getting less than they bargained for.

Some users have reported that the 3340 drives run slower than they expected and that the software necessary to make the 3340 work with the 4331 mainframe takes up too much main memory.

IBM 3340 users have also found some minor software problems in the 4331's DOS/VSE operating system that won't allow 3340 drives to perform certain functions. Independent vendors' 3340-compatible disk drives don't seem to have the same software problems, users said last week.

When IBM announced the 4331, it also announced two disks: the 3310 with a capacity of 1.032M bytes and the 3370, with a capacity of 9,136M bytes.

The firm also claimed that the 3340 would work with the system, and several users who cannot use the smaller 3310 have been trying to use the 3340 while they wait for deliveries of the 3370.

In addition, users like the removable disks on the 3340, a feature not available with the 3310.

However, the question of compatibility between the 4331 and 3340 is not that simple, users report.

To get the 3340 to work on the 4331, users must install an IBM-supplied software emulator so the 3340's stored data looks to the system like data from a 3310. This emulator eats up a huge amount of main memory — one user reports that 200K bytes of main memory was taken up by the system, half his total. In addition, the emulator slows down the operation of the 3340 — even though that unit was already slower than the 3310.

Users who transferred 3340 drives from 370s to 4331s noticed a 10% to 20% degradation in performance. One user, however, said the degradation was closer to 30%.

(Continued on Page 4)

FAA Blasts Critics as 'Shameful'

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — An "interunion squabble" is behind recent charges that the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) attempted to cover up the severity of computer outages at U.S. Air Route Traffic Control Centers, according to Federal Aviation Administrator Langhorne Bond.

In an appearance before the House Aviation Subcommittee here last week, Bond labeled recent criticisms a "substantial misrepresentation" of the facts and said they were "inaccurate" and "shameful."

Several organizations representing air traffic controllers and FAA systems specialists have exploited the situation to enhance their image among potential members, he charged.

"The system is vigorous and productive, healthy and safe, and I have no apologies for its record over the last 10 years," he explained at the hearings, which were called after several near-miss air collisions. One such incident occurred Oct. 31 over North Carolina [CW, Nov. 12] and two more occurred over San Diego, where a mid-air collision claimed 144 lives on Sept. 5, 1978.

Several organizations, including the competing Federal Aviation Science and Technological Association (Fasta) and the Professional Airways Systems Specialists (Pass), have claimed the FAA is falsifying the number of computer outages at the Air Route Traffic Control Centers. They maintain the outages are a major cause of these and other near-accidents.

Bond strongly refuted their arguments, defending the complex com-

(Continued on Page 8)

Rewrites of '34 Act Emerging in Congress

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Revised legislation designed to replace the Communications Act of 1934 emerged in the Senate last week, and it looks like the same thing will soon happen in the House of Representatives.

While the text of the House bill was not available, one of its authors — Rep. Al Swift (D-Wash.) — told *Computerworld* the bill would require AT&T to offer on-line information services and related equipment through fully separate subsidiaries. The earlier version of the bill (H.R. 333) merely required these subsidiaries to offer the same prices and service terms to all their customers — those inside as well as outside the Bell System.

The new House bill also says the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) can "reregulate" a "competitive" intercity telecommunications service if a carrier — through below-cost pricing, acquisition of competitors or other means — monopolizes it. The reregulation process can be launched by the commission on its own or on the basis of a petition from a user or supplier.

Swift expects the latest House bill to be formally introduced before Congress recesses late this month. He believes the legislation can be reported out of the House Communications Subcommittee in February and passed by the full committee the following month. That would allow several months for a final House vote and meshing of the House bill with the one likely to be produced by the Senate.

At the moment, three bills are pending in the Senate Communications

(Continued on Page 6)

IBM Gives 8100 Six More CPU Options

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

ARMONK, N.Y. — Although the wraps are barely off the 8100 system, IBM buffed it up recently, adding six 8140 processors, upgrading three models of 8101 storage and input/output devices and extending the system's main memory capacity to 1M byte.

When introduced in October 1978, the 8100 was heralded by some industry analysts as IBM's blessing of the distributed data processing concept.

The new 8140 processors, dubbed the B models, start off with the capacities offered as maximums on the A models, an IBM spokeswoman noted. Their main memory ranges from 512K bytes to 1M byte, increasing in 256K-byte increments.

The older A models can also be expanded to 1M byte of main memory with this announcement.

Although price improvements for the new 8100s are not as obvious or drastic as other price-cutting measures IBM has taken recently, the 8140B offers double the main memory, 92% more disk capacity and 131K bytes of fixed head-disk storage at a price only 55% greater than that of earlier models.

In the past two months, IBM has cut

(Continued on Page 6)

He's a Businessman, But He Heads DP Operations Of 18 Companies

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

GREENWICH, Conn. — Joe Carr has a title that sounds like a DPer's, and he uses the buzzwords commmn to the DP biz, but that's where the similarity ends.

Down deep, Joe Carr is a businessman. A transplanted marketing-exec-turned-consultant, Carr is now vice-president for information and logistic services at American Can Corp. The title is a beefed-up version of his old title — vice-president for information systems and services — but his job hasn't really changed that much. Carr is in charge of computer operations and business systems for American Can and 17 sister companies.

Freely admitting he "couldn't program [his] way out of a paper bag," Carr sees DPers differently from what some feel is the traditional top management attitude — namely, DPers are highly technical people who know computers and not much else.

Instead, Carr is a realist. He knows that in a changing DP environment with stiffer competition for sorely needed DPers, the old "DPers are great — if they know their place" thesis just won't fly.

Carr seems to be sitting on the other side of the fence. His stance seems to lean more toward "Even the DPer can make good — if he really wants to." He sees himself as a bridge-builder attempting to link the DPer with the business community.

(Continued on Page 7)

NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor	E. Drake Lundell Jr
Managing Editor	Nancy French
Senior Editors:	
Software	Donald Leavitt
Industry	Marcia Blumenthal
Communications	Brad Schultz
Features	John C. Whitmarsh
Senior Writer:	
Communications	Phil Hirsch
Correspondents:	
West Coast	Jeffry Beeler
Washington, D.C.	Jake Kirchner
Writer/Analyst	Marcy Rosenberg
Staff Writers	Tom Henkel Timothy J. Scannell Connie Winkler Jay Woodruff Marguerite Zientara
Chief Copy Editor	Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors	Nancy Fleming Catherine Marenghi Steve Milmore Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Photography Editor	Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistants	Denise Petski Martha Taylor
Editorial Cartoonist	Jim Orton
Contributors:	
Education	J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Human Connection	Jack Stone

For Sales, Circulation and Production contacts, see inside back page.

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass., 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

West Coast: 407 California Avenue Suite 10, Palo Alto, California 94306 Phone (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045 Phone (202) 347-6718

England: Steve Button, IDG Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street London NW1 9PF Phone 01-267 1201 Telex 851 264737

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone (089) 34-90-61 Telex 5215350

Asia: Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 2-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone (03) 445-6101. Telex: J2424461

Australia: John P. Costello, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 3 Bruce Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065 Phone 929-5388, Telex SECCO AA25468

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil Phone (021) 242-7395 or 263-8046 Telex 11-32017(WORD BR).

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by CW Communications/Inc.

Copyright 1979 by CW Communications/Inc All rights reserved

ISSN 127-420 Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee.

$1.00 a copy U.S. — $25 a year Canada, Central & So America — $35 a year Europe and Near East — $75 a year; other foreign — $125 a year (airmail service) Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd. Ann Arbor Mich 48106 Phone (313) 761-4700 *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information

ABP mcc

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701.

Top Canada Court Gets Fraud Case

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

EDMONTON, Alta. — Canada's Supreme Court may eventually have to decide whether that nation's criminal code is equipped for prosecution of unauthorized computer users.

Crown prosecutors in Alberta are planning to present their case against 20-year-old Michael McLaughlin to the Supreme Court in Ottawa. Last month, McLaughlin's conviction for theft of telecommunications services, a felony specified in Canadian criminal code Section 287, was overturned.

McLaughlin and two other former students at the University of Alberta were charged under Section 287 last year because they reportedly used the university's Amdahl Corp. 470V/6 mainframe without permission. According to Canadian legal experts, Section 287 was written to deter illicit operation of telephones and does not mention computer or data communications equipment specifically [CW, June 26, 1978].

Nevertheless, the prosecutors cited that statute, which calls for a maximum penalty of 10 years imprisonment, because Canada has no federal law that comes closer to banning computer abuse.

One Acquittal

Near the end of 1978, a federal justice in Edmonton acquitted one of the ex-students, but found McLaughlin and a co-defendant guilty [CW, Jan. 8]. They were handed one-year suspended sentences [CW, Jan. 22]. McLaughlin alone appealed this decision, which the Alberta Court of Appeals overturned in November.

But the Alberta Crown prosecutors are determined to get clarification from Canada's highest judicial body on whether Section 287 really applies to breaches of computer security. The statute addresses anyone who "fraudulently, maliciously or without color of right abstracts, consumes or uses electricity or gas, or causes it to be wasted or diverted, or uses any telecommunications facility, or obtains any telecommunications services."

Canadian prosecutors can appeal rulings of acquittal under certain circumstances.

Should the Supreme Court find Section 287's language inapplicable, Canadian law enforcers face the prospect of having no law specifically covering surreptitious access of computer-stored files.

Dr. Jeffrey Buzen Receives CMG's Michelson Award

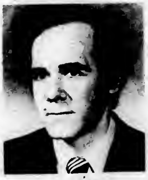
DALLAS — Dr. Jeffrey P. Buzen, founder and vice-president of Massachusetts-based BGS Systems, Inc., is the recipient of the 1979 A.A. Michelson Award for the advancement of computer systems measurement.

Given annually by the Computer Measurement Group (CMG) in recognition of outstanding contributions to computer metrics, the award was presented to Buzen by CMG's vice-president, William Miller of American Airlines, at the group's national meeting at the Fairmont Hotel here recently.

The citation accompanying the award — an inscribed golden ruler — cited Buzen for developing the "theory and practice of operational analysis which has provided [computer performance evaluation (CPE)] practitioners with an accurate yet mathematically simple approach to response time analysis."

It also noted his "original and significant contributions" to the application of classical queuing theory techniques to computer systems modeling and analysis. Lastly, the citation saluted Buzen for contributions to "the professional development of the CPE community through active participation and leadership in a wide range of CPU publications, conferences and professional organizations."

In addition to his work at BGS Systems, Buzen has held faculty positions at both Harvard and Brown Universities, has been an officer in a regional CMG and has led numerous CPE-related seminars on both sides of the Atlantic.


Dr. Jeffrey P. Buzen

Michelson Awards — named in honor of the 19th century physicist who devised a precise method of determining the length of a meter — have been given by CMG for nearly half a dozen years. Previous recipients included Kenneth Kolence and Dudley Warner, the "fathers" of software and hardware monitors, respectively, Dr. Thomas Bell and Philip J. Kiviat, former technical director of the Federal CPE and Simulation Center (Fedsim) and the man who conceived the graphic presentation of CPE data.

This Week

NEWS

Independent Drives End User's Dilemma 4
Xarox Adds Intraoffice Net, Fallow System 5
Non-DPar Gets Lots of Help Making Decisions 7
FAA Defends Length of Its Acquisition Process 8
Controllers, Not Computer, Cited in Near-Miss 9
GTE to Offer Innovative Network Services 10
IBM Disk Products Innovative, Engineer Says 11
User Builds 'DMS' Screen-Editing Capability 12
Debugging Your Writing 14
Federal Flood Information System Under Fire 16
Impact Report Sparks Ire of TDF '79 Delegates 17
Linowes Sees a Lot of Work Ahead 18
Banks Found Disclosing Data Without Consent 19

EDITORIAL

'Best and Safest?' 20
Human Connection: Any Conference Managers? .. 21
Haton May Not Be Best Protection 21
Taylor Report: Question of Morals in Deliveries 23

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Students Enhance HP Users' Library 25
'CDPS' Puts DBMS, Other Support on Series/1 26
Package Cross-References JCL in DOS Sites 28
User Blends Software Mix Into DB/DC System 29
Packages Supply Success to Wholesaler 30

COMMUNICATIONS

Satellite Data Needs Special Security 35
Codex Introduces MPU-Based Voice Digitizer 36
Honeywell Users Get Tool to Manage Flow of Data . 41
College Finds Solution to Crowded Classrooms ... 42

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Benchmarks Make Upgrade Choice Easy 43
Insurer Gets 470, Eases 370's Processing Load 46
System to Speed Weather Data to Forecaster 48
Bank Finds Nonimpact Printer Wise Investment ... 49

MINIWORLD

Users Seen Skimping on Staff Training 53
General Automation Unveils Tape, Disk System ... 54
Interface for LSI Micros Provides 64 I/O Lines 56

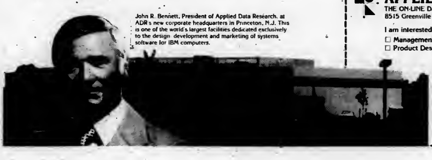
COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Golden Decade Forecast for Small Systems 57
DG Entering Retail Business 57
Vendors Seen Using More Independent Reps 58
Microaga Computer Stores Offering Franchises ... 59
Independent Sales Outlets Trade Strategies 60
Jilted in New Market, Laar Siegtar Retrenches 62

A message from John R. Bennett,
President, Applied Data Research,
to firms considering DB/DC systems.

If you are interested in a DB or DC system that your programmers can learn in days, that will increase responsiveness to your users, reduce the burden of system maintenance and revision, and stabilize your hardware requirements... call Applied Data Research. We're the world's leading independent software company.

ADR's DATACOM data base management and telecommunications systems are unequaled in ease of use, upward compatibility, and throughput performance. DATACOM is a complete DB/DC system with optional state-of-the-art DATADICTIONARY, Query Language and Report Writer. The implementation of any DB/DC product involves a major commitment on your part. You need superior products and the kind of support that will be available not only today, but years from today. ADR has installed over 10,000 software products during the past twenty years and is a leader in Datapro software awards for IBM 360/370 products.


John R. Bennett, President of Applied Data Research, at ADR's new corporate headquarters in Princeton, N.J. This is one of the world's largest facilities dedicated exclusively to the design, development and marketing of systems software for IBM computers.

Send in coupon or call toll-free 800-527-7572

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
THE ON-LINE DATA BASE SOFTWARE BUILDERS℠
8515 Greenville Ave., Dallas, Texas 75234 Phone: (214) 349-1101

I am interested in:
☐ Management Presentation
☐ Product Descriptions
☐ Case Histories
☐ Call from your salesperson

Name Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone Computer

Independent Drives End User's Dilemma

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

JACKSONVILLE, Fla. — A user of a 4331 mainframe here is charging IBM not only sold him too small a system but also told him he would have to live with it for 180 days until more disk drives could be delivered.

When Atlantic Operations, a division of Atlantic Bank Corp., ordered three 4331s, it took IBM's advice that it needed only two 3310 disk drives on each of the systems. When the first 4331 was delivered about a month ago, DP Manager Pat Sullivan soon found two 3310 drives just wouldn't be enough.

When he asked IBM to give him larger 3340 disk drives, IBM said it couldn't deliver the drives for 180 days. This, Sullivan claimed, left him with a useless system.

"There was no way we could use the machine. We couldn't build files or [even] test it," Sullivan recalled.

IBM was willing to deliver more 3310s, but Sullivan said he couldn't use them becuase he would need a room full of 3310s to equal the capacity of two 3340s. Furthermore, the 3310s didn't fit into Atlantic Operations long-range plans because the disks cannot be removed.

The company needs disk storage with removable packs so the 4331s it plans for installation at its Orlando, Gainsville, Tampa and W. Hollywood regional offices can back up one another. If one goes down, operators can physically transport disk packs to the nearest operational site, Sullivan explained.

Memorex Alternative

The alternative, Sullivan decided, was to go to plug-compatible Memorex Corp. 3640 drives. Memorex offered to deliver its 3640 drives in two weeks. Sullivan also kept the two 3310s IBM originally delivered.

"The problem with IBM is, it markets so much equipment, and [the 3340] is the most popular guy on the block. You just can't walk in and pick it up off the shelf — they're all sold out," Sullivan said.

Although he thought he preferred the IBM 3340 drives, Sullivan said he's just as pleased with the 3540s.

Like other 4331 users, Sullivan realized 3640 (or 3340) drives would run more slowly on the 4331 than on IBM 370s. But that was a trade-off Sullivan was willing to make.

However, the emulation required to make 3340-type drives work on the 4331 CPU was a little more than Sullivan expected.

"It's the physical code that takes up main memory. We started off with 512K and when we finished [starting up] the system, just doing the bare bones of what we needed, we had 200K left," he said.

Different Access

The way one accesses data is "completely different [on the 3310s and 3340s]. On the 3310, the data access mode is Vsam and on the 3340 it's Isam. The 3310 is [also] a physically faster device. It's even faster because [on the 3340] one has this software to emulate. By eliminating the middleman [on the 3310], you pick up an extra 10%," according to Sullivan.

Sullivan admitted he went with the 3640 drives because he didn't have much choice. If he wanted to use his 4331, he needed additional memory.

In the past month, however, since the 4331 was installed, Sullivan said his overall impression has been favorable. He added he is expecting IBM's 3370 drive — a larger version of the 3310 — as one way of improving throughput.

Users of 4331 Cite Disk Drive Problems

(Continued from Page 1)

An IBM spokesman admitted there can be as much as a 30% throughput difference between the 3310 and 3340 drives on a 4331.

Possible Culprit

A possible culprit in the degradation is the absence of a rotational positioning sensing (RPS) feature in 3340 drives connected to 4331 CPUs. The RPS feature allows the drive to start reading data from the center of a disk track instead of at the beginning.

Although users concede the absence of the RPS feature is in part responsible for the 3340 disks being slower, they quickly add it shouldn't make that much difference in throughput.

Instead, the users blame the 4331 architecture as the crux of the problem.

"The story we got is when [the 3340 was used on 370s], a command was passed out to the disk drive and the disk drive controller would bring in the segment needed. If there was a 200-character record on an 8,500-character track, you would only put the 200 characters you wanted on the channel.

"[On the 4331], it's supposed to take the whole 8,500 characters and put them on the channel. IBM told me [this] would increase my channel usage by a factor of three," Donald Sevey, DP manager at O'Bryan Brothers, Inc., a Chicago-based clothing manufacturers said.

In addition to possible throughput problems, 4331 users also reported some minor operating system glitches involved with using the IBM 3340 drives.

One user said throughput goes down to almost zero when using the IBM data access method, Vsam. Another reported the remote job entry segment of IBM's DOS/Power VSE operating system sometimes leaves jobs hanging in transit. Both users, however, regarded those problems as minor, and both said IBM promised to resolve those problems in the next DOS/VSE release. That release is rumored to become available in January.

Users who installed plug compatible Memorex Corp. 3640 disk drives instead of the 3340s don't appear to be having as many problems. Although Memorex claims its 3640 drives are 20% faster than IBM's 3340, those users still report the drives run slower than they expected.

Memorex users, however, seem to have been spared some of the minor software glitches. Neither Memorex nor the users could explain that benefit, since Memorex swears the 3640 is basically the same machine as the 3340. One user theorized he was just lucky.

IBM said it hasn't experienced operating system problems on tests of its own 4331s running 3310 and 3340 drives. A spokesman theorized users' problems were localized cases. The spokesman declined to comment on a pending rerelease of VSE in January.

Unlike the 3340 users, Sevey, a 3640 user, said he was the victim of some "subtle" persuasion by IBM not to accept delivery of the Memorex 3640 or IBM 3340 drives.

Although IBM never came right out and said there would be problems with the 3340 drives on the 4331, Sevey said IBM strongly implied there might be. Other users, however, said IBM never mentioned the 3340 drives would run slower on the 4331.

"[IBM] wanted us to benchmark and that really threw a scare at me. IBM alleged that the way the 3340s worked, you would always read and write a full track, even if putting out small records. And who's going to argue with the manufacturer of the machine?" Sevey noted.

No Problems Yet

But despite IBM's indirect warnings, Sevey decided to go ahead and install eight Memorex 3640 drives. So far, he hasn't found problems with them.

"I'm just thrilled with what's happening. In the very worst case, we found a 1.8-to-one throughput improvement, and generally we're finding about a 2.5-to-one throughput improvement," Sevey said.

"I don't know what I did; that's what bothers me. Why would IBM tell me I have a problem when I can't find it? I don't see what IBM saw that caused it to be concerned.

"I honestly can't see a problem. We've run jobs twice a week for the past six years that have never run less than five hours on a 370/125. Now they run in an hour and a half," Sevey said.

"I think it was a scare, but my IBM manager told me about an account he's got that can't get as much through a 4331 as a 370/125 — it just doesn't make sense," he said.

A Chicago-based manufacturing firm has also heard of problems with 3340 drives, and it doesn't make sense to its DP manager either. The DP manager cancelled his order for a 4331 and plans to upgrade main memory on is 370/138. The manager said that measure will cost the company more, but will save some headaches and allow the company to keep its 3340 drives.

Terminals NOW!
3 Month Lease or Immediate Sale
Your single source for brand-name terminals.

Used Equipment Corner
Execuport® Portable
only $495.
Features reliable NCR printer

Call:
East: (617) 246-1665
P.O. Box 185, Lynnfield, MA 01940
West: (415) 461-0923
700 Larkspur Landing Cir., Larkspur, CA 94939
QWIKTERM

Xerox Adds Intraoffice Net, Fellow System

By Connie Winkler
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Xerox Corp. has announced an intraoffice communications network called Ethernet and a compatible, multifunction office information system for processing text, business records and limited data.

These two products will be the "cornerstones" of Xerox's office of the future and electronic mail, and more products are planned, Xerox said. The vendor also cut prices on its current model 850 word processing system.

Ethernet, a coaxial cable strung within one office or building, is planned for the fourth quarter of 1980, James S. Campbell, president of Xerox Business Systems, said at the product announcement here Dec. 11.

Ethernet has no switching logic and is not controlled by a central computer. It simply accepts transmissions from attached system elements.

The technique was chosen for simplicity and reliability — if any one of the elements fails, the others are not affected, Campbell said.

At this point, Ethernet interconnects single-function machines such as the newly introduced 860 Information Processing System (IPS). Besides the 860 and the 850, the Xerox 9700 printer and non-Xerox products can reportedly be cunnected to Ethernet.

Ethernet can be connected to public and private networks such as the one planned by Satellite Business Systems and the proposed Xerox Telecommunications Network. It can also be linked to a host computer data base.

The 860 functionality can be changed via software entered through diskettes. It is the first information system to offer 8-in. Winchester technology fixed disks made by Shugart, a wholly owned subsidary of Xerox.

The basic 860 include a full-page display unit, keyboard printer and controller together with an operating system and text processing software. Other generic applications programs are available from Xerox as well as a Basic language interpreter that allows customized applications programs.

The basic 860 comes with 96K bytes of random-access memory. Its purchase price is $15,300; monthly rental on a one-year lease is $650/mo.

Vendor Wins OK to Sell Software to Soviet Bloc

PRINCETON, N.J. — After struggling for more than a year with federal resistance, a software company here has received government permission to export some of its products to two Soviet Bloc countries.

The action marks the first time a U.S. company has been given a license to market software to a Communist country.

The U.S. Department uf Commerce recently granted Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) licenses to sell separate software packages to both the City of Moscow and Bulgaria's Committee for the Unified System of Social Infurmation.

The contract with Moscow involves a computerized apartment management and distribution system to help alleviate that city's serious housing shortage; the second consists of a series of application programs geared for Bulgaria's metal industry. Bulgaria will also receive software to assist with its population census, social security records system and other administrative chores, according to Carol Cohen, ADR's vice-president and general counsel.

Although ADR petitioned the Commerce Department to grant the software export licenses, the company's strongest opponent was the Department of Defense (DOD), which claimed the software would "substantially cuntribute to [each country's] military potential" [CW, Nov. 12].

Dijkstra Slated To Talk Jan. 18

COLLEGE PARK, Md. — Dr. Edsgar W. Dijkstra will be the featured speaker at a professional development seminar sponsored by the Washington, D.C. chapter of the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) on Jan. 18. Dijkstra will speak on the present and future role of formal mathematical techniques in prugramming.

The first of a serie[illegible]inars featuring international speakers, this meeting is being held in conjunction with the University of Maryland's Department of Computer Science. It will take place at the university's Center of Adult Education here; seating in the center is limited.

Registration fees are $40 in advance of Jan. 4 and $60 after that for members of the Washington ACM chapter, $50 and $70 for nonmembers; and $25 for full-time students. Student registration must be in advance.

More information is available from the Washington ACM chapter, P.O. 6228, Washington, D.C. 20015 or from Carolyn Johnson at (703) 827-6691.

SPACE...

CA-DYNAM/D will save you Disk Space and much more.

CA-DYNAM/D not only simplifies the essential task of disk space management and yields disk space saving that by itself is sufficient to warrant its installation — but CA-DYNAM/D's many additional features assure the DOS, DOS/VS and DOS/VSE user the extra benefits of increased throughput, greater programmer productivity and maximum file security.

Additional features such as:

- True Catalog Management
- Dynamic and Secondary Allocation
- Automatic Volume Recognition
- Allocation Retrofitting
- Partition Independence
- Generation Datasets
- PASSWORD Protection
- Comprehensive Disk File Reporting

These features combine to provide your installation with the management control that is needed to stay on top of your constant changing disk requirements.

CA-DYNAM/D can be implemented on any DOS, DOS/VS and DOS/VSE system without any modification to the supervisor or its components. CA-DYNAM/D has been designed for minimum overhead and ease of installation and use. CA-DYNAM/D is supported by Computer Associates local technical support nationwide.

We just don't have enough SPACE here to tell about the many performance features of CA-DYNAM/D so call or write today for our free brochure and information on our free 30 day trial.

CA-DYNAM/D

HEADQUARTERS
Computer Associates Building
125 Jericho Turnpike Jericho, NY 11753

Local offices throughout the United States and Europe.

Distributed in 32 countries world-wide.

MAIL THE COUPON OR CALL TOLL-FREE
800-645-3003
[NY State Call: (516) 333-6700]

Member Software Industry Association

CW1217
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, NY 11753
YES! Send FREE Information on CA-DYNAM/D
Name ____
Title ____
Company ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____
Phone ____ CPU ____ OP/SYS ____

Also send info. on:
☐ CA-SORT
High Performance Sorting
☐ CA-DYNAM/T
Tape Management System
☐ CA-DYNAM/FI
File Independence Facility
☐ CA-EARL
Flexible Report Generator
☐ CA-SOLVE
Symbolic COBOL Debugger
☐ CA-JASPER+
Job Accounting/Reporting
☐ CA-DRIVER
Job Management System

Rewrites of '34 Communications Act Emerging

(Continued from Page 1)

Subcommittee, but one of them — S. 611, authored by Subcommitte Chairman Ernest F. Hollings (D-S.C.) seems to be receiving most of the attention.

A key provision of S. 611 says Category II carriers (those offering toll services and "not subject to effective competition") must establish fully separated subsidiaries to produce and/or market "telecommunications equipment, information software or information services." The latest version modifies the requirement significantly. It gives carriers two years after its enactment to establish the subsidiaries, make international as well as domestic carriers subject to the requirement and changes the definition of Category II carriers.

Originally, S. 611 established a "presumption" that a carrier was noncompetitive in a particular market if it received more than one-third of the related revenue. In the revision, a carrier earning 3% or more of all intercity ("interchange") revenues is "provisionally designated" a Category II carrier, subject to a final determination within two years after enactment.

Furthermore, international carriers have to be classified as competitive or noncompetitive; this provision formerly applied only to domestic carriers.

Both versions allow state regulatory agencies to exempt small carriers from the separate subsidiary requirement, but the new draft says each state must certify to the FCC that it has adopted laws requiring separate, cost-based pricing for "telecommunications services, customer-premises telecommunications equipment, information software and information services" provided by a small carrier or its affiliate.

Addresses Specific Complaints

The latest version contains a number of other changes addressing specific complaints raised by vendors of computer systems and services, users and carriers; it thus offers some hope of ending the protracted battle over revision of the 1934 Communications Act.

For example, the original version made "all commerce in information software and . . . services" subject to FCC jurisdiction. This language, which evoked passionate oratory from vendors of on-line DP services about the evils of government intervention and the virtues of free enterprise, has now been removed.

Firms supplying on-line terminals, systems and services also have worried that AT&T, even if required to establish fully separated subsidiaries, might still be able to offer hybrid computer/-communications services subsidized by revenues from other services. The effectiveness of full separation, they point out, depends on development of a new telephone industry accounting system which clearly identifies and assigns all the expenses related to each discrete service provided by the carrier.

The original S. 611 authorized the FCC, at the commissioners' discretion, to "prescribe conditions" designed to prevent "cross-subidization and other anticompetitive practices."

The latest version of the bill is much more specific. It says that within 180 days of enactment, the commission "shall adopt regulations providing for separate pricing, on a fully compensated basis, of telecommunications equipment, information software or information services . . . offered in conjunction with a telecommunications service by any carrier not subject to effective competition; thereafter, such carriers shall provide such equipment only on an unbundled pricing basis."

Many users fear that if AT&T is forced to adopt "fully compensated" pricing for its terminals, the company will stop offering some of them. To allay this fear, the bill allows already-tariffed "customer premises equipment" to remain tariffed for at least two years after enactment of the bill.

Another change concerns standards. The earlier version authorized the FCC to "establish and enforce technical standards to protect the telecommunications network from harm and promote competition." The latest version retains this authority but lops off the reference to competition.

IBM 8100 Gets Six More CPU Options

(Continued from Page 1)

prices for its 30 series, System/3, System/32 and System/34 [CW, Nov. 5 and Dec. 10].

Internal disk capacity for the 8140Bs ranges from 58M bytes to 123M bytes. The processors use double-spindle disk storage, a technology not available on earlier models, IBM said. The internal disk storage on the previous models was 64M bytes.

Moreover, 131K bytes of fixed-head disk capacity are standard on the latest processors. These processors will use 16K-bit memory chip technology instead of the 3K chips used previously, the spokeswoman said.

Although the latest processors will not entirely replace the older 8140s, IBM has already put the older models into "limited new production," she noted. This means IBM has the option of producing 8140As using some reconditioned parts.

Shipments of the 8140Bs are scheduled to begin during the fourth quarter next year. Depending on the main memory and disk storage options chosen, their purchase prices range between $51,610 and $73,020.

The purchase prices, monthly lease on a two-year plan and rentals are:

- A B51 with 512K bytes of main memory and 58M bytes of disk storage costs $51,610, leases for $1,480 and rents for $1,739.
- A B52 with 512K bytes of main memory and 123M bytes of disk storage costs $61,520, leases for $1,755 and rents for $2,062.
- A B61 with 768K bytes of main memory and 58M bytes of disk storage costs $57,360, leases for $1,640 and rents for $1,927.
- A B62 with 768K bytes of main memory and 123M bytes of disk storage costs $67,270, leases for $1,915 and rents for $2,250.
- A B71 with 1M byte of main memory and 58M bytes of disk storage costs $63,110, leases for $1,800 and rents for $2,115.
- A B72 with 1M byte of main memory and 123M bytes of disk storage costs $73,020, leases for $2,075 and rents for $2,438.

Field Upgrades

Field ongradability for the 8140A is limited to increases in main memory. The technology for disk storage will remain the same allowing the attachment of four 8101s to the processor.

An 8140A configured with 512K bytes of main storage, 58M bytes of disk storage and 131K bytes of fixed-head disk storage will cost $47,700. The same configuration with 768K bytes of main memory costs $56,550 and with 1M byte costs $63,020.

Field upgrades will be made during the first quarter of 1981. Users with orders for the 8140A who want to change them to B models will not have to sacrifice order position, but will obtain an order position for the new models "relative to their former position," the spokeswoman explained.

Increased Communications

IBM also announced the 8140Bs will offer increased communications capability. All B models come with three communications ports as a standard feature, with the capability of accommodating two communications options, each consisting of four ports.

If a floating-point feature is desired, users must sacrifice one option, IBM said.

Prior to this announcement, only three of the 12 8140 models offered communications ports. Each four-port option costs $400 or $11/mo on a two-year lease and $13/mo on rental. The floating-point option costs $4,080 to purchase, $115/mo on the lease plan and $135/mo to rent.

Unlike the 8140s, the 8130 processors have not been revamped. These processors will continue to use 64K-chip memory technology, and upgrades are limited to memory enhancements. Users can add up to three 256K-byte increments of main memory; each increment costs $4,500, IBM said.

Depending on the amount of processor memory and disk storage specified, upgraded 8130s will cost between $24,000 and $26,160 to purchase. Two-year lease charges will range from $600 to $660/mo and rentals will cost $705 to $776/mo.

Shipments for units with 768K bytes of main memory will begin in the fourth quarter of 1980. Units with 1M byte of main memory will be shipped during the first quarter of 1981.

IBM also introduced a dual spindle storage device and upgraded other storage and I/O devices.

The 8101 A25, the dual-spindle disk storage unit, has a capacity of 123M bytes and sells for $26,320, leases for $721/mo on a two-year plan and rents for $847/mo.

The 8101 A23, a 64M-byte disk storage unit, replaces the A11, a 29M-byte unit. IBM has already given the customary 90-day notice for withdrawing the A11.

The A23 sells for $16,410, leases for $446/mo on the two-year plan and rents for $524/mo.

The 8101 A20 I/O device is a new version of the 8101 A10. It costs $5,000, leases for $148/mo and rents for $174/mo.

Radio Shack DEALER
COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

15% Discount on TRS-80's - I AND ACCESSORIES

FAST 100 cps Centronics 730 PRINTER $800.00
HIGHLY RELIABLE LOBO DRIVES $375.00

MICRO MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
DOWNTOWN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTER
115 C SECOND AVE. S.W
CAIRO, GEORGIA 31728
912-377-7120

dc **dearborn** computer company dc

Giveth excellent lease rates on 360, 370, 303X, 4000 and all peripherals.

Taketh your excess equipment in trade, or purchase lease-back.

Looketh to buy and sell IBM and IBM compatible computer equipment.

Brokers and Dealers Only: Bridge financing available.
Contact Mr. Ira Levy, Park Ridge, 312/827-9200.

dc | dearborn computer company

1480 renaissance drive/suite 400/park ridge, illinois 60068/(chicago)
(312) 827-9200/telex: 28-3581

Non-DPer Gets Lots of Help Making Decisions

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

How does the non-DP. executive make technical decisions? With a lot of help.

That's how one such executive, Joe Carr of American Can Corp., handles tough DP decisions. By using a team of five lower level managers who are better versed in systems and more in tune with each department's needs, Carr claims he is better off than most DP managers who often find themselves single-handedly making hardware decisions.

"I run the business with the [team of advisors]. So the guy who's responsible for long-term direction in data base and information management participates along with the guy who makes technical decisions on hardware.

"And he has to live with — and get the support of — the guy who has to develop the data base environment. [And all those people] have to live with the guy responsible for maintenance and throughput on development," Carr noted.

When the final OK is given to purchase equipment, it's usually something that everyone can live with, justifiable to top management as well.

American Can recently decided to upgrade its operation to an IBM 3033 CPU. By using the team approach, Carr said, American Can got a system that meets individual departments' needs, but will also interface with 17 American Can subsidiaries, he said.

Since American Can makes its development decisions on five-, three- and one-year levels, the 3033 will tie in with long-range plans to develop a telecommunications network from the 3033 host to other field hardware, Carr explained.

"The test for what we need is not me — it's the demonstration that we put up new applications, and our volume has gone up to prove we need them." Final approval for the new system had to come from the American Can board of directors, Carr said.

"Data processing is a piece of what we do. A decision to buy a computer should be no greater or less than the kind of decision to put capital into a new plant."

But the biggest asset Carr finds to help him make technical decisions is a vague gut feeling called trust. It is Carr's confidence in the advice he gets from his operating committee, or advisory team, that lets him go to the top brass feeling confident a proposal for a new system or piece of hardware is justifiable.

DP Chief a Businessman

(Continued from Page 1)

But for the DPer, crossing one of Carr's bridges may look more like walking a tightrope in a hurricane.

"We look for people who don't necessarily think the system is the solution — people who are capable of understanding the dimensions of a business problem. If a computer system is the answer — great. But in many cases the computer isn't" he said.

When hiring a businessman, it's all business for Carr. "First, we look for a person whose concern is understanding the strategy of our business; second, someone with sufficient background to understand the systems implication of that strategic direction; and third, a person who can communicate those requirements to the technical side of our organization.

Chilling Scenario

Where does that scenario leave the heavy DP type? Although Carr claims it's anything but out in the cold, many DPers may feel an unpleasant chill.

For the DPer looking to shift to the business camp, it's an uphill grind. Top management at American Can doesn't seek out qualified DPers for management positions — they have to fight for it. And according to Carr, the competition is sometimes pretty stiff.

If the DPer aspiring to the executive's chair doesn't make it, however, it's his own fault, Carr said.

"If the DP guy looks at himself as being somehow different from other executives because he's surrounded by the mystique of the computer — he's never going to make the transition. It's the guy who says 'look, I have to understand what makes my company tick and make my decisions in that light' who's going to make it, because he's a businessman before he's a technician," Carr added.

At American Can, the top brass makes every effort to leave the doors to executive offices unlocked to DPers. The catch is, DPers must make the move to open the doors, Carr noted.

To overcome a sometimes lopsided rating system for executive-bound DPers, American Can is offering company-supported business programs — some can culminate in an MBA — and business-oriented training through specific company projects that key on a DPers' technical skills to build an understanding of the business.

"There are a great many opportunities for people to advance and develop managerial skills.

"We don't have a magic formula. When we see people with basic talent, [who can] perform on a project, there's usually an opportunity for that person to move into a position in business," according to Carr.

KEY/MASTER

When you talk about
data entry packages for CICS,
there's nothing else to say.

turnkey systems inc.
A Division of National CSS

turnkey systems inc.
50 Washington Street
Norwalk, Connecticut 06854
(203) 853-2884/Telex 964351

2814 New Spring Road
Emerson Center, Suite 300
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
(404) 432-2149

Lombard Office Park
2200 South Main Street
Lombard, Illinois 60148
(312) 629-6404

21711 West Ten Mile Road
Suite 105
Southfield, Michigan 48075
(313) 353-7430

59 North Santa Cruz
Suite P
Los Gatos, California 95030
(408) 395-6600

12606 Greenville Avenue
Suite 244
Dallas, Texas 75243
(214) 386-8604

TSI International Limited
Park House
22 Park Street
Croydon, Surrey
CRO 1YE, England
01-680-7778

Turnkey Systems France
3 rue de l'Arrivee, B P 233
75749 Paris Cedex 15
(1) 538-9900/01

TSI International GmbH
Hochbrueckenstrasse 15
8000 Muenchen 2
(089) 22 2002/3

☐ I'm interested. Send a brochure.
☐ I want a demo.
☐ I'm ready for on-line data entry. Schedule us for a 30-day free trial.

Name __________
Title __________
Company __________
Address __________
City __________ St _____
Phone __________ Zip _____

FAA Defends Length of Its Acquisition Process

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) has been continually criticized in recent congressional hearings for not moving faster to replace the antiquated IBM 9020 computer systems now in use at the 20 U.S. Air Route Traffic Control Centers.

New computers, scheduled for installation in the mid-1980s, will be obsolete before they are in operation because the FAA is taking so long to procure them, agency critics have charged.

In hearings before the House Aviation Subcommittee last week, however, FAA Administrator Langhorne Bond strongly defended the lengthy acquisition process, already under way for two years. He argued that because the systems are so essential to air traffic safety, they must be phased in very carefully and only after the hardware and software are thoroughly tested and approved.

Because the existing air traffic control systems must be kept up to full operational capability, the transition to new computers "must be made in a manner that the controllers do not require a significant amount of retraining, and the phaseover to the new system must be transparent with no immediate major changes in operations or procedures," Bond said.

The many dimensions of what Bond called probably "the biggest computer project ever undertaken" require "careful planning and execution. It's a large, complex order, and I'm confident we're going about it in the correct manner."

'Not the Solution'

"I am aware," Bond continued, "that there are some who claim we should move right now and buy off-the-shelf computers and get on with this improvement program .... That is not the solution.

"Our existing computers ... were the latest when we began procurement in the early 1960s," he said. "Our software programs ... were designed for operation on the then-available systems, but are they the programs one could install today to provide for efficient operation into the 2,000s or even the 1990s? The answer is no.

"Technology has opened entire new vistas upon which we can build to meet reasonable future needs. Is there technology available that we could use to translate our existing software programs into a new form that would be used on new computers? Yes, we believe so. But we'd still have basically a 1960 vintage program that just is not adaptable to the world of the 1990s and beyond.

"Therefore, we cannot see any immediate means to implement a system capable of transitioning into the 1990 era," argued Bond, adding that "we therefore are now conducting a program that will get us there as fast as possible without disrupting the services we are providing.

"We must phase in new equipment perfectly with no system failures at all," Bond said. He also blamed cumbersome government procurement regulations for some of the delay in obtaining new air traffic control systems.

"We find ourselves always a little bit behind the leading edge of technology," but the FAA will soon have to decide at what point to "freeze the technology" it will eventually procure, Bond concluded.

DEC
IMMEDIATE
DELIVERY!

PDP11/40
16K to 128K CPUs

PDP8E, 8A, 8I, 8M, 8S
PDP11/05/15
11/03, 11/20, 11/21, 11/34
DATASYSTEM 340

RP05AA
UPGRADEABLE TO RP06

RP03/RP04
RPR02, RK11, RK05JAA

PLUS 1000s
of MEMORY, TAPE, PRINTERS, MODULES, POWER SUPPLIES, TERMINALS & MORE!

A
CALL
(617)
261-1100

AMERICAN
USED COMPUTER
PO BOX 68 [illegible] STA BOSTON MA [illegible]

Controllers Reject Blame for Near-Miss

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

LEESBURG, Va. – While Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) investigators put the blame for a near mid-air collision over North Carolina Oct. 31 on "controller error" and not on a computer failure at the Air Route Traffic Control Center (ARTCC) here, the controllers have a very different interpretation of the incident.

Referring specifically to the Oct. 31 near-miss over North Carolina, one controller described the confusion in the control room at the time: "I assumed the handoff position ... without a briefing because the digitized radar had failed, and the radar controller was extremely busy trying to revert to broadband radar.

"There were not enough 'pips' or grease pencils around, and the radarscope was difficult to get down and locked. It finally took three of us to get the scope into the locked position.

"Jacksonville's continuous calling on the handoff line was very distracting," he recalled. "Our efforts to identify aircraft by identing was difficult." (Identing refers to the entering of aircraft identification data into the computer manually, to reestablish data blocks.)

'No Broadband, No Narrowband'

"Sometime before we had completed the conversion to broadband, we were told to return to narrowband," the controller went on. At that time he accepted a manual handoff from Jacksonville.

"I remember initially seeing tracks all over the [radarscope], some were flashing to us, some were not." Flashing tracks signify an aircraft that is ready to be handed off from another ARTCC.

"Somewhere in all this madness, we lost our entire presentation. No broadband, no narrowband. I don't know exactly when, but it lasted about 20 to 40 seconds.

"In between all of the above," he told the FAA, "I was making and taking handoffs, marking [flight] strips and trying to get the [airspace] sector back into some order. My first knowledge of [Flight 721] was when he called, complaining of traffic, and the radar controller asked his position."

FAA Blames Raps on Union 'Squabbles'

(Continued from Page 1)

puter and radar systems that back the air controllers. He said a recent FAA directive to the centers not to release computer failure information was issued so the Washington office could ensure that the competing organizations were given equal access to accurate information.

A similar FAA claim before the House Ways and Means Subcommittee last month prompted several congressmen to denounce the agency for censorship [CW, Dec. 3].

In a strongly worded defense of his agency, Bond told the Aviation Subcommittee last week that Pass was incorrect in its complaint that FAA cutbacks in on-site computer maintenance at Air Route Traffic Control Centers in favor of remote diagnostic procedures will significantly delay critical repairs to the centers' computer and radar equipment. Bond termed the Pass actions "shameful feather-bedding" by an organization trying to protect its members' jobs in the face of increased FAA automation.

Falsified Reports Charged

Bond's testimony was in turn challenged by Fasta Executive Vice-President Stanley Q. Lyman, who said the FAA is falsifying control center reliability reports to justify continued cuts in field maintenance personnel. He referred to a June 1979 FAA order calling for a reduction of 2,000 electronics technicians over the next 10 years.

In addition, Lyman said, "the FAA [has] plans for 524 new traffic control and air navigation facilities in fiscal year '80, [which] will increase the work load of the field electronics personnel by at least 234 employee years. Despite this significant work load increase, the FAA requested 202 fewer field electronics positions than were authorized for FY1979."

A Bond statement that increased FAA use of solid-state equipment means the agency will need fewer on-site maintenance personnel was challenged by Lyman, as well as by Rep. Bob Whittaker (R-Kan.), who also testified before the subcommittee.

"Mr. Bond made quite a point of downplaying computer outages and air safety problems and described 'moves to solid-state equipment' as the way to solve the FAA's problem with computer breakdowns and other equipment problems," Whittaker noted in a statement issued after Tuesday's hearings.

"Quite simply, his testimony does not hold up to public scrutiny. The computers the FAA are now using are made up mostly of solid-state components and yet there are over 20 outages a day," said Whittaker, whose office has conducted an independent investigation of air traffic safety.

"Further, since the FAA insists that over 70% of these outages are caused by hardware problems, this indicates that solid-state equipment is not the cure-all that Administrator Bond would have the committee believe."

Bond Stands Firm

Despite the fact that Whittaker's concerns were echoed by every congressman public witness at the hearing, Bond maintained that "our air traffic control system is the best in the world" and the "safest in the world."

Bond also defended the FAA procurement program for new computer equipment – a $1.5 billion action scheduled for completion in 1985 (see story above).

Bond received some backing from the vice-chairman of the National Transportation Safety Board, Elwood T. Driver, who told the subcommittee that "from our experience in accident investigation, we feel the present air traffic control system is characterized by a high degree of safety."

However, Driver said, "we perceive the concern expressed by controllers regarding [hardware] outages to be a genuine concern since the controllers are the ones who must make the system work. Their expressed concerns become our concerns."

Jets Almost Collided

Controllers, Not Computer, Cited in Near-Miss

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

LEESBURG, Va. — The near mid-air collision of two passenger jets being controlled by the Air Route Traffic Control Center (ARTCC) here on Oct. 31 resulted from "controller error" and not from a computer failure, according to the Federal Aviation Administration's (FAA) Eastern Region Air Traffic Review Committee.

The incident, in which two passenger jets flying over North Carolina came within 300 feet of each other [CW, Nov. 12], occurred moments after the failure and recovery of the center's air traffic control computer.

Three investigating bodies — the center's Facility Review Board, Facility Chief Angelo Viselli and the Regional Review Committee — concurred that the direct cause of the incident was one controller's "failure to radar identify and maintain the identity of [Air Florida Flight 721] prior to issuing a descent clearance to [Delta Airlines Flight 1061]."

Both Viselli and the Regional Review Committee found that the "initial contributing cause" of the incident was a second controller's failure to advise his colleagues that he had allowed the Air Florida jet to enter Leesburg's airspace withoiut accepting a radar handoff from the Jacksonville, Fla., center.

The controller's acceptance of the aircraft without a radar handoff resulted in the absence of an alphanumeric data block associated with Flight 721. Such a block normally indicates the plane's airline and flight number, ground speed and altitude, according to Robert J. Adams, president of the local Washington chapter of the Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization.

The computer failure and subsequent transitions from narrowband to broadband and again to narrowband caused confusion in the control room, Adams said. Adding to the confusion were controllers' attempts to reidentify traffic within the sector by radio communication with pilots, as well as Jacksonville's handing off of three aircraft simultaneously, Adams explained.

Because of all the chaos, Flight 721 "just got lost in the shuffle," he said. "No one has really determined just how that occurred."

Contrary Findings

Only the Leesburg Facility Review Board found that the failure of the center's IBM 9020E computer minutes before the incident was the initial contributing cause of the near-accident, "changing a moderate, routine flow of traffic into a complex situation due to the added workload requirements," according to its report.

Contrary to that finding was a statement from Viselli: "While consideration and genuine concern must be given to the added complexity factor induced by computer failures, added concern must also be expressed at deficiencies noted by the [Facility] Review Board which indicate a low level of proficiency by the sector controllers in following established procedures while in a complex broadband/narrowband transition situation.

"Controllers are expected to follow appropriate procedures while providing radar separation and services in either the broadband or narrowband radar environment."

Contributing Cause

Another contributing cause cited by the Facility Review Board but denied by the Regional Review Committee was the Jacksonville Center's retraction of the automated handoff of Flight 721 prior to Leesburg's acceptance of it. That caused the disappearance of Flight 721's alphanumeric data block on Leesburg's radarscopes.

While the Facility Review Board blamed that situation on Jacksonville, the Regional Review Committee felt "controller action" was lacking.

While Adams agreed that the controller "should share responsibility with the computer" for the incident, he said. "We still maintain that if the computer hadn't gone down, this incident would never have occurred."

'Confusing Situation'

Citing the series of events that added to the "confusing situation," he noted also that there was a malfunction in the lowering device of one of the radarscopes, as well as a loss of both broadband and narrowband radar for 20 to 40 seconds.

The 400-pound radarscopes must be lowered from a vertical position to a horizontal position when computerized narrowband radar goes down. This allows controllers to write identifying information on slips of paper and move them along the scope to correspond with radar blips.

As a result of the incident, Viselli plans to present the Facility Review Board's findings to the controllers involved in the incident as well as provide them with 40 hours of remedial training "for the purpose of correcting the specific deficiencies identified" in the committee's report.

Viselli has reviewed controllers' recommendations in connection with the incident and sent them to the center's Evaluation, Proficiency and Development Officer "for comment or action."

BDS

BDS for your HP*

The BDS line printers are the best cost/effective answer for your Hewlett-Packard computer requirements. BDS offers a complete printer line of *High Quality, Latest Technology* and *Quick Delivery—30 days* in most cases.

The BDS printer systems, with *speeds of 200–1800 LPM* with Matrix, Band, Drum, and ChainTrain Technology afford you the diversification for your exact needs with *savings of 30–50%*!

BDS Controllers and Interfaces are system tested before shipping, thus assuring you trouble free installation. BDS supplies the printer, controller and cable, you simply plug into your HP system and go.

For more specifics from us-we need some from you, please **call BDS** (415) 326-2115 or **send us the coupon.** It will be money and time well spent.

(the following companies all have registered trademarks)

- **DEC**
  PDP8
  LSI-11
  PDP-11
  VAX-11/780
  DEC 20
- **BURROUGHS**
  B80/800
  B1700 thru B7800
- **DATA GENERAL**
  Nova
  Eclipse
- * **HP**
  *3000 SERIES 30, 33 SERIES
  *3000, I, II, III SERIES
  *250/300 SERIES
  *1000, 21 MX SERIES
- **IBM**—SERIES 1
- **HONEYWELL**
- **TI - INTERDATA**

and most others

To **BDS Computer Corporation**
1120 Crane Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 326-2115
TWX 9103732005 (BDS MNPK)

The Computer System I Use________

Name________

Title________

Company________

Street________

City________ State____ Zip____

Telephone (   )________ Ext____

BDS

GTE to Offer Innovative Network Services

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

NEW YORK — General Telephone & Electronics Corp. (GTE) announced formation of a new Communications Network Systems Group here last week: It will market a raft of innovative voice and data services. The major emphasis will be on packet-switched data transmission, digitized voice and interactive data base services, utilizing Viewdata technology.

GTE's recently acquired Telenet subsidiary will nearly triple the reach of its present packet-switched network by mid-1080 to encompass 250 central offices serving a total of 400 cities. In addition, Telenet's transmission speed will be increased significantly, reducing transit time through its network from 200 msec to 50 msec.

The higher speed will be produced partly by using communications satellites, beginning in 1981. New broadband local distribution facilities are also planned. They will employ packet radio transmission, T1 carriers and Telenet provided local switching in place of telephone company provided facilities. Meanwhile, Telenet is planning a new store-and forward electronic mail service, the first of a family of offerings that will include high-speed facsimile.

GTE was less specific regarding the other services to be offered by the new Communications Network Systems Group. For example, while the group's president, Roger P. Vallo, reported that Viewdata is being "evaluated for a market test next year," there are "no plans" yet to offer a commercial TV service. (Viewdata provides data base access and retrieval via voice-grade telephone lines to users equipped with commercial TV sets or CRT terminals).

Voice Offerings

The voice offerings of the new marketing group will consist of private networks for business customers that feature a new — but already-announced — line of digital (pulse code-modulated) PABXs. "In addition to conventional voice communication," GTE Chief Executive Officer Theodore F. Brophy pointed out, these networks "can also include data communications for financial information, time-sharing and accessing data bases, and facsimile for engineering drawings, charts and other graphics."

This is an indication that the new PABX equipment is being groomed to process both voice and data signals.

Brophy also indicated that formation of the new marketing group signals a decision by GTE to devote more resources to competitive telecommunications services. "The world market for telecommunications will more than double by the late 1980s," he pointed out, adding that "certain markets such as data will grow much faster, probably by at least 20% annually." Brophy estimated that by 1987 the "U.S. business communications market" will be worth more than $26 billion."

Four Forces for Change

This anticipated market growth represents one of four "major forces for change" that have created significant opportunities for the new GTE group, Brophy said. The others: advancing technology, "the growing importance of communications as a substitute for energy" and the regulatory environment.

Regarding the latter development, Brophy predicted that "by the end of the next session of Congress (late next year), there will be legislation making specific, necessary changes in the Communications Act of 1934 — changes that will encourage technological innovation while . . . ensuring the preservation of our integrated national telephone network . . . ."

GTE is clearly counting heavily on its Telenet subsidiary to provide the company with a competitive edge during the next decade. Aside from nearly tripling the reach of the present Telenet network, plans call for developing packet interfaces for "virtually all of the data terminals now in general commerical use," GTE Telenet President Larry Roberts said. Specifically, he mentioned interfaces for 3270-type CRT units, 2780 remote job entry and Hasp devices. "We are also working with office equipment vendors to develop packet network interfaces for the new generation of intelligent office equipment, such as digital facsimile units, communicating word processors, intelligent copiers and other devices that will make the office of the future," Roberts said.

Until recently, he added, "public packet networks were limited primarily to communication between computers and lower speed terminals in the 75- to 1,200 bit/sec range." The new interfaces, which will begin to be added to GTE Telenet's network next year, will allow communications at speeds of 2,400 bit/sec to 56 kbit/sec.

Roberts also reported that the new electronic mail systems will service Mailgram and Telex users as well as those employing leased-line access.

Satellite Transmission

The new broadband satellite transmission system to be introduced in 1981 will initially serve 30 cities through five-meter-diameter earth stations; later, if sufficient demand develops, stations will be installed on users' premises.

Telenet will employ a modified time-division-multiple-access scheme to control traffic on the new satellite facility. The chief novelty is that the down-link is not time sliced. Instead, all messages are transmitted to all receiving stations. Each station then automatically selects the packets bearing its destination address.

GTE's new Communications Network Systems Group will consist of three major subdivisions — GTE Telenet (offering packet network services, public and private, domestic and foreign); GTE Telecommunications Systems (private voice networks) and GTE Information Systems (data base services, including Viewdata).

GTE telenet will work closely with Cambridge Telecommunications, Inc., another recently acquired GTE subsidiary.

WHO'S WHO
In EDP management for the largest US users?
Consult the

1979 DIRECTORY OF TOP COMPUTER EXECUTIVES

A National Directory Of Medium to Large Scale System Users

Over 6500 senior EDP user executives in:

Manufacturing Utilities
Banking Education
Finance Health Care
Insurance Federal Govt
Retailing State Govt
Transportation Local Govt

Published in Spring and Fall.
Single copy - $75
Subscription - $120/yr
Other Media Available

Applied Computer Research
P.O. Box 9280
Phoenix, AZ 85068
(602-995-5929)

WHEN YOU NEED
DEC . . .

TERMINALS
- VT-100
- LA36
- LA120
- LA180

PDP11/03
SYSTEMS

LSI/11
MODULES

Demand. . .Delivery
Demand. . .Discounts
Demand. . .UNITRONIX

UNITRONIX
201 874 8500

Extra Benefits Seen From Xerox, SBS

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Telecommunications users should gain some special benefits from the new networks being developed by Xerox Corp. and Satellite Business Systems (SBS), a well-known French computernick said here recently.

His basic point was that the traditional carriers, fearing a loss of revenues, have been reluctant to compress the customer's transmitted data, to permit sharing of access ports, to allow a circuit to be used for more than one type of transmission or add similar cost-cutting features to their services.

Xerox and SBS, however, are willing to earn a smaller return on their communications services if, in the process, they can sell more Xerox and IBM terminal systems, according to Louis Pouzin, director of pilot projects at IRIA, a French computer research institute. He spoke to the Special Interest Group on Data Communications (SigCom) of the Washington, D.C., chapter of the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM).

Although a number of public data networks are being built in Europe, and some facilities are already operational, their user appeal is limited because of high rates, obsolete technology and some other problems, Pouzin reported.

France's Transpac network has been operational since December 1978, for example, but the charges are three times higher than Telenet's, partly because access ports can't be shared. Another packet-switched network is Euronet, which interconnects France and six neighboring countries. But Euronet charges are approximately double Transpac's rates, Pouzin said.

Furthermore, Euronet does not have its own marketing force. Instead, it relies on the telecommunications authorities in the participating countries, which, according to Pouzin, aren't particularly eager to sell the service.

The first European packet-switched network was built by Spain early in the '70s. Originally used exclusively by Spanish banks and large companies, this network is now accessible to the public. But the service is limited to asynchronous terminals, and packets are transmitted only among network nodes rather than end-to-end, Pouzin said. England's Experimental Packet-Switched System (EPSS) is also handicapped by obsolete technology, he added.

In Germany, the Bundespost (the national telecommunications authority) has largely ignored packet-switching. The main German public data network is a circuit-switched system called EDS, which has a maximum transmission speed of 9.6 kbit/sec.

Popularity Growing

The popularity of packet-switching is growing, however, Pouzin reported. The Dutch, British and Swiss all have systems on order, and even the Germans appear to be looking seriously at the new technology. They're experimenting, in Berlin, with a "Datapac" switching node acquired from Bell Canada. Meanwhile, Canada's other major carrier, CNCP, has ordered hybrid packet/circuit-switching equipment from Siemens' U.S subsidiary.

Presages Change

Pouzin believes this latter development may presage a change within the parent company. The Bundespost leans heavily on Siemens for technical advice, he added.

Until the carriers offer better terms and conditions, however, the impact of the new networks will be limited, Pouzin said. Aside from high rates, there are numerous other limitations. A data base in one European country isn't generally accessible from a neighboring country, for example. As a result, many Europeans subscribe to U.S. data base retrieval services. But it's expensive because European postal, telephone and telegraph authorities are reluctant to lease circuits to providers of on-line services which can be shared by their customers.

At U.S. vs. IBM Antitrust Trial

IBM Disk Products Innovative, Engineer Says

By Connie Winkler
CW Staff

NEW YORK — How revolutionary or innovative are IBM's disk products? This was the question raised by the recent testimony of Kenneth E. Haughton, an IBM engineer, in the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust trial here.

"I know of no innovations by other people," Haughton said about IBM's work with disk drives and disk control units. In cross-examination, however, Justice Department lawyer Mark W. Gaffney suggested that some of the innovations Haughton described may have come from other sources.

Involved in disk development at IBM's San Jose lab from 1957 to 1977, Haughton now heads IBM's Office Products Division development lab.

Basically, he described as innovations all IBM disk products from the 350 Ramac announced in 1956 and shipped in 1957 to the 1301, 1311, 3330, 3340 Winchester and 3350 fixed disk announced in 1975.

An innovation is the "conception of novel solutions to problems and reducing those solutions to practice. One may have innovative ideas, but unless they introduce them into the business world they haven't fully innovated," Haughtun said.

IBM "had introduced this revolutionary idea of a disk drive just shortly before I joined the company," Haughtun said about the 350 Ramac. This first disk product was a stack of 50 disks two feet in diameter and was shuwn on one of the many charts Haughton, a former professor, drew for the court.

The Ramac concept of increasing the volumetric efficiency of data storage on disks as opposed to drums was innovative, as were randum access to any record and an access mechanism to get frum une record to another, the engineering Ph.D. said.

Floating Heads

Haughtun told how IBM used compressed air to support the read/write heads in Ramac and subsequently improved those heads in the 1301 (announced in 1961 and shipped in 1962) with slider bearings. Gaffney introduced a 1956 *Computers and Automation* article which described the use of compressed air to support read/write heads un magnetic drums. Haughton said the magazine was reporting on a laboratory model and there was no indication the project had reached fruition.

Regarding those hydraulic air bearings, slider bearings, Gaffney introduced a 1957 *Datamation* article describing development work on air-floating heads at Autonetics, a division of North American Aviation, Inc. The Justice Department noted that several IBM employees at the San Jose lab had come from North American.

The witness said there was a consortium of companies working on such floating heads.

In 1969, Haughton became manager of the IBM Winchester disk development program, which resulted in the 3340 Winchester disk drive and 3348 data module. Winchester drives, most importantly, had two low-mass, low-load heads per disk that could start and stop in contact on each disk as well as servo systems that would self-correct problems within tbe disk, he said.

Track density had increased by 20 on the Ramac to 300 on the Winchester and from 350 byte/in. on the Ramac to 5,625 byte/in. on the Winchester.

The government countered with an IBM agreement which noted: "It is important that the existence of this agreement be kept IBM CONFIDENTIAL until further notice." The agreement was a $50,000 cross-license with Data Disc, Inc. for low-mass, low-load heads which Haughton said Data Disc introduced as video refresh buffers.

IBM had a contract with Rand Corp. to develop a disk file using Data Disc heads, the witness said.

The Data Disc heads did not contradict his testimony that IBM's 3340 low-mass, low-load heads were innovations, Haughton contended. "The Data Disc file was not a digital file. It did not have accessing arms and there was a reliability issue with those heads . . . We had to improve their reliability to get them to the point to be commercially available," he told the court.

Haughton presented what he called the New Attachment Strategy for disk drives implemented with the 3330, which separated the disk control unit, putting the power supply in some CPU's and device-dependent functiuns in the disk drive. He called the 2319A a "precursor" to the 3330/3380 new attachment strategy.

Correction

In the recent story on the failure of an uninterruptible power supply (UPS) at the Chicago Board of Trade [CW, Dec. 3], Information Systems Manager Bob Jirout was incorrectly quoted as saying the failure didn't cause serious problems. Jirout actually said the UPS failure didn't cause serious problems with the computer files; the suspension of trading was a serious problem.

Q.E.D. INFORMATION SCIENCES, INC.
THE LEADER IN EDP EDUCATION BRINGS YOU
EYEBALL TO EYEBALL
INSTRUCTION

Lectures •Discussions •Workshops •Case Studies •Questions •Answers

All part of EDPEP the cooperative college based EDP Education Program
pioneered by Q.E.D. and operating at five campus locations

Select the option that best meets your needs!

Open Enrollment

EDPEP Membership

In-House Presentation/Development

Course Title	Days	Non-Member Tuition	Babson College Boston	Fairleigh Dickinson University New Jersey	Drexel University Philadelphia	No. Carolina State University Raleigh	Indiana/Purdue Univ Indianapolis
Systems Analysis Workshop							
Systems Design Workshop							
Structured Design Workshop							
Structured Programming Workshop							
Project Management & Control							
Effective Presentations							
Computer Control & Audit							
On Line Systems Design							
Introduction to Data Communications							
User's Role in Systems Development							
Applications of Minicomputers in a Business Environment							
Distributed Computing Systems							
Word Processing: Planning Implementing Controlling							
Data Base Design							
Management of Systems Maintenance							
Effective Methods of EDP Quality Assurance							
Strategic Planning for Information Systems							
Software Package Evaluation							
Managing EDP Education							
Effective Writing							

For course details, registration or other information contact our registrar

Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc. • 141 Linden Street • P.O. Box 181 • Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181

617-237-5656

Faced With More Than 90 Forms

User Builds 'DMS' Screen-Editing Capability

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN DIEGO — Hampered by IBM's failure to provide its Display Management System (DMS) with a built-in screen-editing capability, the Loma Linda University Information Systems Department decided to do the job itself.

Department staff first identified the types of editing capabilities they needed and coded the features in assembler language to form a custom-written "generalized edit" program. They then added the program to an "empty slot" that DMS — an IBM software package for defining CRT terminal screens — reserves for user-written "supervisory functions."

The result was a modified DMS that, unlike IBM's standard product, provides 13 integrated screen-editing functions. Some of these features include table lookups, Vsam file lookups, verification of entries as numeric or alphabetic and identification of required entries.

Today, the user-written DMS module is operating at the Loma Linda University Medical Center, a teaching hospital, where it forms part of an IBM 370/158 system that performs two main applications — the maintenance of patient records and the collection of student data files.

Helen Beach, a member of the university DP department's programmer/analyst staff, credited the revised software packages with streamlining and speeding the procedure for editing the more than 90 CRT-displayed forms used in the system's two big application. The student records portion of the system requires 80 such screens for presenting details like grades and classroom schedules, while the patient data portion uses standard screens for displaying medical histories and other information.

With the help of fellow programmer/analyst Brent Holm, Beach described the main features of Loma Linda's generalized edit program at a DMS Users Group meeting here last week.

The program, whose code took an estimated two months to write, was developed and implemented about two years ago by Beach's husband Ronald, then the university DP center's data base administrator.

Before the Loma Linda computing center switched to its generalized edit program, the installation edited its display screens by writing regular CICS progams in Cobol. But the site eventually had to abandon that practice when it found it could no longer afford to take the time to write a separate CICS program for each of its 91 standard screens.

Scheme Developed to Help Police Bolster Crime-Reporting Systems

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — A recently designed scheme for collecting and managing data has already helped three U.S. police departments find and correct deficiencies in their crime-reporting systems, and scores of other law enforcement agencies are said to be at least considering the concept.

Nicknamed the Standardized Crime-Reporting System (SCRS), the scheme is described in a series of four manuals due to be released soon by the Search Group, Inc. (SGI), a local nonprofit research organization specializing in the criminal justice field.

Together, the four volumes will serve as a model that will reportedly aid small and medium-sized police departments in implementing new crime-reporting systems, upgrading existing ones and converting from manual to computer-based operations.

In particular, the model will specify what types of data an effective crime-reporting system should include and how that data should be managed and used, according to SGI project coordinator Jane Duncan.

Tested at Five Sites

Since the completion of its design in 1973, the SCRS has undergone extensive debugging at five user test sites. But because the system is as applicable for manual procedures as for on-line operations, only three of the test sites are computer-based.

Those three installations include the North Las Vegas, Nev., New Jersey State and Bellmawr, N.J., Police Departments, Duncan said.

Although no additional SCRS installations are planned at present, many prospective customers have already expressed an interest in the model, she added. During the last six years, SGI has received an estimated 200 inquiries from police forces throughout the U.S.

Earlier this year, the research organization completed the testing phase of its SCRS development and began writing the system's four volumes of documentation. The first volume, entitled the *SCRS Implementation Guide*, has already appeared; the next two manuals are slated to be issued in January.

The final volume, which will cover report writing under SCRS, is expected to appear sometime during February.

Swamped by Growth

SGI developed the SCRS model after its research in the criminal justice area revealed that many crime-reporting systems have become swamped by an explosive growth in user demand, Duncan said. The heavy strain on such systems has resulted in inadequate management controls and in the inability of many police departments to meet their management reporting needs.

Integrated Functions

To minimize these difficulties, SGI designed its model to integrate all three major functions of a crime-reporting system: data collection, data management/control and data use.

The data collection portion of the model embraces all 66 of the data elements SGI officials consider necessary for a comprehensive crime-reporting system. Some of these elements include suspect's name, physical description and an explanation of his alleged offense.

Bombay Scheduled as Site Of Communications Meets

BOMBAY, India — Networks 80, an international symposium on data communications and computer networks, will be held here Feb. 4-6, followed directly Feb. 8-11 by the annual convention of one of its co-sponsors, the Computer Society of India.

Immediately preceding the symposium, on Feb. 2-3, will be a two-day course for attendees who have a basic knowledge of data communications concepts but would like advice on planning communications facilities in a commercial or scientific environment.

Sponsored by the Computer Society of India in collaboration with Technical Committee 6 of the International Federation for Information Processing, the main symposium will include demonstrations of several international networks.

Topics to be discussed include "Planning for Data Communications: Constraints and Resources in India," "Design Prinicples of Communications Protocols" and "Data Security in Computer Networks."

Registration Data

Registrations must be filed no later than Dec. 31. The fee for the course on data communications is 600 rupees and the Networks 80 symposium costs 750 rupees; the fee for both events is 1,000 rupees.

The sixth and following delegates from one organization will be charged only 600 rupees for the symposium.

More information is available from Networks 80, c/o Computer Maintenance Corp. Ltd., World Trade Centre; Cuffe Parade, Bombay 400 005, India.

UPGRADE YOUR TELEPRINTER TO A 1200 BAUD TALLY PRINTER TERMINAL

Now, at new low prices!
And fast, fast delivery.

- Quietest
- Fastest—true 1200 Baud throughout, log on as a CRT
- Downstream loadable, KSR and RO
- 300 through 9600 Baud
- Tabletop or stand mounted
- LED column/line readout
- Quick-tear—stops forms wastage

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Write or call for our brochure. Tally Corp., 8301 S.180th St., Kent, WA 98031 (206) 251-5524. Or contact your regional Tally sales office: San Francisco (415) 254-8350, Boston (617) 272-8070.

Sales and Service in 42 Major Cities.
Dealer Inquiries Invited.

TALLY PRINTERS WORLDWIDE

Tally Corporation,
8301 S. 180th St.,
Kent, WA 98031
(206) 251-5524

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Telephone ______

It took $300 billion to make IBM think compatible.

There was a time when IBM could do practically anything they wanted in hardware and software development. But times have changed.

User investment in software and systems, approaching $300 billion, has reached the point where a revolution in hardware resulting in the incompatibility of existing software would mean suicide, even for IBM.

A whole generation of computer buyers has grown up with the computer industry. They know computers aren't magic. They're expensive machines meant to perform specific functions efficiently. What users need is the ongoing dependability to protect their sizeable investments in software and systems.

Rumors regarding new IBM products still create apprehension in the marketplace. But the truth is, since the 360 computer line, IBM has announced the 370 Series, the 3000 Series, and the 4000 Series, each of which offered upward compatibility from their predecessor. You can bet that IBM won't deviate from this course in the future.

So we're in this together.

Apparently, IBM not only recognizes the compatible mainframes industry as viable, they now realize we're all playing in the same league. The independents are strong and resourceful enough to absorb and satisfy user hardware, firmware and software needs. Compatible computers have come of age. And we've made a firm commitment to that industry with the creation of National Advanced Systems.

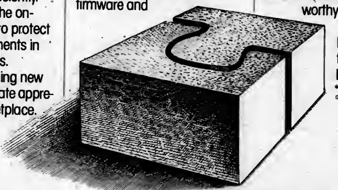
A winning team.

National Semiconductor and Itel have worked together since 1974. National has built more compatible mainframes than any other independent manufacturer. Itel has installed more. By combining Itel's #1 Datapro-rated* service force and marketing expertise with National's proven technological and manufacturing capabilities we've developed a team worthy of the challenge.

So it looks like IBM will have to stay compatible, or else.

---

* Datapro Research Corporation's annual survey 1979



National Advanced Systems

The Compatible Computer Company.

National Advanced Systems is a subsidiary of National Semiconductor

Debugging Your Writing

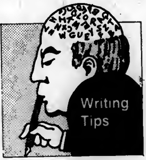
Ruth Schiff Winett

The tennis lessons have ended, and the would-be Billie Jean Kings and Jimmy Connors are now so self-conscious about their serves (Are their positions correct? Their tosses straight?) that they can no longer get their serves over the net, let alone into the right court.

This is the last in a series of 12 articles on better writing.

Those of you who have become apprehensive about your writing as a result of reading this series of articles should be encouraged. You can write good papers and memos if you do enough prewriting and rewriting.

However, you can become a good tennis player or a good writer only by playing tennis or by writing and learning from your mistakes.



The following checklist, which is divided into two sections, the message and the method, should help you analyze your papers. The list is fairly comprehensive; don't expect to master every area immediately.

I. The Message [" 'Prewriting' a Must for Good Technical Prose," CW, Oct. 1]

A. Purpose
Have you achieved your purpose?
Did you say what you intended to say?

B. The Paper
Is your paper unified? Does it center around a single major idea (thesis)?
Do you explore your topic as fully as possible?
Do you use concrete details and examples to support your thesis?
Do you avoid going off on tangents?
Do you introduce your subject in an interesting fashion?
Do you end with a summary or conclusion?

C. The Paragraph
Does each sentence have a topic sentence? (A topic sentence is to a paragraph as a thesis sentence is to a paper.)
Is each paragraph unified aroiund a central idea?
Is each paragraph (each subpoint) fully developed?
Have you avoided excessively long and excessively short paragraphs?
Is the sequence of ideas within each paragraph logical and orderly?

II. The Method

A. Tone
Have you kept in mind the background and interests of your reader?
Have you maintained a consistent attitude toward your reader?
Have you maintained a consistent attitude toward your subject matter?
Have you been as objective as possible?

B. Point of View ["Are You Listening, Gloria Steinem?" CW, Nov. 5]
Have you maintained a consistent point of view (first, second or third person, singular or plural)?
Have you avoided sexist expressions?

C. Organization
Is the organization logical? (By quickly outlining your rough draft again, you can ascertain if the paper needs reorganizing.)

D. Transistions ["Transitions: The Elmer's Glue of Writing," CW Oct. 22]
Do you employ transitional devices such as the following to help your readers shift mental gears:
Repetition of key ideas and key words?
Use of transitional sentences and expressions?
Use of pronouns with antecedents in earlier sentences?

E. Sentences ["Can Your Sentences Pass the 'Yes-No' Test?" CW, Oct. 8, "Boy Sees Explosion Doing the Hustle," Oct. 15, "The Spice of Life," Nov. 19]
Are your sentences complete? (No fragments, no run-ons)
Are your sentences varied in structure and length?
Are your sentences clear so your reader knows who or what is doing what?
Have you eliminated all dangling modifiers, all unnecessary passive constructions and all awkward expressions?
Have you made all sentences which are parallel in content parallel in style as well?

F. Diction ["Le Mot Juste," CW, Dec. 3]
Have you eliminated all unnecessary words? (More is not necessarily better.)
Have you included all necessary words?
Have you avoided cliches?
Have you used the correct form of each word?
Have you kept the use of technical jargon to a minimum?
Have you avoided the awkward repetition of sounds?
Have you used idiomatic expressions correctly?
Whenever necessary, have you checked the dictionary for word meanings?
Is your vocabulary appropriately formal or informal?

G. Mechanics
Have you checked spelling (possessives, plurals, word division and capitalization)?
Have you checked punctuation?

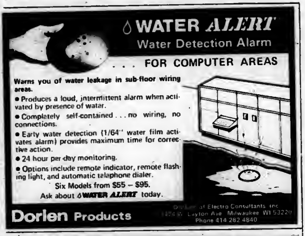
H. Grammar ["Yes, We Have No Bananas" CW, Nov. 12]
Do your subjects and verbs agree?
Have you used the correct verb tense?
Have you avoided double negatives and confusing positive negatives?
Is it clear to what or to whom your pronouns refer?

In conclusion, when you write a paper, it is helpful if you allow sufficient time for prewriting and rewriting. Furthermore, if you allow enough time to put your article on the back burner for a day or so, you will subsequently view it more objectively. You may find it useful when you return to your paper to read it aloud.

In any case, you will find it necessary to go over your paper several times before you feel confident that all of the bugs have been removed.

However, if you consistently follow the above suggestions, and if you consistently practice your serve, your writing skills will develop — and so will your serve.

Winett teaches "Essentials of Writing" at Framingham (Mass.) State College.


WATER ALERT
Water Detection Alarm
... FOR COMPUTER AREAS

Warns you of water leakage in sub-floor wiring areas.

- Produces a loud, intermittent alarm when activated by presence of watar.
- Complately self-contained ... no wiring, no connections.
- Earty water detection (1/64" water film activates alarm) provides maximum time for corrective action.
- 24 hour per day monitoring.
- Options include remote indicator, remote flashing light, and automatic talaphone dialer.

Six Models from $55 – $95.
Ask about WATER ALERT today.

Dorlen Products
Division of Electro Consultants Inc
[illegible] W. Layton Ave Milwaukee WI 53220
Phone 414 282 4840

Attention CICS Installations:

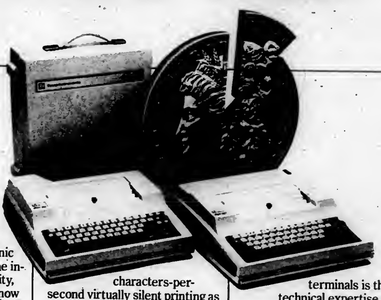
- CICS 1.5
- Overview of CICS Performance
- CICS 1.4 and Users' Problems
- CICS User Survey
- CICS Security Enhancements

These are some of the topics discussed in the current issue of the Candle Computer Report. For free subscription complete all questions.

Mail to Candle Computer Report
c/o Candle Corporation
4676 Admiralty Way, Suite 401
Marina del Rey, CA 90291.
or Phone 213/823-9224
(telephone answering machine).

Name________ Title________
Company________
Address________
City________ State____ Zip____
Phone (____)________
Current Operating System________
Current Level of CICS________

Choice Cut.



TI has sliced the cost of the 743 and 745 data terminals.

For years, our *Silent 700** Models 743 and 745 Electronic Data Terminals have been the industry's choice for high-quality, low-cost performance. And now there's an even better reason to choose TI—*a lower price.*

Through innovation and technology, we've continued to streamline our manufacturing and production methods, reducing our costs while maintaining our quality standards.

We're passing those savings on to you with a big $200** cost savings on our popular 743 Keyboard Send-Receive and 743 Receive-Only data terminals. We've cut the cost without cutting any of the standard features and options that make our 743 data terminals ideal for stationary computer input/output applications.

Our 745 Portable Data Terminal is now $300** less, and still comes with all the trimmings. Like a built-in acoustic coupler, typewriter-like ASCII keyboard, and 30 characters-per-second virtually silent printing as standard features. User-oriented options like a full ASCII/dual APL keyboard and Answerback Memory are other prime examples of *Silent 700* flexibility.

Both the 743 and 745 data terminals are ready for immediate off-the-shelf delivery. And our nationwide network of sales representatives and authorized distributors can advise you about available quantity discount structures for additional cost savings.

Producing quality, innovative products like our *Silent 700* Models 743 and 745 data terminals is what TI is dedicated to. And TI's over 200,000 data terminals shipped worldwide are backed by the technology and reliability that comes from over 30 years of experience in the electronics industry.

Supporting TI's data terminals is the technical expertise of our nationwide organization of factory-trained sales and service representatives. And TI-CARE†, our nationwide automated service dispatching and field service management information system.

That's why TI has been appointed the official computer and calculator company of the 1980 Olympic Winter Games.

For more information about our lower-priced *Silent 700* Models 743 and 745 Electronic Data Terminals, contact the TI sales office or authorized distributor nearest you, or write Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 1444, M/S 7784, Houston, Texas 77001 or phone (713) 937-2016.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

*Trademark of Texas Instruments **Domestic Price, Quantity One †Service Mark of Texas Instruments

Copyright © 1979, Texas Instruments Incorporated

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS.

We put computing within everyone's reach.

Centralized Approach Disputed

Federal Flood Information System Under Fire

By Jay Woodruff
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C — A $16.9 million computerized flood information service that has been funded by the federal government could have been set up and run by private businesses at no cost to the government, according to Sen. Howard Metzenbaum (D — Ohio).

At issue is the Flood Insurance Administration's (FIA) recent contract award to Chicago Aerial Survey, Inc. to provide a free nationwide service to inform banks and insurance agents if properties slated for purchase must carry flood insurance.

Small business groups led by Cleveland businessman Bruce B. Felder and represented by Metzenbaum claim that local title insurance companies could perform the same search of properties in a given location as well as the federally funded operation could. The federally backed service is scheduled to be set up over the next three years.

A local service which would cost about $7 to the mortgage applicant and be included in the applicant's closing costs would be more feasible than a centrally located computer-based system, the group said.

The FIA has been criticized for its inability to quickly and accurately supply the insurance information needed to comply with government regulations that required insurance for flood-prone properties.

An Answer to Critics

The administration's answer was the Chicago-based operation which could cost between $6 million and $7 million annually, according to published reports.

Metzenbaum said it was a disappointment to see federal money spent when private enterprise could accomplish the task at no cost to the taxpayer.

For its part, the FIA argued that the Chicago system represents a way to reduce dependence on paper maps, since it relies instead on far more accurate computer files that will be set up to show which properties lie in flood-prone regions.

The FIA also wanted to speed the process of getting maps to callers requesting them. The agency has 120,000 map panels, each covering an area small enough to show various property boundaries, according to Deputy Federal Insurance Administrator Bob Hunter.

Further, the FIA found that many people requesting maps were not able to read them accurately, and this resulted in improper insurance risk assignments. These considerations prompted the organization to search for a way to offer "expert precision" to the lending institutions and real estate brokers seeking to determine who could or must get federal flood insurance.

If the computer data base contains no information on a certain property location, the matter will be referred to an expert map reader who will be able to determine where property lies in reference to the flood areas. After that, the information will become part of the system's data base, Hunter said.

A major part of the decision to go with Chicago Aerial was its claim that it could deliver requested information all over the country. It also pledged to "live within a 2% error rate in providing the service" and even bought a $10,000-deductible liability policy. "I'm sure they will be very careful," Hunter observed.

Not Accurate Enough?

But a spokesman for Metzenbaum said the data planned for use in the system may not be accurate enough to be useful because it (to his knowledge) is based on census tract lines, not property lines.

Further, rural areas are not well covered by the census maps, which provide more data on heavily populated areas. But "since floods don't discriminate between highly populated areas and rural areas," the central, computer-based operation might not have the information needed to complete the FIA's assignment, the spokesman asserted.

The local title insurance companies, by contrast, could obtain accurate information from local registries of deeds to determine where property lay in relation to the flood areas. If necessary, the property itself could be viewed if its location were in doubt.

The FIA has estimated that two million calls will be made each year to determine if properties should get flood insurance, but Felder has estimated the actual number of calls may run closer to six million. Even four million would translate to thousands of calls a day, according to the spokesman.

The additional calls may result in the system exceeding its annual operating budget, he added, noting that each call may take longer to complete if the available information is inadequate.

"Our opposition was based on the feeling that the FIA did not prove the need for the (computerized, centrally located operation) and that it would be able to hold to the projected costs of the system. And we didn't get any assurance from the FIA that funds would come from the FIA instead of Congress," he said.

"The contract seemed to be open-ended in the event the cost was higher than expected. Overall, we didn't think there was a compelling reason to go to the national system."

Canada Starting Project to Catch Workers Getting Unemployment

By A CW Staff Writer

OTTAWA — The Canadian government is setting up a computer-aided pilot program to catch employed workers who continue to collect unemployment insurance benefits.

Although the illegally gained benefits represent a fraction of the $4 billion the Canadian government pays out in unemployment benefits, they nevertheless "represent millions of dollars" and are the "most common form of abuse" of the unemployment insurance program, the Canada Employment and Immigration Commission indicated.

The commission is enlisting the aid of 200 corporations that use computers for payroll processing. If manual versions of the experiment — performed in mid-1978 — are any indication, the system should be able to show 86% of the overpayments the government makes after an unemployed worker returns to work and should do so within a few weeks of the return.

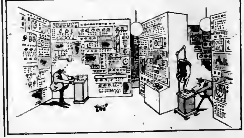
The pilot program matches data from employers' computer tapes to its own records using employee names, social insurance numbers and weekly salaries to make the match.

At present, employers are required to report to the government the date an employee started work only after that employee has left the company, a spokeswoman for the commission said. As a result, employees who return to work after collecting unemployment benefits often can continue to collect benefits for as long as 44 weeks before the government knows about it.

The new system, if successful, will benefit the government as well as employers and workers, according to the spokeswoman. The sooner the overpayments are detected, the less money will be paid and the less likely the government will have to prosecute to get it back, she said.

Employers benefit because they are less likely to have to go through the time, trouble and expense to extract payroll information needed to determine what pay period overlapped the unemployment insurance benefits, she pointed out.

And the employees are not able to get themselves into deep trouble because the payments should stop very shortly after they take new jobs, even if they don't report the changes, the spokeswoman said. This is particularly important because "many people do not understand what they are supposed to do," she added, "while others deliberately don't declare that they aren't working."



CALL ICE

DEC · CENTRONICS
LA180 LA36 6300 761
LA120 VT100 6600 779
LA34 VT52 702 78
703

LEAR SIEGLER · T.I.
ADM31 ADM2 810 763
ADM3A BALLISTIC 743 765
ADM42 745

PRINTRONIX
P300 P600 P150

[illegible]
ICE Incorporated
772 N. Church Road
Elmhurst, IL 60126

NOW . . .
All the
benefits of
Carpeting . . . . .
with better
STATIC
PROTECTION
than tile.

COMPU-CARPET™
High Performance Anti-Static Carpeting

COMPU-CARPET permanently anti-static carpets and COMPU-MATS™ • Eliminate static problems in computer and terminal areas • Protect sensitive electronic equipment • Meet IBM recommendations • Provide comfort and acoustical advantages of high quality carpeting • Carry a 5-Year wear and static warranty.

U S Pat No 4 153 749

UTP UNITED TECHNICAL PRODUCTS, INC.
THE STATIC CONTROL PEOPLE

Dept. CW
32 Southwest Industrial Park
Westwood, MA 02090
(617) 326-7611

Impact Report Sparks Ire Of Delegates to TDF '79

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — U.S. computer manufacturing and services companies are up in arms over a report recently submitted to the State Department on the impact of European privacy laws on American multinational corporations.

The report, prepared by New York consultants McCaffery, Seligman and Von Simson, Inc, (MSV), seriously understates the problems the new laws will cause, according to several participants at a recent conference here on transborder data flows. The critics termed the report "naive," "dangerous" and "inadequate."

Comprised of case studies of 11 multinational MSV client firms, the study was presented to the State Department shortly before the Dec. 3 TDF '79 conference. A number of DP equipment and services firms representatives at the conference claimed the report could undermine U.S. attempts to negotiate the amelioration of European privacy laws.

The State Department has for several years complained of a lack of hard information on the impact emerging data protection legislation in European and other foreign countries will have on U.S. multinationals. U.S. firms have agreed the scope of the problem has not been adequately documented, but insist the MVS report did not reflect the true enormity of the problem.

Further, they said the MSV report may lead to complacency on the part of the U.S. government in trying to combat what the firms see as a dangerous international trend toward data protectionism.

State Department officials, however, were quick to reassure critics of the report that the department is aware of the MSV report's shortcomings and does not consider its conclusions a definitive assessment of the likely impact of the national privacy laws.

The study has not been made public, but has been circulated throughout the government. It was undertaken to predict what effect statutory restrictions on the international flow of information could have on the 11 companies.

Type of User

MSV found the international operations of only two or three of the 11 firms would be seriously disturbed by restrictions on the transborder transmission of personal data. Critics of those findings note that the study did not cover banks, computer services organizations, credit card companies or other organizations with far-flung international computer-telecommunications networks.

As Alden Heintz, Tymshare, Inc. vice-president, noted at TDF '79, a chemical manufacturer may not be directly or adversely affected by the new European laws, but the same organization might be seriously damaged if its banks and DP service vendor are restricted in the transmission and processing of data gathered overseas for the manufacturer.

Another danger to which Heintz pointed is that the report might undermine U.S. efforts to negotiate guidelines for free information flow in the organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), currently the primary forum for developing an internationally satisfactory scheme for assuring the protection of personal information.

"The [report's] conclusions' naivete could be dangerous if put into the hands of the OECD," Heintz declared.

'Not Whole Story'

State Department science adviser Morris Crawford, however, sought to diffuse the controversy by saying the department feels the report, while "a very valuable contribution," is "not the whole story.

"I recognize the weaknesses that are evident in the MSV report, and I would like to see those weaknesses corrected," Crawford said after the conference.

"In my own opinion, the [MSV] case studies show very, very starkly that if there are interferences [through data protection laws] with corporate data that is integral to their planning systems — financial information, inventory, engineering data, sales data and the like — that it would be a very serious matter for the corporations."

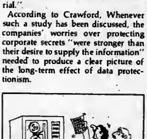
Crawford would like to see similar case studies of telecommunications, computer services, credit card and banking organizations. He said the uproar over the MSV study might prompt some of its critics to supply similar information about their own firms.

"I would hope they would give us comparable information that would give us greater detail," he said. "We've asked them to do this in the past. I don't think it's a secret that we are lacking in data . . . and that we realize that we lack data."

Unfortunately, he continued, the State Department has not been able to secure government funding to conduct a study on its own, and private corporations have been reluctant to supply the necessary data for fear of losing control over proprietary information.

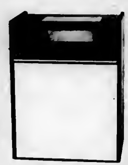
A government study "would still have to have the approval of the companies because you can't conduct a case study like this without getting the data from the companies," he said. "You have to have access to the material."

According to Crawford, Whenever such a study has been discussed, the companies' worries over protecting corporate secrets "were stronger than their desire to supply the information" needed to produce a clear picture of the long-term effect of data protectionism.



'Bingo!'

THIS PRINTER IS THE ULTIMATE OR THIS AD IS A LIE!!!



The printer mechanism is the field proven Teletype™ Corporation's model 40 of which more than 40,000 shipped since 1974. The 80 or 132 column heavy duty chain prints up to 6 clear copies. This quietized printer is plug-to-plug compatible with Centronics, Dataproducts, current loop, and RS-232C interfaces.

- ☐ 300 LPM-adjustable forms
- ☐ Fully formed characters
- ☐ Service available from Teletype™ Corporation
- ☐ Installations: DEC, DG, HP, CA, GA, Intel, Prime, Wang, GE, SEL, Datapoint, IBM Tandem, Microdata
- ☐ $4,250 (80) — $4,950 (132)
- ☐ Delivery: stock to 30 days

IEI INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS INC.
15200 Northwest 60 Avenue • Miami Lakes, Florida 33014
(305) 558-1591 Telex: 807121

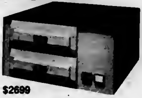
☐ Yes, I am convinced this ad is not a lie, send me information.

Name ______ Title ______
Company ______
Street ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Phone ______ Ext. ______

The Ohio Scientific C2-OEM is a typical microcomputer at a special price!

The Ohio Scientific C2-OEM is designed for business and industrial applications which can effectively use typical microcomputer speeds. But, that's where its similarity to others in its class stops.

- Full business configuration — standard.
- 48K dynamic RAM
- .35 MIPS 6502 CPU
- RS 232 port at 300 to 19,200 baud.
- Dual 8" floppies store 600Kbytes.
- OSI BUS oriented for modular expansion.
- Two slots in base machine; six open for expansion.
- Fast low overhead disk operating system — standard.
- Microsoft BASIC with random and sequential access files.
- Instant load disk bootstrap and front panel emulator in ROM.



$2699

The C2-OEM cabinet can be table top, rack mounted or incorporated in a matching desk which will accommodate a CRT terminal and printer. Industry standard parts provide very reliable operation and easy service. And best of all, the C2-OEM can make use of most of the business application software and accessories for the popular, premium performance Ohio Scientific Challenger III.

Available in OEM quantities at attractive discounts.

For literature and the name of your local dealer, CALL 1-800-321-6850 TOLL FREE.

OHIO SCIENTIFIC
1333 SOUTH CHILLICOTHE ROAD
AURORA, OH 44202 • (216) 562-3101

Linowes Sees a Lot of Work Ahead

URBANA, Ill. — Because of the revolutionized nature of recordkeeping resulting from computer and telecommunications technologies, much remains to be done in all types of organizations to ensure the personal privacy of those about whom data is kept, according to Prof. David F. Linowes of the University of Illinois.

"There is a totally different concept to information as that known in the past," he said. "Computerized data is always alive, always retrievable and, furthermore, most of it is never destroyed."

While it was time-consuming, expensive and unrealistic in the past to try to retrieve one piece of information from hundreds of thousands of other pieces in manual system, today the obsolescence and uselessness of such information no longer holds, he said.

Furthermore, computerized information can follow a family "for generations," fostering an "atmosphere of intimidation," he maintained.

The very concept of American democracy which favors freedom of the individual can easily be eroded in a society in which a person is recognized for what he is or does, based on computerized records kept by various sources, Linowes said.

With data on hundreds of thousands of individuals being continually criss-crossed around the country "at the speed of light," it is very difficult to correct any errors in that data "without exerting a very positive effort," he noted.

By surveying 34 of the country's largest commercial banks on the extent of their privacy practices (see story on Page 19), Linowes hoped to increase the visibility of the need for privacy protection "before it's too late.

"We wanted to hold up a mirror" to the banking industry, especially since "many executives are not even aware of the consequences of privacy abuse," he said.

DASD®

YOU'RE TOO GOOD FOR THE SAME OLD JOB.

You've put in your time. Now it's time to put your valuable experience to work for DASD. We'll give you the opportunity to work with a variety of computers and languages in a variety of computer environments. With each new job you'll have a new challenge... and the chance to be recognized for your unique contribution. Plus, we offer the constant training needed to stay current in fast-changing computer technology. Altogether providing broad experience and a good background for moving up in our fast growing company.

Of course, variety, challenge and training aren't all DASD offers. You'll benefit in many other ways, too. With higher than average salary, paid overtime, paid holidays and vacations, comprehensive health and dental care, life and disability insurance, plus managerial profit sharing programs.

Right now DASD has immediate openings for experienced programmer/analysts. In a city near you... or in an area where you've always wanted to live. The choice is yours.

Contact us today. After all, you're too good to stand still for anything less.

DASD Corporation • Corporate Services Center
Dept. CWM17 • 9045 North Deerwood Drive
Milwaukee, WI 53223 • (414) 355-3405

PEOPLE/PRODUCTS/RESULTS

Atlanta • Baltimore/Washington D.C. • Chicago • Dallas • Des Moines • Detroit • Florida • Hartford • Houston • Indianapolis • Kansas City • Los Angeles • Milwaukee • Minneapolis • Omaha • Philadelphia • San Francisco • Seattle

Find out why our people feel DASD is a great place to work. Send for our free brochure today.

Name ______________________

____

Phone ______________________

Address ______________________

City ______________________

State ______________________ Zip ____________

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Qualified programmer/analysts...

with 3 or more years experience, contact the DASD branch nearest you today:

Atlanta Branch
404/455-9301

Baltimore/
Washington D.C. Branch
301/596-0080 - Washington, D.C.
301/730-2002 - Baltimore, MD

Chicago Branch
312/296-2924

Dallas Branch
214/438-8315

Des Moines Branch
515/223-6095

Detroit Branch
313/352-9530

Florida Branch
813/876-3130

Hartford Branch
203/727-9737

Houston Branch
713/681-1401

Indianapolis Branch
317/259-1201

Kansas City Branch
913/631-4300

Los Angeles Branch
714/851-0733
213/835-DASD

Milwaukee Branch
414/355-3405

Minneapolis Branch
812/854-2214

Omaha Branch
402/331-3750

Philadelphia Branch
215/828-7050

San Francisco Branch
415/692-6050

Seattle Branch
206/838-3600

or write

DASD®

Corporate Services Center
9045 North Deerwood Drive
Milwaukee, WI 53223

Banks Found Disclosing Data Without Consent

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

URBANA, Ill. — Three out of four large commercial banks routinely disclose information to credit grantors about their customers without those customers' permission, according to a recent nationwide survey.

That finding which relates to data that is for the most part computerized, was derived from a study conducted by the University of Illinois' Survey Research Laboratory for Prof. David F. Linowes, former chairman of the federal Privacy Protection Study Commission.

One hundred and thirty banks were sampled from the list of the "300 Largest Commercial Banks in the United States by State" as published in the Feb. 28, 1979 issue of the *American Banker*. Thirty-four banks, or 26%, responded to the 12-page questionnaire. These banks represent more than 13 million customers.

Of the 34 respondents, more than four out of five do not inform their customers of routine disclosures to nongovernmental inquiries, and three out of four do not inform them of routine disclosures to governmental inquirers, Linowes said.

Ninety-five percent of the banks surveyed, however, do limit the type of information they will release to nongovernment inquirers.

Customers' Records

Besides habitually withholding information on their disclosure practices, four out of five banks do not inform customers of the types of records maintained about them, the use to which these records are put or the records to which the customer has access, the survey found.

"This lack of communication between a bank and its customers discourages mutally trusting relationships so necessary in our credit-dominated society," Linowes observed.

And while 96% of the banks surveyed require a subpoena before they will disclose depository records to government agencies in accordance with the Financial Right to Privacy Act, 88% recognize administrative — easily obtainable "John Doe" - type — subpoenas in such a situation, Linowes stressed.

The average number of government requests received by a large commercial bank during 1978 was 483, the survey found. An average of 479 of those requests were granted.

On the positive side, nine out of 10 banks surveyed have designated an executive-level person to maintain privacy safeguards in their depository recordkeeping practices. While that fact indicates "the desire of banks to recognize the privacy problem," Linowes said, in the past two years "only little more than half have conducted a systematic evaluation of recordkeeping practices with particular attention to confidentiality safeguards."

Speculating that perhaps banks are not aware of the types of safeguards necessary in the face of computerized recordkeeping, Linowes guessed that possibly they "just need more time" or are waiting for legislation "to give them direction."

Such legislation may soon exist if a Carter Administration bill recently introduced in Congress becomes law. Now in legislative hearings, the Fair Financial Information Practices Act would give consumers the right to see and copy credit information, as well as the opportunity to correct it.

As for third-party collection of information about customers, the survey found four out of five banks verify or supplement background information collected directly from individuals, but less than half notify the customers before such data is collected about them.

Seven out of 10 do not give the subject access to the information collected.

"If this background information collected from third parties is in error, or is furnished by jealous or vindictive business associates or neighbors and meant to be misleading, the bank customer would never have an opportunity to correct it," Linowes noted.

"Thus, decisions would be made based on incorrect data, to the detriment of both the individual and the bank."

Improve the skills of your staff at these

Datapro Seminars

NEW

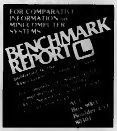
Complete Schedule Jan. through April, 1980.

By investing just a few days now, you can save thousands of dollars and or staff hours in the months ahead

COURSES	New York	San Francisco	Chicago	Washington	Los Angeles	Atlanta/Dallas/Denver/Houston
1 Data Communications: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems	Feb 13-15 Apr 28-30	Apr 9-11	Feb 20-22	Feb 27-29	Mar 10-12	Hou. — Feb 11-13
2 Data Communications: Advanced Concepts and Systems	Mar 5-7	Mar 13-14	Apr 21-22	Mar 31-Apr 1	Apr 14-15	Dal. — Feb 11-12 Atl. — Feb. 25-26
3 Data Communications: Effective Network Design	Feb 27-29	Mar 31-Apr 2	Apr 16-18	Feb 4-6		Dal. — Mar 3-5
4 Introduction to Teleprocessing Software	Feb 4-6 Apr 28-30	Mar 3-5	Feb 20-22	Mar 24-26		Atl. — Apr 7-9
5 NEW — Distributed Systems: Effective Approaches and Applications	Apr 16-18	Mar 24-26	Mar 5-7	Feb 13-15	Apr 23-25	
6 NEW — Systems Analysis and Design: Concepts and Effective Practice	Feb 13-15	Jan 28-30	Mar 10-12	Apr 9-11		Dal. — Apr 2-4
7 EDP Project Management: A Practical Approach	Jan 28-30 Apr 28-30	Feb 4-6	Apr 14-16	Mar 24-26		Dal. — Mar 10-12
8 Data Base Management Systems: General Concepts and Planning Guidelines	Feb 4-6	Mar 3-5	Feb 20-22	Mar 31-Apr 2		Dal. — Apr 14-16
9 Data Base Management Systems: A Comparative Analysis of General Purpose Systems	Mar 10-12	Feb 6-8 Apr 28-30	Jan 28-30	Feb 13-15 Apr 9-11		Den. — Feb 27-29
10 Data Base Management Systems for Minis: A Comparative Analysis	Jan 28-30	Feb 11-13	Mar 12-14	Feb 25-27	Apr 14-16	Atl. — Mar 10-12
11 NEW — Minicomputer Systems: Guidelines For Successful Selection, Acquisition and Operation	Apr 9-11	Feb 25-27	Feb 20-22 Apr 23-25	Feb 11-13		
12 NEW — Tuning-Up The Corporate EDP Function: A Management Primer for the 80s	Feb 4-6	Feb 25-27 Apr 23-25	Mar 3-5	Mar 24-26		Atl. — Apr 9-11
13 Data Processing: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems	Feb 13-15 Apr 9-11	Feb 27-29	Mar 24-26	Mar 10-12	Apr 28-30	Den — Feb 4-6 Atl. — Apr 16-18
14 EDP Operations Today: Effective Scheduling and Console Operation	Mar 10-12	Feb 6-8 Apr 28-30	Jan 28-30	Feb 13-15 Apr 9-11	Mar 19-21	Den. — Feb 27-29 Hou — Apr 16-18
15 Effective Computer Operations Management	Jan 28-30	Feb 11-13	Mar 12-14	Feb 25-27	Mar 31-Apr 2	Atl. — Mar 24-26 Dal — Apr 21-23
16 Computer Performance Measurement: Tools and Techniques for Increased System Productivity	Mar 24-26	Feb 11-13	Feb 25-27 Apr 28-30	Feb 4-6		Dal. — Mar 17-19
17 Word Processing: An Overview of Concepts, Systems and Applications	Feb 4-6 Apr 28-30	Mar 10-12	Mar 24-26	Feb 27-29	Apr 9-11	
18 Word Processing: Effective Operations Management	Mar 10-12	Feb 25-27	Feb 4-6 Apr 14-16	Mar 24-26		Den. — Apr 7-9 Atl. — Apr 21-23
19 Integration of Word Processing and EDP Systems	Mar 24-26	Mar 10-12	Apr 28-30	Jan 28-30	Apr 16-18	Den. — Feb 20-22
20 Automating Your Office Today: Planning and Implementation Methods	Feb 20-22	Feb 6-8 Apr 16-18	Jan 28-30 Apr 2-4	Mar 10-12		Den. — Mar 3-5
21 NEW — Electronic Mail: An Overview of Concepts, Systems and Applications	Jan 28-30 Apr 2-4	Feb 6-8	Feb 25-27	Mar 17-19	Apr 16-18	
22 NEW — Practical Approaches for Improving Systems and Organizational Productivity	Mar 24-26	Apr 2-4	Feb 20-22	Jan 28-30	Apr 23-25	Den. — Mar 3-5

datapro

For course outlines, call toll free 800-257-9406



FOR COMPARATIVE INFORMATION on MINICOMPUTER SYSTEMS

BENCHMARK REPORT

EDITORIAL

'Best and Safest?'

The Federal Aviation Administration's (FAA) "best-in-the-world" automated air traffic control (ATC) system [CW, Dec. 10] is just not good enough.

In the face of repeated ATC computer outages, numerous recent DP-related near mid-air collisions [CW, Nov. 12, Dec. 3] and reportedly lax technical maintenance procedures [CW, Dec. 3], the FAA's "best and safest" claims are a legitimate cause for alarm for the country's 300 million annual air passengers.

In the first eight months of 1979, a total of 345 near mid-air collisions were reported to the FAA, compared with 286 reported in all of 1974. While most of these were not computer-related, of course, the statistic highlights the need for accurate and efficient ATC systems in skies that are becoming increasingly crowded with large capacity passenger jets.

Although the FAA has no plans to install the ATC computer back-up equipment in the country's Air Route Traffic Control Centers (ARTCC) or busy airport control towers as controllers have been requesting for years, the agency does have a back-up plan scheduled to be commissioned next February.

Called the Direct Access Radar Channel (Darc) system, the contingency plan was designed to provide controllers with limited data blocks, altitude readouts, weather data, maps and an improved display presentation over broadband radar, the present ATC back-up method.

Unfortunately, Darc is just one more example of the FAA's shortsightedness, especially in the area of DP requirements for air traffic control. Designed to alleviate system failures often related to memory overload, Darc will instead exacerbate the situation by taking up even more of the limited memory space in present ATC computers, according to John Galipault, president of the Aviation Safety Institute in Worthington, Ohio.

In addition, the FAA's plan to replace all ATC computer equipment by the mid- to late 1980s could well prove to be a case of "too little too late." Besides insisting that five to 10 years is too long to wait for such improvements affecting air safety, controllers and concerned observers fear that by the time replacement equipment is acquired and installed, it will be as obsolete then as the present equipment is now.

Furthermore, secondary to safety is the real and painfully relevant question of fuel consumption. When an ATC computer goes down, air traffic is often slowed because of safety considerations. Delays result, causing airplanes to use more fuel to land.

No one ever said the FAA has an easy job, but it will only get harder unless the agency acts immediately to prevent personal and economic disaster in our skies.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
Dec. 18, 1974

LOS ANGELES — This city's municipal computer system saved Los Angeles from picking up a $902,000 tab when its verification software rejected a fake check. The manager of the city's Data Services Bureau (DSB) and other city officials double-checked security measures in an attempt to find out who stole 17 of the blank treasury checks the DP center used for computer check printing.

— — —

LEXINGTON, Ky. — A model law to protect individuals from state government privacy violations was drafted and endorsed by the National Association for State Information Systems. The draft was considered at a conference on state and local implementation strategy for privacy legislation.

Eight Years Ago
Dec. 15, 1971

NEW YORK — A study conducted by the Diebold Research Program concluded that computer users within industries generally spent about the same percent of revenues on DP, whether they were large or small firms.

— — —

AKRON, Ohio — The Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co. patented a debugging system that "reversed nearly every approach normally used" in developing on-line programs and located bugs in a fraction of the time formerly required.

HE'S A LITTLE SHY ABOUT A PUBLIC APPEARANCE JUST NOW...
CONGRESS
FAA
UNREPORTED AIR TRAFFIC COMPUTER OUTAGES
Computerworld

LETTERS

Unfair to IBM's FE Division

"IBM User Warns of Move from Lease to Sale" [CW, Dec. 3] presented an unfair condemnation of IBM's Field Engineering (FE) Division.

Bob McKenna's perception of a decline in IBM service once he signed a purchase agreement for a 360/65 should not serve as a general indictment of IBM, as the article implied.

My company, a large insurance firm, has been operating purchased 370/158 and 370/168 systems in 25 regional locations since 1974. All of them are serviced by the manufacturer. We encountered no decline in service upon purchase of these systems. Since 1974, for business reasons, additional equipment from other vendors has been added, still with no overall decline in IBM service.

In our view, IBM service is subject to localized weaknesses from time to time, like any other service. It is a situation that must be managed, as with any other facet of the business. We have found the marketing representatives to be most helpful in improving services where necessary, since they have much at stake.

If McKenna made a switch to Sorbus, Inc. service as a business decision (to save money) that is well and good. However, to condemn IBM's FE Division because he encountered a local service problem is unfair.

Richard L. Marley

Bloomington, Ill.

Vocational DP Schools

The Nov. 19 editorial "A Crucial Commitment" accurately portrayed the problems generated by the divergence of the goals of research-oriented computer science departments of colleges and universities and the needs of the DP working environment.

The editorial suggested two solutions — the continued development of strictly DP programs in the academic sector as well as the concept of inhouse training of entry-level personnel. However, it failed to include a third option, one that has proven to be productive and viable — the technical, vocational DP institute.

Through intensive courses, taught by instructors with many years of actual experience in the DP field, these schools train students for entry-level positions and, at present, achieve placement of better than 90% of their graduates.

Although university and in-house training programs should continue to be developed, the proven success of graduates of data processing institutes in responsible positions in virtually all major corporations clearly establishes the development of these schools as a realistic approach to ensuring an adequate supply of trained professionals for the decade ahead.

George W. Capua

Woodbury, N.Y.

City Life for DPers

The commentary entitled "City Life Has Advantages for DPers" by Joe Rigo might be better named "Disconnected Ramblings on Random Happenings" [CW, Nov. 12]. The piece had little to do with either DP or city life, both of which are richer and more interesting than the sideshows that preoccupy Rigo.

What advantages does city life offer? An excellent job market. I don't know anyone who would sneer at that.

The city does attract large numbers of capable professionals. My own career has been enriched by contacts with many experienced and knowledgeable colleagues.

If you're ambitious, able and industrious, come to the city. Professionalism is alive and well here.

Eugene Cornell

Brooklyn, N.Y.

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone

Any Conference Managers in the House?

For years now, while in the audience of large DP conferences, I have allowed my mind to wander and have tried to remember if there was ever a time when the conference operation met what I would classify as first-class standards.

Perhaps your recollection is better than mine, but I certainly can't dredge up any quality productions from my mind. In fact, if my recent experience at one particularly prestigious gathering is any guide, conference planning is worse than ever.

Conference management is another one of those many communications functions DP managers should know about.

Nearly every DP manager throws or attends at least one major conference a year, and it surely is to one's credit if the show comes off in a professional manner. So, as another of my sometime series for DPers on "How to Simulate an Effective Manager in Real Time," I am devoting this column to a discussion of the topic "Nine Easy Ways to Tarnish the Professional Image at a National Conference," based on actual happenings at a recent conference. It is not intended that the ideas expressed are necessarily complete, but rather they should only be considered indicative of what one could accomplish if one really worked at it.

1. Invoke the spirit of medieval egalitarianism at the registration area by making sure that the revered speakers are "processed" right along with the milling masses. (As an occasional speaker at conferences, although my greatest thrill is wearing the usual green and white speaker's pennant that flows downward from my badge, I treasure a registration process design that employs a special desk for speakers and allows them to circumvent the mob scene.)

2. Increase the time attendees spend enqueued and raise their frustration levels to breaking points by allowing only one line to be formed to the registration desks. (One has to have the mentality of the unreconstructed American primitive to implement this strategy.)

3. After the attendees wend their respective ways down the registration line and arrive at the desk, tell them rather brusquely that the forms to be filled out are on the tables on the other side of the room and they are free to return to the end of the line after the forms are completed. (They didn't trap me in this merry-go-round — I noted the forms as I was searching for the speaker's registration desk.)

4. Build a high level of suspense in the audience by making sure the lights are down low or, preferably, off when the audience comes into the meeting room. Then make sure the light switches are not accessible so that the lights can't be turned on and the speaker gives his talk in the dark. Later, when somebody figures out where the switches are, be certain they don't work.

5. Try to have the moderator lose the sheet of paper containing the background of one of the speakers. To recover, the moderator can have the speaker give his or her own introduction or ignore the matter altogether.

6. Instruct the speakers to project af least one slide/foil of some actual, detailed documentation to establish credibility of the research and then announce that the material is too detailed to be seen.

7. Save precious resources and don't plan to have anyone around to change foils. Also don't plant a mike at the foil projector. In this way, the speaker can run to the end of the stage, down the steps, over to the projector, switch foils and run back to continue the speech, losing calories while announcing some momentous breakthrough in something or other.

8. Provide an attractive "come-on" to the vendor displays in the form of two free chits for cocktails, each worth $1.50, and then charge $3 to get in the door.

9. Under no conditions allow questions from the audience to be repeated by the moderator. In this way, the questioner and the speaker combine furces in a private colloquy and ignore the rest of the listeners, a final action which leads to a basic question, "Was this conference really necessary?"

READER COMMENTARY/Stanford L. Vogel

Halon May Not Be Best Protection

The Oct. 22 editorial entitled "Disaster Planning" suggested that the installation of Halon would constitute an unqualified upgrade from the use of water sprinklers for fire protection. It implied that the only reason not to install Halon is its high cost.

Allow me to introduce you to a National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Nasa) policy document called "Protection of Essential Electronic Equipment Operations." It is dated January 1979 and contains the following policy statement for Nasa:

"1. The use of Halon 1301 (bromotrifluormethane) total flooding type fire extinguishing systems is prohibited in essential electronic equipment operations...

"2. Wet-pipe, centrally supervised, automatic sprinkler systems utilizing approved on-off type recessed sprinkler heads shall be the standard fire extinguishing system for electronic equipment operations."

The policy statement (NSS/FS1740.3) was issued by Reuben P. Prichard, Nasa's acting director, Safety and Environmental Health Division Office of the Chief Engineer. A background study of the Halon/water discussion was issued by Nasa on Nov. 9, 1978. It supports the policy statement of January 1979.

Following are excerpts from the report's discussion of problems encountered with Halon:

"There are a myriad of problems with Halon 1301, both theoretical and operational.

"The ability of Halon 1301 to extinguish and prevent reignition in a Class A fire is poor. For an extinguishing agent to be effective, it should control and/or extinguish fires which are beyond the control of hand extinguishers. Generally, an effective agent should have a substantial cooling effect, so that the fire does not rekindle when the agent dissipates.

"While control of fire with Halon may occur, sufficiently higher temperatures to cause damage (120°F over) may continue for some time although flaming ignition is not present. Further, success or failure of the agent should not be totally dependent upon every factor having to work perfectly. If a door is left open or a damper fails to close, Halon will dissipate — and the system may fail. . . .

"The current standard for Halon system installation, NFPA 12A Halogenated Fire Extinguishing Agent Systems — Halun 1301, limits the concentration of the agent to 7% in air. A higher concentration would be more effective in extinguishment but the inherent toxicity of the compound precludes a higher permissible concentration. . . .

"Human subjects exposed to Halon 1301 have shown both an increase and decrease in blood pressure and heart rate. The data supplied by three separate human studies indicates that concentrations of Halon 1301 exceeding 10% may produce definite cardiac and central nervous system effects and that concentrations of the order of 15% to 20% may lead to unconsciousness and cunceivably death . . . . Prichard summarized his findings as follows:

"In summary, Halon 1301 for computer room operations:

- May allow heat damage to continue even though flaming ignition is curtailed.
- Is suspect in its ability to extinguish a Class A fire.
- Involves high capital and operating system costs.
- Involves high agent costs (initial and replacement) and agent supply is limited.
- Presents potential toxicological problems.
- Presents physiological hazards.
- Requires significant maintenance.
- Has poor flexibility for room configuration changes.
- Is complex and poses reliability problems.
- Is subject to unnecessary discharge.

"Conversely, the wet-pipe automatic sprinkler system using recessed on-off sprinkler heads:

- Is economical to install and maintain and agent supply is unlimited.
- Utilizes the most effective extinguishing agent known — water.
- Limits water distribution (amount and area).
- Requires minimum maintenance.
- Is nontoxic.
- Is flexible with change in configuration.
- Has proven effectiveness over long time periods."

An Oversimplification

While water sprinklers are not a perfect solution to the problem of fire extinguishment and it is not my intention to fan the flames uf the Halon/water debate, it should be recognized that Halon technology may not have reached the point where it represents an unqualified improvement over water sprinklers.

It would seem that *Computerworld*'s editorial response to the U.S. Census Bureau's disaster was an oversimplification that could mislead new computer users.

Vogel is a specialist in information processing security with General Electric Credit Corp. in Stamford, Conn.

READER COMMENTARY/Pacifico A. Lim

In Search of Better Code

Since my article "Users Shouldn't Avoid All Cobol GOTOs" [CW, Oct. 1], I have read two comments about it. Nick Galemmo mentioned that his organization has been using a similar technique and has been successful in improving programmer productivity and significantly reducing maintenance effort [CW, Oct. 29].

He did mention several things he felt were required to promote a good top-down program structure. First, he suggested the use of prefixes for section and paragraph names. Actually, I am familiar with their use but did not mention it because it was irrelevant to the discussion.

Second, he proposed an exit for all paragraphs. This is really a matter of choice and there is nothing wrong with it. My view is to code it if it is required; otherwise, leave it out. The paragraph will actually look better because it will not be cluttered with an exit paragraph.

Third, he suggested that sections should not be performed. Actually, sections are already being performed (albeit indirectly) in the case of the input or output procedures of the SORT statement. In fact, the best way to modularize the procedure division is to divide the program into one or more sections that are performed one after the other.

Fourth, he suggested the avoidance of the priming read (although he admitted this to be a matter of personal preference). The idea of priming is actually easy to under-

(Continued on Page 22)

GOTO-less Code Not an Improvement

(Continued from Page 21)

stand and also comes up in the use of indexes or subscripts. For instance, if we want to zero out an array of counters:

```
SET ZERO-I TO 1.
PERFORM ZERO-ALL-COUNTERS
  UNTIL ZERO-I GREATER THAN
    ARRAY-CNT
.....
ZERO-ALL-COUNTERS.
  MOVE ZEROES TO ZERO-CTR (ZERO-I).
  SET ZERO-I UP BY 1.
```

Note that the index is primed to the proper value (in this case 1) and then the ZERO-ALL-COUNTERS paragraph is performed. The last statement of the paragraph sets the index to the next value so we get the correct element of the array on the next execution of the paragraph.

Let's compare this with the concept of the priming read.

```
PERFORM READ-TRANS.
PERFORM PROCESS-RTN UNTIL TRANS-
  KEY EQUAL HIGH-VALUES.
.....
.....
PROCESS--RTN.
  PROCESS THE TRANSACTION.
  PERFORM READ-TRANS.
```

Note that we read the file so we get the first record and then the PROCESS--RTN paragraph is performed. The last statement of the paragraph gets the next record for the next execution of the paragraph.

Both styles are similar.

On the other hand, Bruce Sherman advocated the total avoidance of GOTOs [CW, Nov. 5] and proceeded to give GOTO-less implementation of my original examples. However, his examples show that the avoidance of GOTOs at all costs can sometimes result in inferior code.

His implementation of Figure 3 violates ANS Cobol specifications. My article specified this to be an input procedure of the SORT statement, which must be coded as one or more contiguous sections. Thus it must have a section header.

His example of using a paragraph in place of sections works only for IBM compilers because of an extension (as yet undocumented). I have verified that this does not work for Burroughs Corp., Honeywell, Inc. and NCR Corp. ANS Cobol compilers. In fact, the very fact that it is undocumented convinces me this was not done by IBM on purpose, but just happened to work.

This is not the way to teach Cobol. We should not teach a technique that only works because of an undocumented extension of a single manufacturer. Instead, why not use the correct language specification so that the code will work in all compilers? This makes the program more portable.

The rule I mentioned regarding the use of GOTO for a performed section is really very simple. First, use the GOTO as the last statement of the first paragraph of the section. Second, the object of this GOTO is the exit of the section, which is the exit paragraph just before the next section header or is the end of the source deck. What's so hard about this rule?

In Figure 4, he suggested breaking up the original paragraph into two paragraphs, with the first controlling the second through a PERFORM and then commented that the resulting code is easier to modify during subsequent maintenance. But what is so hard about the original paragraph? What could possibly happen? Suppose a new record type is added to the file and we have to bypass it also? In both examples, there will be no changes.

In Figure 5, he mentioned that in spite of the fact that there is only one GOTO in the paragraph, it is much more difficult to understand. But what is hard to understand about a paragraph that tests a condition and continues or bypasses processing based on that condition?

Sherman's implementation of Figure 6 is a total disaster. Or, maybe, he just misread the article. The original paragraph is supposed to validate the fields and lay out the corresponding error messages. Instead, he used a single paragraph to validate all 20 fields mentioned in my article (he even said he can use it for 2,000 fields). This is just impossible.

First, not all fields will have the same USAGE and length. Thus you cannot usually define all of them with the OCCURS clause; maybe a few, but not all. Second, fields do not have the same validation requirements.

Figure 7 can be done either way. The use of the depending-on option of GOTO may indeed be used to implement the case construct. As long as the programmer understands the syntax requirements of TRANS-CODE, he should have no problem.

Lim is a project leader for Merchandise Statistics Systems at Lord & Taylor, New York.

Small Business Systems Surveyed

Microdata Reality Gets Top User Rating

Microdata Corp.'s Reality, Basic/Four Corp.'s Model 400 and the IBM System/3 models 6, 10 and 15 reaped the highest marks in Management Information Corp.'s (MIC) fourth annual small business systems users survey.

To assess how well small business systems are meeting users' needs, MIC polled 568 companies that use 689 small business CPU's.

Each respondent was asked to subjectively rate the vendors and their products on performance (whether stated equipment specifications have been realized), reliability (uptime vs. downtime), ease of use (amount of time necessary to train new personnel), service (maintenance) and vendor support (such as advance training and program assistance).

A four-point rating scheme was used (1 = poor, 2 = fair, 3 = good, 4 = excellent). The survey results were given as averages of the ratings assigned to each product in each of the five categories.

The Microdata Reality, Basic/Four 400 and System/3 Model 10 and Model 15 were the only small business systems to receive ratings of 3.0 or higher in all five categories.

Taking the average of all five categories, the Microdata Reality topped the field with a score of 3.66 (based on 27 respondents using 55 units). The Reality earned 3.8 in performance, 3.8 in reliability, 4.0 in ease of use, 3.4 in service and 3.3 in support.

Based on nine respondents with nine units, the average for the IBM System/3 Model 15 was 3.6. This system was rated 3.6, 3.8, 3.6, 3.7 and 3.3 in performance, reliability, ease of use, service and support, respectively.

Eight users with 17 Basic/Four 400's gave that system an overall rating of 3.5. In performance, reliability, ease of use, service and support, the system was rated 3.5, 3.4, 3.8, 3.4 and 3.4.

Following this order, the IBM System/3 Model 10 was rated 3.3, 3.5, 3.3, 3.3, and 3.3, respectively, by 34 users with 45 units. The System/3 Model 6 received 3.4, 3.7, 3.7 and 3.1 ratings in performance, reliability, service and support, respectively, by eight users with eight units.

Copyright © 1979,
CW Communications/Inc.,
Newton, MASS 02160

In Case You Missed It,

OUR COMPETITORS JUST CAME FACE TO FACE WITH REALITY.®

A recent MIC survey published in Computerworld asked small business computer system users to evaluate their equipment.

The result: our competitors lost. They lost in performance. They lost in ease of use. They lost in overall user satisfaction.

If you don't want to make the same mistake our competitors' users made, face Reality. Call your nearest authorized Microdata representative.

Microdata Corporation
Direct Sales Offices:
Atlanta 404/266-8900
Chicago 312/981-1440
Cleveland 216/234-7318
Los Angeles 714/540-6730
Miami 305/592-0770
New Jersey 201/964-6700
New York 212/695-6509
San Francisco 415/697-0430

Authorized
Microdata Dealers:
Anchorage 907/276-2431
Bernaby 604/438-7361
Boise 208/345-3560
Boston 617/273-2920
Dallas 214/243-6350
Denver 303/773-1510
Detroit 313/358-1950
Edmonton 403/487-0871
El Paso 915/772-8126
Fayettsville 501/756-0970
Houston 713/440-6111
Honolulu 808/521-8011
Indianapolis 317/257-1426
Kansas City 816/483-6900
Los Angeles 213/685-8910
Memphis 901/346-0088
Monroe 318/325-9618
Montreal 416/862-0125
Nashville 615/373-3636
Oakland 415/547-6565
Philadelphia 609/779-1901
Portland 503/245-7714
Puerto Rico 809/844-3020
Raleigh 919/782-6020
Salt Lake City 801/531-1122
Seattle 206/641-4990
Spokane 509/624-1308
Toronto 416/862-0125
Washington, DC 703/549-4300

Reality by Microdata

ALL MODELS
TELE TYPE
43
1-DAY SHIPMENT
LEASE from 90 DAYS
NEW • ASR PAPER TAPE • KSR 16K BUFFER
CALL
617-261-2700
A
AMERICAN
TERMINAL LEASING

THE TAYLOR REPORT/Alan Taylor

Question of Morals Arises in Delivery Delay

The situation with regard to the delivery failures of Honeywell, Inc.'s Level 6 systems (discussed here last week) involves the more general questions of ethics and morality in the industry.

The company has claimed it is both highly ethical and highly moral. It maintains that it is unnecessary for the corporation itself, or its computer subsidiary, to keep customers directly informed about whether corporation promises might be broken or how badly the corporation might let them down. According to Honeywell, the salesmen tell customers the details as soon as they realize the danger of possible broken promises.

Well, I would not rely on this sort of information system. The salesman can only find out about the problem after the company does, and by delaying and covering his knowledge, he can use the system as a lock-in. But beyond this is the whole question of corporate morality in using salespeople this way.

This is not a question of ethics. Honeywell, for all I know, may well be highly ethical. Ethics, however, can be good or bad — they are simply a matter of rules being stringently observed. The adjectives that most properly describe ethics would be "strong" or "weak," depending upon the discipline supporting the observance of the rules.

Morals are different. To judge the Honeywell situation in this respect, we have to look at the three situations when delivery promises are liable to be broken — rash promises, impossible promises and forced failures.

Rash Promises

The first case is where the company has made a promise without certainty that it will be able to live up to it. This seems to be the situation with Honeywell's Level 6 deliveries. Although integrated circuits have been in short supply for some time, it appears that Honeywell did not contract for the number it needed to make all the promised deliveries in October, November and December.

Honeywell and I agree that the customer needs to know as soon as possible if promises are liable to be broken; the question is whether the corporation or the salesman is to handle the matter. The salesman's knowledge is necessarily incomplete, and he knows it. It is also second-hand and, therefore, delayed. Both the promptness and completeness of the information could be ensured if the corporation were to write directly to the customer. However, Honeywell is content to use an indirect and delaying path to give endangered customers knowledge that, by Honeywell's admission, they have a right to receive.

That is not a moral behavior, even if it conforms to corporation ethics.

The second situation is the impossible promise. Here, at the time the corporation accepts the contracts, it knows it may not be able to make the promised delivery. (This is not normally a contract term, so the question of legality is not directly involved.) Effectively, the corporation is telling a lie and stands to profit from it.

The final situation involves some forced failure. The corporation makes the promise on good faith, has adequate supplies ordered or in hand and then a flood or fire makes delivery impossible. This could take place in a supplier's plant, making the aupplier break his contracted delivery date, as well as with the vendor itself.

Here again, the customer should be given prompt official notification.

(Honeywell has told me that no supplier failure is involved in the Level 6 delays.)

Industry Standard Defense

Honeywell's alternative defense is that standards within the computer industry permit both breaking delivery promises and delaying information about the known likelihood of such failures until a salesman decides to tell a customer.

Industry standards may well be as bad as Honeywell implies — and in fact I think they are. What is important here, from a customer's point of view, is to realize that Honeywell and many other firms in the computer business are simply not morally reliable when it comes to deliveries. Even lines like the Level 6, which has been in production for years, can be suddenly delayed for months by parts shortages. The one thing a customer can do is prepare some contingency plans. In general, Honeywell and other manufacturers will respond to firm demands for some alternative source of computing power — if it is needed and will do the job. So users should look for a way some other equipment from the same vendor could temporarily tide them over and should make preparations during the predelivery phase that are transferable to the alternative system if delivery does fail.

© Copyright 1979 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld

With a Datapoint 1800 and Datashare, you can lease a four-user system for just $525 a month, plus maintenance

Or you can buy everything in the system for just $18,750. Datapoint out-thinks its competition again.

A four-user system employing a Datapoint 1800 Dispersed Processor, three 3600 Video Display Terminals, and a Multiple Port Communications Interface. Total cost $18,750, including all necessary system software. The Freedom Printer shown is extra.

The Datapoint 1800 Dispersed Processor is a flexible combination of advanced hardware and software. With DATASHARE® capability, four users can run the same, or four different, programs concurrently. All four can share the database. Users can be remote or local. That's hard-to-find capability in a processor as low-cost as this one.

The 1800 uses the same applications software as other Datapoint processors. So if you use it as an intermediate step in a growing system, you won't have to start over with new software.

Flexible and Easy to Use

You'll find a lot of configurations in which an 1800 can play an important part in addition to its multiple-user capabilities. It can be a stand-alone processor or participate in a widespread network. The built-in interface makes data communications easy. It can even participate in an Attached Resource Computer™ (ARC™) system.

With 60K bytes of user memory, the 1800 allows fast program execution. Economical double-density diskette data storage can be expanded from the standard one million characters up to four million. A wide range of Datapoint peripherals allows you to tailor a system around an 1800 to exactly fit the tasks at hand.

Standard typewriter-format keyboards help make operator training easy. And the large 80-column-by-24-row display with regular or inverse video makes it even easier to use.

A detachable keyboard with a standard typewriter format allows for easy operator training and ease of use.

A Choice of Programming Languages

As a single-user processor, the 1800 can execute programs written in advanced languages like Interactive ANSI COBOL, RPGPLUS, BASICPLUS, DATABUS® and DATAFORM®.

Single-user communications can take place using a variety of emulators for real-time communications with host computers to update remote files or handle real-time data-inquiry tasks.

All at an Affordable Price

The purchase price of the basic Datapoint 1800 Dispersed Processor is $10,550. Or you can lease it. The three-year lease rate for the processor is $284 per month. Shorter term leases are available. A convenient metro-area maintenance contract is $103 per month. Quantity discounts are available on leases and purchases.

Datapoint Out-Thinks Them Again

Datapoint has a corporate commitment to fill today's business data processing needs better than anyone else. To do that, we have to out-think our competition. The 1800 with DATASHARE puts us another big jump ahead. For more information on the Datapoint 1800 or any other Datapoint processor, system or service, call any of the 50 Datapoint sales offices, or simply clip and mail the coupon.

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

The leader in dispersed data processing™

TO: Marketing Communications Department (M62)
Datapoint Corporation
9725 Datapoint Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284
(512) 699-7151

Please send the information indicated below.
☐ 1800 brochure
☐ Product family brochure
☐ ARC system information
☐ Annual report

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
C-1217

Hah, Dumbug!

Season's Greetings from that old skinflint,
the Dumb Terminal.™

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.

Dumb Terminal™ terminal is a trademark of Lear Siegler, Inc.

Users Group Funds Project

Students Enhance HP Users' Library

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

WALLA WALLA, Wash. — A recent conversation with Wayne E. Holt, the DP director at Whitman College here, showed clearly that some user groups succeed because they recognize their shortcomings and then do something about them.

In addition to his duties with the college, Holt chairs the Program Library Committee of the Hewlett-Packard General Systems Users Group. For years, materials for the library — contributed by group members from around the world— were handled by the Whitman data center, but none of the center's regular staff had time enough to really get them organized.

Holt proposed that the group sponsor a summer work project, hiring students from various colleges that had HP equipment to work full-time at Whitman on the library. The group's board of directors accepted the proposal; as a result, students from several colleges gained good experience, and members of the users group gained a far better library than they had before.

Holt wasn't aware of any project similar to this one that had ever been funded by a users group. The five students hired for the project, selected from three colleges in addition to Whitman, worked "late nights and weekends" to reorganize the library, write current and understandable descriptions and generally clean up much of the material in the library files, Holt reported.

"It was a 'learn-as-you-earn' project," he said. "Our previous attempts to clean up the library materials were good, but did not really result in a finished product."

Project leader Mark Wysoski (left) reviews output with Whitman student Jeff Barrett.

By contrast, Release 06 of the library, distributed on magnetic tape starting in October, is "the first truly well-documented, readily usable directory" the group has had.

Even though last summer's project accomplished a lot, it will take two more releases of the library tape before Holt is completely satisfied with what the group is offering its members. Since two releases are issued each year, that means another year of work — generally on a part-time basis during the regular school year but, if all goes well, with another group-funded student project next summer.

The remaining work includes both maintenance of what has been done — as corrections and revisions are received and the capabilities are better understood — and documentatiun of new materials, which are arriving "almost daily," according to Holt.

In one week recently, for example, the library received a program from France, a statistical programming package from Finland and an econometrics program from the London School of Economics.

Holt is certain students will be used again next summer and said several of this summer's workers have indicated they want to be included. Students who took part in the 1979 summer project were Mark Wysoski from the University of Pennsylvania; Leslie Dauterman of Illinois' Principia College; Jim Herod, University

(Continued on Page 26)

On-Line Programs Simplified

TORONTO — Described as "an on-line application for developing on-line applications" in IBM 370 or compatible environments, Act/1 automates a majority of the time-consuming, labor-intensive activities normally required in that process, according to the package's vendor, Application Development Methodologies Ltd. (ADM).

Act/1 enables the user working with OS/SVS or MVS to interactively design and implement CRT screen displays and all the coding needed to handle responses to the screen even before any conventional code has been written by the development team, an ADM spokesman said.

Because it allows and encourages early screen design, Act/1 lets the analyst simulate program logic and then work the end user to verify and, if needed, modify his understanding of the user's requirements.

Based on the user's reaction to the simulation, the analyst can decide to change the overall approach to the problem or to implement the changes which have been identified and proceed with more feasibility and design work.

Under Act/1, the transition from analysis to design is made in stages and the simulations are expanded to include all application functions. In addition, the programmer can attach "notes" to the screen designs, and these become documentation for actual program development, the spokesman said.

As the design process reaches completion, Act/1 is used to create a "live" demonstration of the applicatiun which the users themselves can operate. This sets up another point at which user needs can be checked; it also helps the user learn how to use the application.

Act/1 was designed to operate with Vsam and IBM 3270-compatible CRT terminals. It interfaces with the Time Sharing Option (TSO) and CICS under MVS as well as with CICS under

(Continued on Page 26)

DG CS Users Offered Program Aid

HOUSTON — The Datacoder package from The Data Companies is an application system generator that is fully on-line and operates interactively, currently on Data General Corp. CS series minicomputers.

Supporting multiterminal operations, the software is coupled with a data base that allows the user to define system and informational needs and then produce the program code and start running it, a spokesman explained.

Datacoder, furthermore, is a complete programming tool: it will create and print documentation — including program narratives, "where used" reports, data descriptions, validation criteria and calculation criteria — from the data base, the spokesman continued.

The vendor's description of the product suggests impressive capabilities, but provides very little detail. The writeup states, however, that a "typical report program" of 1,600 source lines can take as few as 20 minutes to specify and 30 minutes to catalog, generate and compile when installed on CS series machines. Cataloging, generation and compilation of the same program on an IBM 370 has been completed in less than 60 seconds, the company claimed.

Implementations beyond the DG CS environment are set for release in the near future, the spokesman said. The current package costs $15,000, but the company expects clients to attend a week of classes here for an additional $2,500, to learn how to use the software.

The Data Companies are at Suite 500S, 11777 Katy Freeway, Houston, Texas 77079.

Four ways to change your 360/370 from a "high school dropout" into a **PhD:**

ADAS

The Complete Disk Space Management System • automatic assignment of disk space • prevents file overlaps • truncates unused space • partition independent JCL • pooling • secondary allocation • device independence • supports all disk types • file usage reports • shared DASD support • easy to implement and use

PSAM

The Performance Alternative to ISAM and VSAM • improves system thruput by 30% to 50% over ISAM • reduces ISAM file space by 10% • supports all disk types • supports all DOS and DOS/VS releases • allows multipartition file updating • reduces file reorganizations • improves TP response time for ISAM files • ISAM jobs run under PSAM without change • installs in 15 minutes

JAZ

Accurate Job Accounting and Performance Measurement • provides re-creatable run time for equitable billing and program analysis • low overhead • complete reporting system • CICS interface • report writer • provides graphic display of paging activity, storage and CPU usage, DASD utilization, deactivation and operator intervention analysis

UDDS

Total Operating System Enhancement for DOS • provides up to 12 partitions • automatic spooling • relocatability • AVR • partition balancing • improved MAINT and LNKEDT • procedure libraries • resident directories • blocked fetch • JCL exits • device equates • job accounting • disk allocation • library usage reporting • device independent

Our products have won this award 5 times

Universal Software | Brookfield Office Park
Brookfield, CT 06804

CALL TOLL FREE: 800-243-9542

I want to educate my 360 or 370 — send me full facts on

☐ *ADAS.* ☐ *PSAM.* ☐ *JAZ.* ☐ *UDOS*

Name ________ *Title* ________
Company ________ *Phone* ________
Address ________ *CPU* ________
City ________ *State* ________ *Zip* ________

'CDPS' Puts DBMS, Other Support on Series/1

ATLANTA – The Champion Distributed Processing System (CDPS), an Installed User Program being marketed by IBM's General Systems Division, was designed to aid in the implementation of applications on the Series/1 minicomputer.

When there is a requirement for multiple Series/1s to perform local processing at different locations, CDPS aids in the central development of remote application program and communications between these systems and a host system, a spokesman explained.

The major components of CDPS are said to be a self-contained operating system; a data base management system (DBMS); CRT station suppport and a CRT screen design facility; printer support; a unique programming language; a source entry utility, on-line compiler and interpreter; utilities including a disk sort; and support for job control, including stored procedures.

Services provided by the supervisor include support for multiprogramming and multitasking, management of as much as 128K bytes of main storage, operator interface commands and automatic program relocation. Program execution by priority, error logging and error recovery and support for both asynchronous and binary synchronous communications are also featured, the spokesman said.

The heart of CDPS – developed by Tominy, Inc. of Cincinnati for Champion International – is the DBMS, which provides multiple functions for the utilization of direct access storage devices.

As with all Installed User Programs, CDPS is available from IBM on an "as is" basis, with no centralized support for maintenance or enhancement.

CDPS requires a minimum 64K-byte Series/1 with an IBM 4964 diskette storage drive, 4962 storage drives, 4979 CRT station and a 4973 or 4974 printer. Cataloged by IBM as Item No. 5796-NRD, CDPS costs $170/mo, but monthly license charges are suspended after 12 payments.

Group Gets Better Library

(Continued from Page 25)

of Nevada; and Heff Barrett and Mel Ross, Whitman College.

To illustrate how independent of Whitman the project was, Holt noted Wysoski was the student project leader.

More than 20 students have participated in the library reorganization project in the past few years, many as volunteers anxious to get experience to supplement classroom lessons. Because of projects like this and other work at the Whitman data center, the college's students "are in great demand for computer jobs," Holt said.

Holt became chairman of the user group library committee in 1977, when there were about 500 members. Now there are more than 2,000 members and the software in the library is worth "in excess of $1.5 million."

It's reached the point that "people put their best software in the library because they're proud of their work" and they want to share it with others.

Using the college's own experience as an illustration, Holt said there are various advantages in belonging to the group: "At Whitman we have used 20 or 30 items from the library in the last two years. They are available to us free because we're in the group. Some of these items would have cost us several thousand dollars to produce."

Holt is looking forward to continuing the improvement of the library by actively going into current programs and enhancing them, by soliciting software from people who would not ordinarily contribute it and by expanding the directory of HP software which is not in the library.

'Act/1' Eases On-Line Coding

(Continued from Page 25)

DOS/VS and is compatible with any standard data base management system, the spokesman claimed.

Supporting the development and execution of Cobol, PL/I or assembler programs, the complete Act/1 package costs $32,200 for MVS/CICS, $34,200 for MVS/TSO or $40,000 for both facilities under MVS. The DOS/VS version, ready next month, will cost $16,100.

The design aid portion of the package – including support for the user-accessible simulation – is available now for $1,995 for either CICS (DOS or MVS) or TSO or $2,992.50 for both, as a special introductory offer, the company reported from the Fourth Floor, 250 Consumers Road, Willowdale, Ont., Canada M2J 4V6.

Three smart buys from Ramtek

Now you can buy a CRT terminal that's built for the way you use it.

Ramtek brings you three terminals, each designed—even customized—for specific applications. Each with the quality and performance you'd expect from Ramtek, the leader in color-graphics terminals.

The Ramtek 8400 Series Programmable Terminal.

Choose this model for straight data entry or as a remote terminal. If you have a teletype compatible system now, the 8400 will let you upgrade easily and affordably. It's got the communications protocols that make it instantly adaptable to telecommunications lines. Stand alone intelligence gives you low-cost local computing capability and it's user-programmable. The 8400 is hardware and software supported and serviced. This is a proven product that's performing in hundreds of applications throughout the world. And, if you've got a custom application for 25 terminals or more, the 8400 may be exactly the terminal you're looking for.

The Ramtek 8210 Uniscope® Emulation Terminal.

For Sperry Univac computer users. It's a superior plug-in replacement for the Uniscope 200 terminals. You gain because the 8210 costs less, does more, is totally compatible and is available now. In fact, you can cut the cost per terminal by as much as one-third when you choose the 8210. And, the 8210 offers the kind of features you've been looking for: eight video fields instead of two, self-test memory diagnostics; RID, SID, DID keyboard programmability; protected format; local intelligence and much more.

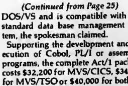
The Ramtek 8100 Smart Editing Terminal.

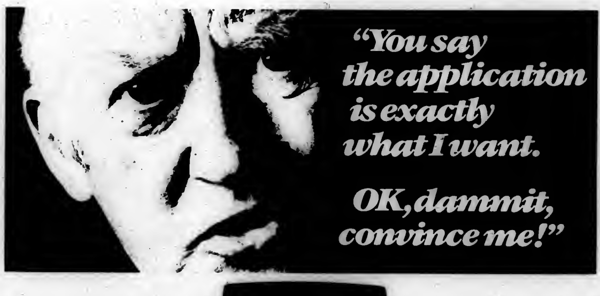
This powerful Ramtek data entry terminal has extensive features for data validation. A big 15" screen. Brighter, larger, more readable characters. And, you can have it any way you want it. Ramtek can give you custom modifications to precisely tailor the 8100 to the way you use it.

The Ramtek 8400, 8210, or 8100. They're the best in their class. With larger screens. Crisper, clearer characters. A uniquely comfortable keyboard "feel." Full software and service support. At prices you can afford. It all adds up to three smart buys from Ramtek. Call your local Ramtek office, or write: Ramtek, 2211 Lawson Lane, Santa Clara, CA 95050.

Ramtek
Our experience shows.

REGIONAL OFFICES: Santa Clara, CA (408) 988-2211. Newport Beach, CA (714) 979-5351. Dallas, TX (214) 422-2200. Maitland, FL (305) 645-0780. Huntsville, AL (205) 837-7000. Chicago, IL (312) 956-8265. Cleveland, OH (216) 464-4053. Washington, DC (301) 656-0350. Metropolitan N.Y. (201) 238-2090. Boston, MA (617) 862-7720





Meet the Convincer. New ACT/1

At $40,000, ACT/1 is an incredible investment that can save months, even years, of work. At $1995, the ACT/1 Design Aid is a modern-day phenomenon!*

Suddenly, ACT/1 makes it possible to design and demonstrate online applications in hours instead of days.

Days, instead of weeks, months, or even years.

This is because new ACT/1 now brings the power of text processing to application design.

With this unique application generator, you actually design the entire application right at the terminal; up to 15 times faster than traditional methods. You create the application screens, the dialogue flow and the field names right on the screen. You can even add your own documentation – and then get hard-copy printouts of everything you've created.

You design new applications without time-consuming coding. Or special programming. Management and users see the entire application as you design it – and the way it will be used in actual operation.

That means you can get approvals or make changes as you go along. And do it all right at the terminal – often during the demonstration itself.

And that's a lot better than having to go back days, weeks, or months later and starting over.

Just to convince you – a phenomenal $1995 introductory offer*

ACT/1 PRICING SCHEDULE

ACT/1	(TSO and CICS versions)	$40,000
ACT/1	(TSO version)	$34,200
ACT/1	(OS/CICS version)	$32,200
ACT/1	(INTERCOMM version)	$32,200
ACT/1	(DOS/CICS version)	$16,100

Frankly, we're so convinced new ACT/1 is a unique solution to today's application development problems, that we're offering the ACT/1 Design Aid component of any of the above versions at an astonishing introductory price of $1995.

In fact, you'll find the ACT/1 Design Aid that you're buying for $1995, gives you about 90% of the capabilities of full-function ACT/1. Because after testing a design for useability, all that's required is to replace simulated functions with live functions – and your demonstration becomes the actual application!

If our experience with major Canadian companies is any indication, we think you'll find the ACT/1 Design Aid such an incredible improvement over other techniques, that you'll immediately want to upgrade to full-function ACT/1.

TRY IT AT OUR COST FOR 30 DAYS. JUST $95. AND NO OBLIGATION. How's that for a convincer?

You don't even have to spend the $1995 to try this remarkable new application generator. Just send us $95 which is our cost for reproduction, handling and mailing.

You'll receive the software, the ACT/1 Developer's Guide, an Installation Guide, and an Illustrated Guide to the use of ACT/1. Use it. Then, when you're convinced ACT/1 does everything we say – and more – send us the $1900 balance.

If you're not convinced, simply return the package and erase ACT/1 from your system. There's absolutely no further obligation.

Application Development Methodologies Ltd.,
A division of: Art Benjamin Associates Ltd.,
250 Consumers Road,
Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2J 4V6

Sirs: Enclosed is a check for $95. Please forward the ACT/1 Design Aid package for a 30-day trial period. We understand we may return the materials after 30 days with no further obligation other than to erase ACT/1 from our system. If we decide to keep it, we will forward the balance of $1900.

Please indicate environment required:

☐ TSO ☐ OS/CICS ☐ DOS/CICS

Company ________________

Address ________________

City ________ State ________ Zip ________

Name ________ Signature ________

Title ________________

ACT/1 is designed to operate with a System/370 architecture instruction set, VSAM, and IBM 3270 display terminals or equivalent.

Want more information? Call us at: (416) 494-9570.

*This introductory offer expires January 21, 1980

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT METHODOLOGIES LTD.
A division of:
ART BENJAMIN ASSOCIATES LTD.

Package Cross-References JCL in DOS, DOS/VS Sites

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Job control statements for IBM DOS and DOS/VS sites can be listed, summarized and cross-referenced from systems or private source statement libraries or from the DOS/VS procedure library by Procxref, according to a spokesman for Software Assistance, its vendor.

Procxref produces a detail listing of all procedures selected and a number of cross-reference reports for the different types of JCL statements contained in those procedures. The detail list shows the entire contents of all procedures selected in a two-up format that puts multiple procedures on a page, the spokesman said.

Cross-references are created for phase-names, file names and file identifications from both TLBL and DLBL statements and from EXTENT information. Each report is user-selectable, so a site gets only the information it requests and is not swamped by what it considers excess reports.

The program is directed by control cards or UPSI settings and can be initiated from either SYSIN or SYSLOG. Runtime options include the ability to name the source of the input statements, the procedures to be selected or rejected — global selection or rejection of any or all procedures may be specified — and the types of reports and cross-references desired, the vendor noted.

The spokesman also said a sort program is loaded and used internally (via standard exits) to resequence the information to be cross-referenced. Certain control information may be passed directly to the sort to simplify its use.

Procxref is distributed on magnetic tape for $1,000; discounts are available for multiple-site installations. Software Assistance can be reached at P.O. Box 2101, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

'Keyfile' Runs on PDP-11

NASHUA, N.H. — A data base management system to handle text and graphics files on Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11s, Keyfile from Nashua Digital Sciences, Inc. can handle records and files of any length as well as mixed data types.

The package was designed to support the development of word processing, document production and office automation systems. The ability to handle mixed data types — Ascii, Ebcdic and binary — makes Keyfile particularly suitable for computer-aided design systems and large, sensor-based, data gathering applications, a spokesman said.

As a general-purpose data base manager, Keyfile supports network structures as well as graphs and complex organizations. Any data element in the base can be associated with any other element and with multiple elements in both directions, the spokesman noted.

The Keyfile control system provides data base access and manipulation.

Keyfile presently operates on DEC's PDP-11 line under RSTS/E Version 6C or later, with a minimum of 96K words of main memory. Future releases are expected to support the RSX-11M and VAX/-VMS environments.

The package costs $12,000. On-site installation and training is available for $3,000 plus expenses, the vendor said from 2 Wellman Ave., Nashua, N.H. 03060.

CP/M Available For PCC 2000s

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — Already in use on many other microcomputers, CP/M, the operating system from Digital Research, Inc. is now available to users of the Pertec Computer Corp. (PCC) 2000 desktop system.

Basic facilities of CP/M include dynamic file management, an assembler, a text editor, a debugger and several utilities. Basic-80, Fortran-80 and Cobol-80, all developed by Microsoft, Inc., can be implemented under CP/M.

CP/M for the PCC 2000 is available through more than 100 authorized dealers in the U.S. and Canada and a network of international dealers and distributors. Its cost varies from dealer to dealer, a spokesman said from PCC's Computer Systems Division, 20630 Nordhoff St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING WORKSHOPS

We can provide training at your site for programmers and analysts. The following courses are available:

- **Structured Systems Analysis**
- **Structured Design**
- **Structured Programming in Cobol**

Classes are also regularly scheduled at our Birmingham offices.

Write to:
INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE
ENGINEERING, INC.
3940 Montclair Road
Birmingham, Alabama 35213
Tel. (205) 879-1062

FROM DECEMBER 1 TO FEBRUARY 29, WE EXPECT LESS FROM OUR CUSTOMERS.

User Blends Software Mix Into DB/DC System

By James R. Egenrieder

Special to CW

We at AMP, Inc. have combined IBM's CICS/VS, Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Total data base management system, OS checkpoint restart facilities and advanced recovery/restart techniques to form a most interesting and capable data base/data communications (DB/DC) system.

The system, named CAT/R2, includes CICS/VS Release 1.3, Total Release 8.0 and an AMP-developed recovery/restart component. It operates on an IBM 3032 mainframe under OS/VS1 and Vtam supporting 200 local and remote CRT and printer devices.

Total executes in a central partition mode servicing both the CICS partition and one or more batch partitions. Total data base files are updated concurrently by the batch and on-line partitions.

Since AMP's seventy-file data base is integrated with most of its batch and on-line application systems, concurrent batch and on-line update was a key objective of the CAT/R2 system.

The most important aspect of the entire CAT/R2 system is that it uses only standard facilities of CICS, Total, and OS and was designed to be release-independent. Most of the AMP-developed software for the recovery/-restart component is placed in standard exits in the CICS dynamic backout module and Total's interfaces for CICS and batch programs.

In addition, there are several programs used in the emergency recovery procedure and several macros used in CICS application programs.

Recovery/Restart

The recovery/restart component provides all of the facilities needed to have multiple tasks updating the data base concurrently. These facilities include:

- Task-level checkpointing to allow a task to commit the updates it has performed against the data base and to CICS-controlled resources since its prior checkpoint. The checkpoints can be initiated directly by the application programs or indirectly by the CAT/R2 system using externally controlled parameters.
- Reverse transaction logging to track the updates performed by each task.
- Dynamic task backout to reverse the updates performed by a failing task.
- Checkpoint synchronization to allow task — level data base checkpoints to be synchronized with CICS syncpoints or OS checkpoints.
- Task-level record protection to reserve the records updated by a task for the duration of that task.
- Record contention analysis to automatically recognize contention at the record level between two tasks and to force the intruding task to abend and be backed out.
- Automatic task restart following a record contention abend for both CICS and batch tasks.
- Emergency recovery facilities to recover the data base to the point of failure and back out in-flight tasks following a system-level failure.
- Emergency restart facilities to automatically restore screens and restart CICS tasks, assuming certain security provisions are met, following a system-level failure.

System Nucleus

The nucleus of the system is a relatively simple record-holding technique that features a task control element stored in each data base record used in conjunction with an active task table. Using this technique, the system need only analyze the records that are directly involved with the requested data base function. It does not need to analyze or protect the multiple access paths to the record, thus simplifying the entire problem.

Both the active task table and the dynamic log file used for reverse transaction logging are Total data base files maintained by CAT/R2 using standard Total facilities.

Challenge Met

Since its implementation last February, the recovery/restart component has successfully met the challenge of several system crashes and many task-level failures.

Performance has been most satisfying. In a typical day, 120,000 on-line transactions and 100,000 batch transactions are processed with a response time (measured internally) averaging 1.5 sec for on-line and .1 sec for batch. The transactions range from simple master file inquiries to complex bill-of-material and customer order maintenance.

The system has proven to be quite capable of handling AMP's requirements for the present and immediate future.

Egenrieder is project manager of data administration for AMP, Inc., a manufacturer of electrical and electronic connection devices headquartered in Harrisburg, Pa.

© 1979 AMP Inc Harrisburg, Pa
All international rights reserved

From December 1 to February 29, 1980 you can save 18-25% by using this whole page coupon when ordering DEC® compatible disc products from Plessey. That's right. We're not only offering dramatic savings on disc subsystems and their controllers for your PDP-11® and PDP-11/70® we're also delivering with our usual Plessey promptness. So now you can have Plessey high performance, fully compatible equipment for even less than our everyday, lower-than-DEC prices.

ORDER HERE MODEL	NEAREST DEC EQUIV.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DISCOUNTED PRICE
☐ PM-DSV11/B or ☐ PM-DSV11/C	RK11D+RK05J RKV11D+3 RK05J	5 or 10MB cartridge disc subsystem with single board controller for the LSI-11	$ 7,810	$ 6,250
☐ PM-DS11/B or ☐ PM-DS11/C	RK11D+RK05J RK11D+6 RK05J	5 or 10MB cartridge disc subsystem with 4 board controller for the PDP-11	$ 8,410	$ 6,130
☐ PM-DS8/B or ☐ PM-DS8/C	RK8E+RK05J RK8E+3 RK05J	3.32 or 6.64MW cartridge disc subsystem with 3 board controller for the PDP8	$ 8,085	$ 6,470
☐ PM-DS11/80	RP11C	62.4MB disc pack storage for the PDP-11, with controller. Emulates DEC's RP11.	$15,550	$12,440
☐ PM-DS11/300C	RJP04,05,06	254MB disc pack storage for the PDP-11, with controller. Emulates DEC's RH11.	$25,180	$20,145
☐ PM-DSW11/300	RWP04,05,06	254MB disc pack storage for the PDP-11/70, with controller. Emulates DEC's RH70.	$33,875	$27,100
☐ PM-XS11B	RX11-B	512KB dual floppy subsystem with 1 board controller for the PDP-11.	$ 3,580	$ 2,865
☐ PM-DCV11	RKV11	Single board disc controller for the LSI-11. Supports up to 20MB.	$ 1,800	$ 1,385
☐ PM-DC11	RK11	Disc controller for the PDP-11 for 10MB, 5MB, or 2.5MB drives.	$ 2,500	$ 1,925
☐ PM-DC8	RK8E	Disc controller for the PDP-8 for 1.66MW, 3.32MW, or 6.64MW drives.	$ 2,125	$ 1,675
☐ PM-DC11/80	RP11C	Mass storage disc controller for the PDP-11. Emulates DEC's RP11C.	$ 6,155	$ 4,295
☐ PM-DC11/300C	RH11+RJP04 control logic	Mass storage disc controller for the PDP-11. Operates up to 8 254MB drives. Emulates DEC's RH11.	$ 8,955	$ 7,164
☐ PM-DCW11/300	RH70	Mass storage disc controller and coupler for the PDP-11/70. Emulates DEC's RH70.	$17,650	$13,590
☐ PM-XC11	XCV11	Single density floppy disc controller for the PDP-11. Allows diskette formatting.	$ 1,800	$ 1,370

Complete your order on this page and mail. (Or telephone for immediate service.)

☐ Check enclosed.
☐ Bill me.
☐ Amount of order $________ (add sales tax in Calif.)
☐ Company P.O. #________

Name________ Telephone________
Company________
Address________
City/State/Zip________

This limited time offer is valid through February 29, 1980, and prices are valid only in the continental U.S.A. Payment must accompany order, or prior approval of credit must be obtained.

Plessey Peripheral Systems

The only real alternative.

17466 Daimler, Irvine, California 92714 (714) 540-9945

® Registered Trademark of the Digital Equipment Corporation.

EDP
DISASTER PLAN
METHODOLOGY
What you need to implement and test a Disaster Plan — Gives you tasks, procedures and guidelines
EDP Security, Inc.
400-2 Totten Pond Road
Waltham, MA 02154
617-890-6374

HP 3000
PACKAGE SYSTEMS

ACCOUNTING
- Payroll, Personnel
- Labor Distribution
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Fixed Assets
- General Ledger

MANUFACTURING
- Order Entry
- Bill of Material Processing
- Inventory & Order Status
- Material Requirements Planning
- Shop Floor Control
- Capacity Reporting

DISCOUNTS
- Hardware and Software discounts on single-site installations
- Unlimited usage software agreements on multiple-site hardware sales

LEASING
- Qualified customers can get up to 7 years, as low as 7.5% per annum.
- Hardware only or package hardware-software leasing

DATA SYSTEMS FOR INDUSTRY

SDSI
Shared Data Set Integrity

IBM OS/MVS
These software packages transparently and automatically solve the problems created by multiple CPU's sharing devices. Through their use your shared data can be protected, throughput will be increased and your system will run more smoothly and efficiently. SDSI and STAM are

STAM
Shared Tape Allocation Manager

easy to use, easy to install, and require no operating system modifications. Every installation operating in a shared device environment should take a close look at the benefits provided by SDSI and STAM.

A product of
Duquesne Systems
Represented by
Software
Module
Marketing

Packages Supply Success To Stationery Wholesaler

FOREST PARK, Ill. — United Stationers Supply Co. is an independent wholesaler of stationery products with about 25,000 cataloged items in its master file. It maintains an inventory of 20,000 products which it sells to 6,000 customers around the country.

Although it is headquartered in Maywood, Ill., United Stationers has its central DP department here, with 25 people in programming and operations and a pair of IBM 370/158s. The operation runs smoothly, thanks in part to packaged software.

The company has had Datacom/DB and Datacom/DC — the data base and data communications packages from Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) — "for a number of years," according to Alfred Maioriello, director of management information services (MIS). "Initially we had only 16 terminals and were just doing on-line order entry.

"Since then, we developed most of our functions on-line, including receiving, accounts payable and accounts receivable, billing, inventory control, file maintenance and file inquiries. In the future, we're thinking about making automated buying available on our CRTs also."

The system now supports more than 150 terminals in five locations, and Maioriello said his crew couldn't have done the work without the Datacom software. "When we went to Datacom/DB with its multiuser facility, we were able to use multiple keys and access the same data with different keys. This allowed concurrent processing from multiple partitions and made it easier to design files, easier to keep up with user demands and special requests."

Throughput and efficiency rose dramatically with the software: "We used to have a response time of 5- to 8 seconds, but Datacom cut that just about in half. Now response time throughout the network is virtually instantaneous, and we're handling about 150,000 transactions a day.

That has eased the company's contacts with its customers. "We're in a conversational mode with our accounts. They call in orders and our people use CRTs to give accurate answers when asked if particular items are in or out of stock," Maioriello explained.

"It's very critical that we don't keep an account on the phone too long. That's where Datacom/DB and DC come in. They have made vital contributions to the efficiency of our operations and the success of our company."

United Stationers' DP director, Alfred Maioriello, checks to see how things are going with clerk using light pen to modify CRT display.

While the use of the software has helped United Stationers' customers, the simplicity of coding under Datacom/DB and DC has "definitely helped our programming staff," the manager continued. "We have been able to take trainees right out of school and make them effective programmers within six months."

Vendor Support

Vendor support also received a nod of approval from Maioriello. Though he's had very little trouble, "naturally there are always some problems because no one is going to put out a perfect software package. But the problems we encounter are taken care of promptly.

"If it's urgent, we can talk to someone from ADR on the phone, and usually that corrects the problem right then and there. Telephone communications are important to us because we're in Chicago and ADR's Datacom support is in Dallas. Fortunately, ADR has recognized how important prompt service is and it's improving it all the time."

Other products directly related to Datacom/DB and DC are beginning to move into United Stationers' data center. The Datadictionary package is there, though Maioriello hasn't put it on active use as yet. He said the center has its own documentation methods for in-house jobs.

The dictionary looks good, he said, but he wants to be sure he knows how he wants to implement it before it gets the go-ahead.

Maioriello said the company also has the latest release of the Datareporter package and is doing some beta testing for the new updates. "If the testing goes as well as we anticipate, this product should fit into our environment very well. It interfaces with Datacom/DB and should enable us to handle user inquiries much faster."

On the other end of the time scale, he recalled that United Stationers has had ADR's The Librarian source program library system for a long time "and it's really done an excellent job for us."

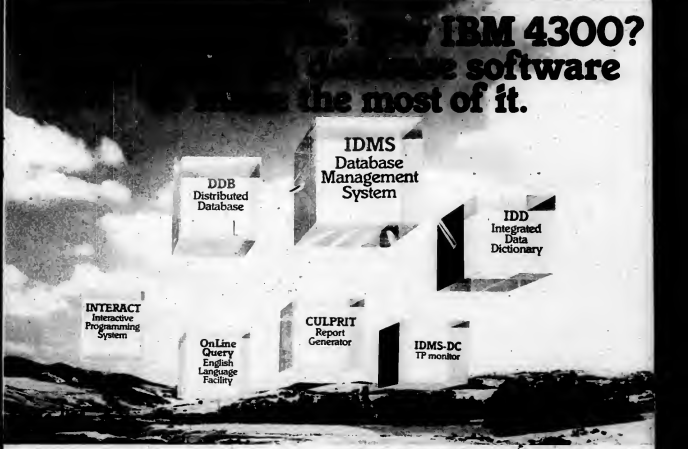
MCBA Package Adds To Use of TI 990s

LOS ANGELES — Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc. (MCBA) has extended the software coverage it offers users of the Texas Instruments, Inc. 990 microcomputer. MCBA has announced the availability of an order entry and invoicing package that includes inventory control.

Written in ANS Cobol 74, the package joins an accounts receivable system and a mailing list routine already available from MCBA for TI users. An accounts payable system, in TI Cobol, is expected to be ready for release later this month.

The order entry and invoicing software costs $1,500 from MCBA at 117 S. Brand Blvd., Glendale, Calif., 91204

IBM 4300?
software
the most of it.



IDMS is the most efficient DBMS you can buy for your 4300. More important, it is the nucleus of a completely integrated Distributed Database system.

Because IDMS is truly a data dictionary-driven system, any component you require – regardless of when you acquire it – is fully integrated with the DBMS via the data dictionary with great attendant efficiencies.

For example, a dictionary-driven teleprocessing system can be reconfigured dynamically without ever bringing the system down and disrupting operations.

Also, it is now possible to have a fully automated applications development system which will greatly improve programmer productivity in years to come.

Start planning for the future now by attending a free management seminar in your area.

Database Management
IDMS is *the* state-of-the-art database management system for use in the IBM environment (including the new 4300 series). IDMS is the first CODASYL-compatible DBMS and gives a high degree of hardware and programming language independence. The *only* DBMS named to the Datapro Honor Roll for three consecutive years, IDMS is one system you must know before you plan your future in DP.

Data Communications
IDMS-DC is the only data communications system designed specifically for use in the database environment. Fully integrated with IDMS, IDMS-DC therefore gives faster response time, more economical use of memory and greater simplicity of use than any other TP monitor can in a sophisticated multi-terminal configuration. IDMS-DC provides a powerful recovery facility, mapping support, storage protection and many more programmer productivity and data integrity features.

Data Dictionary
IDD is the only "active" data dictionary because it is fully integrated with a database system. It is a powerful design and control tool for use with IDMS and with the other Cullinane software components, yet it can be used as a stand-alone system to define and standardize *all* data resources whether manual or automated, database or conventional file systems. IDD supports FORTRAN, COBOL, PL/1 and Assembler.

Report Generator
CULPRIT can be used to produce even the most complex reports quickly, easily and with a bare minimum of coding. It can access virtually any file structure including conventional files or databases. CULPRIT is economical. It can produce up to 100 reports with a single pass. CULPRIT can be used as a powerful stand-alone or as part of a fully integrated system.

OnLine Query
OnLine Query, Release 2.0, is a major new advance in interactive information retrieval systems. Fully integrated with IDMS, it requires no programming to be immediately useful upon installation. OnLine Query provides managers and user departments with a powerful, easy-to-use set of English commands that allow instant access to selected information stored in the database. Multiple Record Retrieval, QFILE storage and DBKEYLIST command are only a few of the system's advanced features.

OnLine Program Development
INTERACT is an online system for program development, remote job processing, text editing and word processing. INTERACT is *the* programmer productivity system. It offers a powerful command repertoire, fast terminal response time, and economical CPU requirements.

Distributed Database
Cullinane's Distributed Database System allows multiple IBM computers to share a common IDMS database. Distributed database is a unique Cullinane capability. For the first time you can support applications programs at remote sites and allow them to access a central database with complete user transparency and full data integrity. Cullinane Distributed Database is the system of the future – available today.

Free Seminars

All seminars are conducted by recognized experts in their subject, and are designed for both EDP and management personnel

Dates and Cities

January
8 Dayton, OH
8 Portland OR
8 St. Louis MO
10 Dallas, TX
15 Atlanta, GA
15 Cleveland, OH
15 Phoenix, AZ
16 Chicago IL
16 Hartford, CT
16 New York NY
17 Nashville, TN
17 Omaha NB
17 Toronto ONT
22 Detroit, MI
22 Houston, TX
22 Los Angeles, CA
22 Madison, WI
22 Philadelphia, PA
22 Providence RI
22 San Jose CA
24 Louisville, KY
24 Springfield MO
29 Charleston WV
30 Montreal QUE

February
5 Cincinnati, OH
5 E. Brunswick, NJ
5 Kansas City, MO
5 Tampa FL
6 Washington DC
7 Ann Arbor MI
7 Indianapolis IN
7 Minneapolis MN
12 San Diego, CA
12 Wooster, OH
13 Allentown, PA
13 Milwaukee WI
13 Ottawa ONT
13 Rochester NY
14 Buffalo NY
14 Denver CO
20 Bridgeport CT
20 Springfield, IL
21 Newport Beach, CA
21 Topeka, KS
26 Duluth MN
26 Lexington, KY
26 Miami FL
27 Des Moines, IO

March
4 Toledo OH
5 Wichita, KS
8 Columbus, OH
6 Seattle, WA
11 Parkersburg WV
11 Saddlebrook NJ
12 Green Bay WI
12 Richmond, VA
18 Charlotte NC
18 Pontiac, MI
18 Quebec City, QUE
19 Baltimore, MD
20 Boston MA
20 Evansville, IN
25 Calgary ALB
25 New Orleans LA
25 Pittsburgh PA
25 Rochester, MN
26 Chicago, IL
26 Syracuse NY
27 San Francisco CA
27 Vancouver, BC

I am interested in the following Cullinane product(s).
☐ IDMS ☐ IDD
☐ INTERACT ☐ IDMS-DC
☐ CULPRIT ☐ OLQ
☐ Distributed Database

I'd like to attend your seminar on ________
Date

in ________
City

My computer is ________

Name/Title ________

Name/Title ________

Company/Department ________

Address ________

City ________

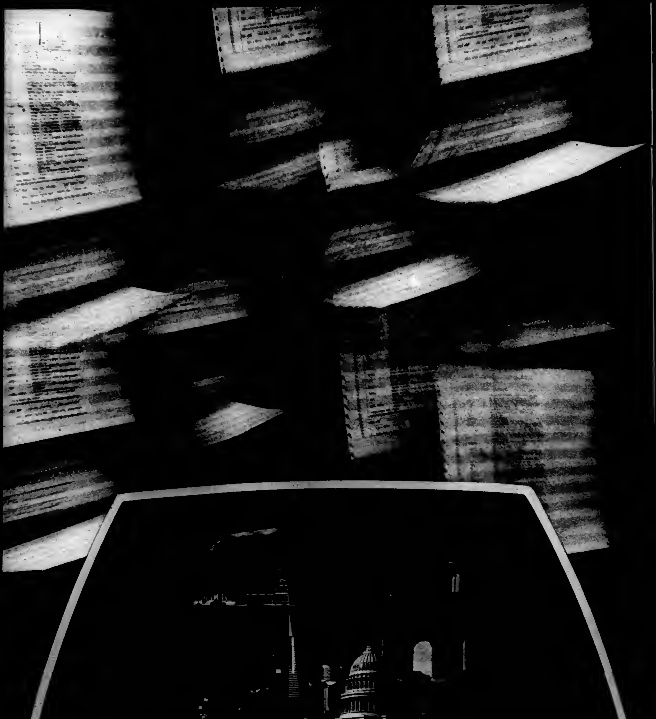
State ________ Zip ________

Phone ( ) ________

Mail to:
Rosalie Cope, Cullinane Corporation
20 William Street, Wellesley, MA 02181
Phone (617) 237-6600

CW 12/17/79

Database:Cullinane



The Tandem NonStop™ System

OUR ENFORM QUERY REPORT WRITER WORKS RELATIONAL DATA BASE WONDERS.

For the first time ever, a combination query/report writer which optimizes performance in both functions—even over a distributed data base. Tandem's Enform provides absolutely top level capabilities in relational data base access. The system figures optimized data base strategies automatically. In function and capability, it's unsurpassed. Some offer query systems with short shrift for report writing; for others the reverse is true. With Tandem, you get the best of both worlds.

Local or world-wide, Tandem NonStop Systems offer several significant advantages. In NonStop processing. In data integrity. And in true modular expansion. This is by far the most fault-tolerant system yet devised in the commercial marketplace. No one failure in any processor, I/O channel, disc controller or disc interrupts operation. The system stays up and running with no transaction-in-process either lost or duplicated. Which ties in to the extraordinary degree of data base integrity offered in a Tandem system. And also to its true modular expansion capability. Simply add resources, software or hardware, anywhere in the system or network, as your needs grow—in low cost mini-based increments. Without one cent of loss on the original investment. Without ever having to reprogram, or even to recompile.

Tandem software allows up to 255 Tandem systems to be soft-wired as a single system with parts geographically distributed. And it lets you access any terminal and any file in the system, from any location, with proper security clearances, to handle queries and reports in one simple language.

Enform. Write or call for further information. With Tandem as with no one else, your world and your business are at your fingertips.

Tandem Computers, Inc.
19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, CA 95014
Toll Free 800-538-9360 or (408) 996-6000 in California.

TANDEM

Regional Offices:
New York (212) 760-8440; Chicago (312) 397-5200;
Dallas (817) 640-8771; Toronto (416) 441-6806.
Branch offices throughout the U.S.A., Canada and Europe.
Distributors in Mexico, South America and Australia.

See us at INFO 79. Booth No. 1137.

Advertisement

DP Dialogue

Notes and observations from IBM
that may prove of interest to
data processing professionals

Getting More Gas from Coal with Less Energy

The energy crisis has prompted new interest in coal gasification – the derivation of fuel gases from coal. At IBM's Scientific Center in Palo Alto, California, Dr. Louis Lopez is directing the development of a computer model of the "moving bed" gasification process. This treats coal with steam and air or oxygen, which react with the carbon to produce a mixture of combustible gases: primarily carbon monoxide, hydrogen and a small quantity of methane (CH_4).

The challenge, Lopez points out, is to design an economic process: one that yields enough gas for the energy it consumes. This would offer major advantages over burning the coal directly: gas-burning industrial processes would not have to convert, and a natural-gas distribution system already exists. Moreover, burning sulfur-bearing coal produces a sulfur-oxide pollution that is difficult to control. But burning the gas produces a pollutant that is mostly hydrogen sulfide, and is much easier to extract.

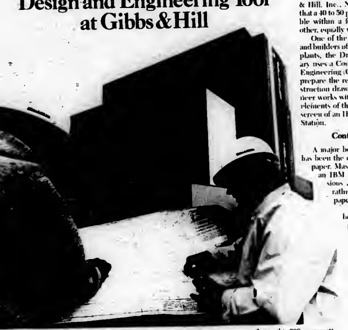
"Although simple in principle, the gasification process is extremely complex in physical detail," he says. "The yield is affected by the chemistry of the coal, the geometry of the moving bed and its velocity. The temperatures and volumes of steam and air or oxygen – among many other factors – are also significant.

Details are Important

"To be useful, the model must be quite detailed," he notes. "We start with equations for the general laws of the process. We end up with a mathematically complex model, for which a numerical solution is not easily found. If we make certain simplifying assumptions, many of the problems go away. But that's just what we don't want to do, these are important effects."

Today, scientists at the Palo Alto center have found methods to reach numerical solutions of such problems with reasonable amounts of computer time. "Once a process design with a good yield is found," Lopez adds, "there is a fresh set of complications: it won't scale up readily from a demonstration or pilot plant to a full-sized plant. The significant physical effects will all behave differently, and trial-and-error on an actual plant would be costly. Computer testing of tentative designs for a commercial plant should avoid millions of dollars worth of construction and operating trials."

Light Pen: A Powerful Design and Engineering Tool at Gibbs & Hill



Engineers at Gibbs & Hill, Inc., are designing electrical generation stations similar to this 600-megawatt coal-fired generating plant in Nebraska City, Nebraska, with the help of an IBM computer

"We are saving 25 to 30 percent of designer and engineer man-hours," says Frank D. Hutchinson, vice president of the Power and Energy Division of Gibbs & Hill, Inc., New York City. "We know that a 40 to 50 percent savings is achievable within a few years, and there are other, equally valuable gains."

One of the world's largest designers and builders of electric utility generating plants, the Dravo Corporation subsidiary uses a Computer-Aided Design and Engineering (CADAE℠) system to help prepare the required thousands of construction drawings. A designer or engineer works with a light pen, positioning elements of the drawing directly on the screen of an IBM 3251 Graphic Display Station.

Controlling a Flood

A major benefit, Hutchinson notes, has been the control of a rising flood of paper. Master drawings are stored in an IBM 3032 Processor and revisions are made at the terminal rather than by issuing a new paper drawing.

Superimposed views can be stacked or separated, he points out, to show spatial relationships or to check for interferences, such as whether cable trays conflict with piping.

"Elements can be rotated or moved within the drawing," he says. "Details developed at the terminal can be replicated with a touch of the light pen. We can ask the system to generate a scaled-up drawing of a congested area.

"Drawings are produced to scale in either English or metric units or both, which allows use of standard design elements on international and domestic projects."

The designer selects frequently used graphic elements and components from a standards library stored in the computer. To enter straight lines and curves, lettering and dimensions, he positions the light pen and touches keys.

"We can merge engineering computations with the drafting process," Hutchinson says. "For example, the computer can count the elbows and other fittings in a piping system and – based on the viscosity of the fluid – calculate the pressure drop and generate a pump specification.

An Immediate Gain

"A most important immediate gain," Hutchinson notes, "is the electronic transmission of drawings to the field on remote graphic display stations and full-size plotters, where reproducible drawings are generated within five minutes. Construction forces at the site can interrogate the drawings on the display station for added dimensions and views as may be needed.

"We're working our way toward an integrated system of documentation – drawings, reports, calculations and invoices – in which the output of one step will be the input of the next. Project managers track engineering and design work at headquarters, and keep track of work at the site, with the aid of the computer.

"Eventually," he adds, "they will eliminate today's masses of paper, using the computer to extract and present to engineers and constructors the information they need."

DP Dialogue is designed to provide you with useful information about data processing applications, concepts and techniques. For more information about IBM products or services, contact your local IBM branch office, or write Editor, DP Dialogue, IBM Data Processing Division, White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

IBM
DATA PROCESSING DIVISION

Extraterrestrial Menace

Satellite Data Needs Special Security

By Kap S. Kim
And Paul Woods
Special to CW

Cryptographic products are available to secure terrestrial data traffic for virtually any size of user. But in this first installment in a two-part series, the authors claim that few products presently offer extensive encryption capabilities expressly intended to support satellite traffic.

For background on encryption, see Computerworld's *recent Special Report on networks [CW, Nov. 26].*

Communications satellites are rapidly becoming an accepted and economical business tool for commercial and government organizations.

One question about satellite transmission, however, receives increasing attention: are there methods to keep others from gaining access to our data and from listening in on our conversations? How do we assure privacy of confidential information?

Satellite transmission has opened the door to new applications in distributed data processing because all satellite transmissions are essentially in the broadcast mode. This satellite broadcasting capability is also a great advantage to community antenna television (CATV) applications and other similar requirements.

Data is now rootinely transmitted at 56 bit/sec between user-dedicated earth stations located adjacent to DP equipment facilities. Such data networks, called Satellite Data Exchange (SDX), have gained commercial user acceptance since first placed in operation by American Satellite Corp. in 1978.

Satellite communications characteristically provide a much cleaner channel for data transmission than terrestrial links, if the latter are available at all at the higher data rates.

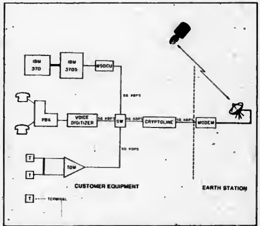
The SDX system was designed to operate with an accuracy that allows no more than one error in 10 million transmitted bits. This compares with an average of one error in one million bits now commonly experienced over terrestrial communications links.

Data transfer efficiency, or throughput,. can also show a marked improvement when transmitted over satellite links for the most common protocols, such as Hasp. Bisynch and Synchronous Data Link Control.

For example, American Satellite's Wideband Satellite Delay Compensation Units (WSDCU) are capable of improving data transfer efficiency over satellite links to a minimum of 94%, as compared with a typical 66% efficiency when the same data is sent over terrestrial microwave or radio channels.

Satellite communications allows easy information flow through

(Continued on Page 36)



High-speed satellite communications poses special security problems. A typical satellite network might be safeguarded as shown above using state-of-the-art gear, according to Kim and Woods.

IEEE Conferees Probe Facsimile Transmission

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — An experimental facsimile transmission system, embodying several features likely to come into general commercial use during the next few years, was described here recently by Hiroichi Teramura, deputy research director of KDD, Japan's overseas telecommunications carrier.

Teramura spoke at a technical session of the National Telecommunications Conference, held by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE).

The system consists of a facsimile-type scanner, CRT display, keyboard, laser printer, microprocessors and diskettes. Text and graphics information is first pages on the CRT, after which the composite document is transmitted, page by page, to the receiving terminal.

But before the text is sent, it is automatically converted into Ascii or a similar character code. Each graphics image, meanwhile, remains in facsimile-coded format — which consists basically of a string of bits generated during successive horizontal sweeps, or facsimile-scanned and placed in diskette storage.

Desired text and graphics information is then composed into "raster scans," of the facsimile sensing unit across the image.

Faster Transmission

Reduced transmission time is a major benefit of the new system, Teramura said. It only takes about six seconds to transmit 3,000 typewritten characters in character-coded format at 4,800 bit/sec.

However, transmission time is 60 to 90 seconds — depending on the resolution desired — if the same information is transmitted at the same speed as a facsimile signal, that is, raster by raster.

(Continued on Page 40)

☐ SERIES 302
Bell 103 and 113A Replacement
300 Baud Full Duplex
Features Provided:
- Originate, answer and switchable modes
- EIA and Current Interface
- Carrier Indicator
- Half/Full Duplex Switch

$245 Modem Stand-alone

☐ SERIES 212A
Bell 212A Replacement
1200/300 Baud Full Duplex
Direct Connect - No DAA
FCC
Each Modem Provides:
- Automatic answer
- Manual Originate
- 8 Status Indicators
- Analog Loopback
- Digital Loopback
- 300 or 1200 Baud

$775 6 Modem Unit
$775 Modem Card
$895 Modem Stand-alone

☐ SERIES 330
Bell 113B Replacement
300 Baud Full Duplex
Direct Connect - No DAA
Automatic Answer
Leased Line
Mix 300 and 1200 Baud
FCC
Each Modem Provides:
- Integral Power Supply
- Display of 6 Functions
- Busy Out
- Loopback

$465 16 Modem Unit
$150 2 Modem Unit
$245 Modem Auto Ans.
$150 Modem Leased Line

☐ Acoustic Couplers ☐ Medium Speed Modems ☐ High Speed Modems
☐ Time Division Multiplexers ☐ Frequency Division Multiplexers
Please check items of interest and return to us for additional information

COMDATA
We can get you there from here.

8115 Monticello
Skokie, IL 60076
312/677-3900

New York
212/267-3686

Los Angeles
213/634-0550

member of IDCMA

name ______
company ______
street ______
city ______ state ______ zip ______
telephone ______ ext. ______

Codex Introduces MPU-Based Voice Digitizer

MANSFIELD, Mass. — A voice digitizer that converts voice signals into a 2,400 bit/sec digital stream to reduce communication costs is available from Codex Corp.

A commercial encryption unit may be added to the Codex Digi-phone to enhance security of voice communications, the vendor said.

The microprocessor-based digitizer allows multiplexing of voice signals with data and other digital voice traffic and comes with an option for digitizing conventional dial and tone signaling to establish standard telephone access to the user's network.

With a system Codex calls Phone-guard, the user gets a Digi-phone, the Codex Info-guard encryption system and the vendor's LSI 24/24 modem in one unit.

According to Codex, Phoneguard is the first commercially available facility for full-duplex, secure voice conversation over a single two-wire dial-up connection.

Digi-phone costs $13,500 or may be leased for $725, $550 and $495 per month on a one-, two- or three-year plan, respectively.

Deliveries have already begun, Codex said from 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, Mass. 02048.

Satellite Data Poses Special Risks

(Continued from Page 35)

the satellites, which are easily accessible. However, this easy accessibility may allow misuse. The threats to satellite transmission privacy can be generally classified as either active or passive.

A *passive* threat is the possibility of unauthorized reception without the system users or operators knowing that the transmitted data was copied.

In a satellite system, this could be accomplished with ease by receiving the satellite's transmission on the downlink. Once the information has been intercepted, it could be used to achieve competitive advantage.

Active threats are achieved through injecting or substituting into a transmission system data that may pass undetected by the users or the operator of the system. In a satellite, this could take place by trasmitting to the satellite from earth or transmitting from another satellite.

Data Encryption

The majority of satellite communications channels today operate on a single-channel-per-carrier basis with some front-end digital multiplexing.

Protection of this type of transmission configuration can be accomplished by data encryption. The implementation of cryptography is relatively straightforward in this case.

The National Bureau of Standards has published a Data Encryption Standard (DES), which has become the government standard as well as the unofficial industrywide standard in the past year or so.

DES encryption devices operating at rates of up to 9.6K bit/sec are already available as commercial product from two large modem manufacturers. IBM offers DES-based hardware supported by special software to run with its mainframes and data terminals [CW, Nov. 26].

Protocol Sensitivity

Protocol sensitivity is one drawback that most newly developed DES encryption devices have for satellite communications. However, American Satellite's Cryptoline was built to function with computer data as well as digitized voice at the high data rates used for satellite communications (see figure on Page 35).

The encryption device is normally sandwiched between a modem and a user's terminal. Introduction of any overhead data, which is usually requested for data link synchronization by the encryption device, would reduce the clock rate to the user's terminal. Without any overhead, the encryption device would have to depend on a certain control character of protocol to maintain data link synchronization.

The illustration shows a typical 56K bit/sec data link application. The Cryptoline is placed between the user's terminals and the modem. It takes the data stream from either the multiplexer, the voice digitizer or the WSDCU and encrypts it, using the DES.

The encrypted data stream then goes to the modem for transmission. At the receiver end, the encrypted data stream is taken from the modem and decrypted. The clear data is then provided to the multiplexer.

The 56K-bit/sec Cryptoline meets all requirements posed by the National Bureau of Standards for certification of DES equipment.

DES is apparently the strongest published algorithm readily available to commercial users.

Kim is American Satellite Corp.'s director of transmission engineering. Woods is principal engineer for Fairchild Space and Electronics Co. Next week: A look at how cryptography may address satellite communications of the future.

Turnkey System Collects Data from Multiple Stores

ORLANDO, Fla. — A turnkey point-of-sale (POS) system has been developed by Transaction Data Systems, Inc. (TDS) to collect raw data from multiple stores for processing.

At the end of a day's business, the NCR Corp. processor in each store automatically collects transaction data from the terminals and stores it for remote access by a Data General Corp. CPU. The software can be set up to poll the stores automatically over dial-up lines.

The POS package operates under Data General's RDOS and interfaces to a modified TDS Communications Access Manager to handle the data transfer from the in-store CPU. The raw data is then reformatted to IBM standard label tape for processing on the IBM 370 series CPUs.

Cost of the software alone is $24,000, including three days of training and two copies of software documentation. A small system, including the hardware and software needed to collect and transmit the data would cost at least $82,000, according to a spokesman.

TDS is located at 5750 Major Blvd., Orlando, Fla. 32805.

Asynchronous Terminals, Synchronous Modems Tied

NEWPORT, R.I. — Asynchronous terminals, with any character format, can reportedly be interfaced to synchronous modems with Avanti Communications Corp.'s 400 converter.

Avanti calls it a "one-of-a-kind" product because it is equipped with its own power supply and is independent of the modem. Data rate selection from 150 bit/sec to 39.6K bit/sec is via a 16-position front panel-mounted switch.

Another front panel switch selects character format, while a single red/green LED indicates either that the system is operating without error or that there are parity, framing or overrun errors, Avanti said.

Installation involves two RS-232C cable connections to rear panel connectors and an ac power cord connection.

The converter costs $295 each, Avanti said from Aquidneck Industrial Park, Newport, R.I. 02840.

BRAND NEW!

JUST ARRIVED!

S-130 ECLIPSE	96 Kw MOS
NOVA 3D	64 Kw parity MOS
#6060	96 Mb disk system
#6045	10 Mb disk system
#6021	Mag Tape Subsystem

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED ABOVE IS BRAND NEW, eligible for Data General maintenance, and carries 90-day warranty on parts and labor.

CALL FOR QUOTES TODAY

ALSO IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

(Refurbished • 90 Day Warranty)

	D.G. List	NCE Price
NOVA 3/12 32 Kw Core	$ 9,700	$ 5,900
S-200 ECLIPSE 96 Kw Core	44,800	19,300
#6021 Mag Tape subsystem	9,900	7,500

Other great Data General values available

Member Computer Dealers Association

SC91CW

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE, Inc.
1250 N. Main St., P.O. Box 8610, Ann Arbor, Mi. 48107
(313)994-3200

Cost Effective ASR For Your Terminal...
...NOW!

DELIVERY FROM STOCK
Only $1485.00

DSI's LRP-300 Reader/Punch Combo adds 300 baud ASR storage and edit capability to any RS-232 or TTY current loop terminal. Just plug in between terminal and modem and you're ready to go. Our whisper quiet field-proven MODUPERF system is backed by a one year warranty. At only $1,485, the system pays for itself by improved accuracy, data throughput, and reduced line charges in a matter of months. Don't wait to go ASR. Order your LRP-300 and start saving line costs NOW.
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

dsi
DATA SPECIALTIES, INC.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] TLX [illegible]

Product of U.S.A.

LEADER

Becoming a leader is much easier than staying a leader. It's pure survival of the fittest.

With our other computer tapes, Graham Magnetics has prevailed quite well over the years. We've gone up against some of the biggest names in the business, as well as some others with more promise than product.

Today Graham is still out front with Epoch 480. It's more durable, smoother and every bit as resilient as its famous predecessor.

Epoch 480 is the cleanest-running, longest-running computer tape we've ever developed.

If you've never tried us, try us.

If you've gotten away from us, maybe it's time to come back. To the leader.

GRAHAM MAGNETICS

Digital introduces DEC Datasystem 540.

A powerful new business computer running the industry's most highly developed distributed processing software.

Our DEC Datasystem 540 brings a new level of power to mid-range distributed processing systems.

DEC Datasystem 530

DEC Datasystem 540

DEC Datasystem 570

Built around our hot new PDP-11/44 processor, the D540 gives you an extra large memory (a million bytes) to support more terminals. Handle more processing more efficiently. And give you plenty of room to expand your application.

It also offers a Commercial Instruction Set and a new enhanced COBOL compiler that deliver powerful performance for your business programs.

And to make sure you get all the benefits of this increased capability, we've also increased the uptime with plenty of reliability features. Like a microprocessor-controlled ASCII console. Plus facilities for optional remote diagnosis for 24-hour-a-day, 7-day-a-week service with an average response time of less than 15 minutes.

But what really sets the DEC Datasystem 540 apart from ordinary computers is the distributed processing software that comes with it: Digital's proven CTS-500 operating system.

And now we're introducing major new enhancements to CTS-500. Combined with the performance improvements of the D540, it means you get response times 50% better than with comparable systems.

You also get superior interconnect capabilities. Because with CTS-500, the DEC Datasystem 540 can emulate the popular IBM protocols, plus others as well.

In addition, CTS-500 is designed to be easy to use for a wide variety of jobs. For transaction processing, batch processing, word processing, and program development. All at the same time.

But the DEC Datasystem 540 is more than an exceptionally powerful mid-range business computer.

It's part of the broadest range of COBOL-compatible interactive systems.

The DEC Datasystem 500 family now offers the widest choice of COBOL-compatible systems in the industry. From the economical D530, through the D540, all the way to the high-end D570.

So you can put the right computer in every location without ever losing your original software investment. Or restructuring your distributed processing strategy.

And the D530 and D570 systems also offer the latest version of CTS-500. So you get faster response times and unequalled communications across the whole DEC Datasystem 500 family.

The new DEC Datasystem 540, from Digital. It's not only an impressive mid-range business computer in its own right.

But it keeps some very impressive company as well.

To learn more, just send the coupon.

☐ Please send me more information about the DEC Datasystem 540 and the rest of the DEC Datasystem 500 family.
☐ Please have a sales representative call.

Name________________
Company________________
Address________________
City________ State____ Zip____
Phone________________
My application is:________________

Send to: **Digital Equipment Corporation**, 146 Main Street, Maynard, MA 01754, Attn: Communication Services, NR-2/2. Digital Equipment Corporation International, 12 av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy, Geneva, Switzerland. In Canada, Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

B-12-17-8

digital

IEEE Conferees Probe Facsimile Transmission

(Continued from Page 35)

Another upcoming improvement in facsimile technology, Teramura said, is use of public data networks.

Telephone circuits, since they operate in half-duplex mode, require the sender of a facsimile message to wait for an acknowledgment after each block of text or graphics information is transmitted. This causes a significant increase in transmission time and communication costs.

Public data networks not only get around this problem, but also provide useful value-added features, such as store/-forward transmission, multi-addressing and interconnection of different terminal types, makes and models.

Teramura was the first of six speakers at a session on domestic and international facsimile transmission services.

The session chairman, B.I. Edelson of Communications Satellite Corp. (Comsat), predicted in his opening remarks that within five years transmission of graphics information would require use of about 30,000 satellite circuits — approximately the same number currently used for voice communication.

George White, of Xerox Corp., contended that five "tides" are likely to increase the use of facsimile and improve the related technology during the next several years. They are cheaper integrated circuits, rapid growth in the worldwide computer population, cheaper buffer and memory storage, growing use of satellites and improvements in facsimile printing techniques.

The U.S. and Japan are working hard on laser xerography, he said. Ink-jet printing is also receiving a lot of attention.

Other major trends include integration of facsimile and voice transmission and the development of terminals that integrate facsimile with related message transmission techniques such as on-line word processing and Telex.

Unresolved Issues

There are several unresolved policy issues, however, White added. Facsimile codes and formats have to be further standardized; the conflict in the U.S. between the Postal Service and commercial vendors of electronic message services has to be resolved; and an equitable cost-allocation scheme has to be worked out.

On this latter point, White explained that facsimile networks are characterized by high initial cost and low cost for each additional increment of capacity. He suggested that if the initial users pay all of the initial costs, later users will receive an unfair "free ride."

Dr. A.C. Schmidt, of Bell Labs, reported that an international standards-writing committee — CCITT Study Group 14 — recently agreed on a draft standard covering a coding scheme for digital (Group 3) facsimile machines.

This scheme is said to produce significantly greater compression of the transmitted information than the "modified Huffman code" in general use today.

Dennis Rose, of Satellite Business Systems (SBS), said his company's new facsimile terminal, now being built by AM International, (formerly Addressograph - Multigraph Corp.), shoold be ready for customer use by the first quarter of 1981 — about the time the SBS satellite network is scheduled to begin operation.

The terminal, among its other capabilities, will scan and print 30- to 60 page/min; produce hard-copy output with a resolution of 300 line/-in.; compress the scanned data 15 times "or more" before transmitting it; and offer automatic addressing, multicopy transmission from a single copy input and several other labor-saving features.

Documents transmitted through this system will be delivered no later than the morning after being sent, and far quicker in most cases.

Removable storage and larger capacity

Attach your Series/1 to Control Data Storage Module Drives

Microdiagnostics and modularity
Lessens your downtime for maintenance and speeds repairs.
Removable media
Gives you off-line storage and back-up advantages over fixed disk
Proven head technology
Low mass design and rigid quality controls bring you high storage density and exceptional reliability.
Available in 63, 126 or 240 Mbytes of formatted data capacity
Fully compatible with our fixed-media Mini-Module Drive

Thinking Series/1? Knowing about our Certainty Series will make your decision a lot easier. It's a complete family of price-competitive miniperipherals. Products that go beyond mere plug compatibility—with added features to give you added performance.

Our Certainty 270 Storage Module Drives are good examples. Because until we made them available, you couldn't buy compatible disk storage units with capacities greater than 64 Mbytes. And you didn't have removable back-up capability, either. (Unless you wanted to back-up 64 Mbytes of fixed storage into 100 or so floppy disks!) Until the Certainty Series, you just didn't have all the advantages of easily installed, easily removed off-line storage.

But now all of those problems are answered. Now you have a choice of three SMD's. Three models with formatted data capacities of 63, 126 or 240 Mbytes of removable media. All are ready for direct connection to the I/O bus of your Series/1 processor. All are ready to give you more performance for your money.

You won't have to worry about service, either. More than 4800 Customer Engineers in our worldwide maintenance organization support our products. And Control Data also provides the required software support of all major releases of IBM operating software.

Available Now
Our Certainty 270 Series is ready to help you get optimum performance from your Series/1. For data sheets and more information, call today, toll free. 800/328-3390.

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

More than a computer company

AKD
VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES
HOTLINE
for INSTANT QUOTES
Omaha
(800) 228-9410
AMERICAN KEY DATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

Honeywell Users Get Tool To Manage Flow of Data

WELLESLEY, Mass. — Honeywell, Inc. has announced a communications software package to manage the flow of information between a network of remote terminals and its mainframes.

The Remote Terminal Supervisor-II (GRTS-II) is an enhanced version of Honeywell's GRTS. It runs on a Datanet front-end processor connected to a 6000 series, Level 66, Level 66/DPS or DPS 8 system running current versions of the Gcos III or Gcos 8 operating systems.

GRTS-II functions with the network processor hardware to supervise remote operations within Honeywell's Distributed Systems Environment. It consists of a series of software modules that are linked through common subroutines and tables.

The modules control system loading, initialization, common interrupt processing, executive functions and device handling. Special categories of modules include file transfer, system dump and system macros, Honeywell said.

Compared with GRTS, GRTS-II offers expanded memory, buffer management, configuration, asynchronous speeds, load map messages, transmission rate recognition, message acknowledgement, debug and trace capabilities and master console log-ons.

The High-Level Data Link Control (HDLC) protocol is optionally available to control the line connecting the remote network processor with the front-end processor. GRTS-II will reportedly support a number of non-Honeywell terminals, including Teletype Corp. models 33, 35, 37 and 38; the General Electric Co. Terminet 300 and 1200; the Hazeltine Corp. 2000; and IBM 2741 and 2780 terminals.

GRTS-II and the HDLC option are priced at $210/mo and $90/mo, respectively.

Terminal System Backs 1100

RESTON, Va. — Users of Univac's 1100 mainframes can enter batch jobs remotely with a terminal system from C3, Inc. based on a 32-bit minicomputer.

The mini and a multitasking operating system called OS/32 form the basis of C3's Remote Batch Terminal (RBT). The vendor's C3NTR communications protocol provides bidirectional, full- and half-duplex synchronous transmission of Ascii, Ebcdic and Univac Fieldata files, a spokesman said.

Via dial-up or leased line facilities, the 1100 user can run multiple concurrent batch jobs at speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec. Device-independent facilities of the C3NTR protocol allow assignment of I/O streams to unit-record or mass storage devices under control of the RBT system operator.

That feature enables the spooling of incoming print/punch files to disk or magnetic tape and the transmission of batch job card image files from disk or magnetic tape or from standard unit record devices, the spokesman said.

The RBT runs with software to support IBM 2780/3780, 3270 and Hasp-controlled workstations, as well as with Univac's U100/U200 and DCT1000 software.

The basic RBT costs $37,500 with C3NTR software and documentation, the vendor said from 11425 Isaac Newton Sq. S. Reston, Va. 22090.

Ebcdic-to-Ascii Unit For Tektronix 4000

AUSTIN, Texas — Ebcdic data can be converted to Ascii and output in serial asynchronous format to and from most Tektronix, Inc. 4000 series devices with a converter from KMW Systems Corp.

The VAC-3270T allows operation of Tektronix equipment at high transmission rates and ensures error-free operation by using IBM 3270 protocol with cyclic redundancy check (CRC-16), a KMW spokesman claimed.

The converter with one port costs $4,250; up to two additional ports are available for $375 each. KMW Systems is at 8307 Highway 71 W., Austin, Texas 78735.

ORIGINATE/ANSWER
ACOUSTIC
TELEPHONE
COUPLER

The Model 772 now makes it possible to use remote conversational terminals for both CPU time-sharing and message communications. Features include originate/answer operating mode, 20 ma current loop and EIA (RS232) terminal interfacing, half or full duplex switchable, data rate in excess of 450 baud (600 baud optional), plus optional hardwire (DAA) line coupling.

OEM and distributor volume discounts available — write Dept. 67 or call (602) 252-2083 collect.

OMNITEC DATA
"New Dimensions in Modems"
2405 South 20th Street • Phoenix, Arizona 55034

Give Your 3270 Operators the Productivity Tools They Deserve...

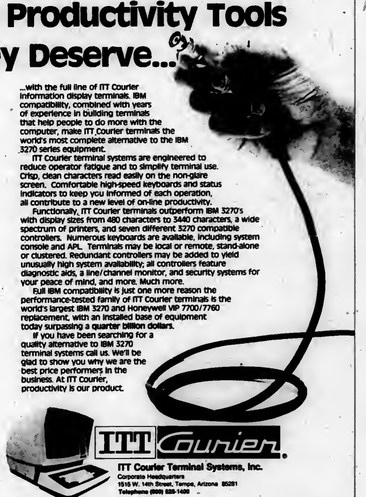
...with the full line of ITT Courier information display terminals. IBM compatibility, combined with years of experience in building terminals that help people to do more with the computer, make ITT Courier terminals the world's most complete alternative to the IBM 3270 series equipment.

ITT Courier terminal systems are engineered to reduce operator fatigue and to simplify terminal use. Crisp, clean characters read easily on the non-glare screen. Comfortable high-speed keyboards and status indicators to keep you informed of each operation, all contribute to a new level of on-line productivity.

Functionally, ITT Courier terminals outperform IBM 3270's with display sizes from 480 characters to 3440 characters, a wide spectrum of printers, and seven different 3270 compatible controllers. Numerous keyboards are available, including system console and APL. Terminals may be local or remote, stand-alone or clustered. Redundant controllers may be added to yield unusually high system availability; all controllers feature diagnostic aids, a line/channel monitor, and security systems for your peace of mind, and more. Much more.

Full IBM compatibility is just one more reason the performance-tested family of ITT Courier terminals is the world's largest IBM 3270 and Honeywell VIP 7700/7760 replacement, with an installed base of equipment today surpassing a quarter billion dollars.

If you have been searching for a quality alternative to IBM 3270 terminal systems call us. We'll be glad to show you why we are the best price performers in the business. At ITT Courier, productivity is our product.



ITT Courier

ITT Courier Terminal Systems, Inc.
Corporate Headquarters
1515 W. 14th Street, Tempe, Arizona 85281
Telephone (800) 528-1400

Atlanta 404/329-9472 • Boston 617/890-9595 • Charlotte 704/523-2401 • Chicago 312/920-2770 • Cincinnati 513/563-8050 • Cleveland 216/447-0458 • Columbus 614/886-8700
Dallas 214/233-9002 • Denver 303/423-0929 • Detroit 313/358-3080 • Hartford 203/589-4915 • Houston 713/780-0309 • Indianapolis 217/783-2874 • Kansas City 816/483-6530
Los Angeles-North 213/879-1631 • Los Angeles-Orange 714/547-6202 • Miami 305/442 2845 • Milwaukee 414/782-0776 • Minneapolis 512/941-4134 • [illegible] 319/386-8820 • Montreal 514/337-4841
New York 212/751-0500 • North New Jersey 201/935-3900 • Oklahoma City 405/949-0077 • Ottawa 513/236-5528 • Philadelphia 215/265-7620 • Phoenix 602/266-5583 • Pittsburgh 412/923-2448
Rochester 716/481-5700 • San Francisco 415/434-3730 • Seattle 206/282-8808 • St. Louis 314/434-3199 • Toronto 416/675-8030 • Vancouver 604/682-2751 • Washington DC 301/430-3000

© 1979 ITT Courier Terminal Systems, Inc

College Finds Solution to Crowded Classrooms

By a CW Staff Writer

SANTA ANA, Calif. — A community college here is using terminals in an effort to overcome the predicament of crowded classrooms. The terminals enable the students to receive individual one-to-one tutoring.

Located in the library of the Santa Ana Community College, the 12 terminals are linked to two host computers in the main computer center.

Professors at the college have devised programs to supplement their courses in a wide range of subjects not limited to mathematics or computer science. Students can choose from about 400 such programs that help them review for tests or go over lessons covered in class.

"About 2,000 to 3,000 of the 25,000 students here use the terminals each semester," noted Dean R. Strenger, who heads the college's Science and Technology Department.

Santa Ana Community College has had terminals for seven years and plans to add more terminals eventually.

At present, the school has a total of 20 terminals as well as nine Lear Siegler, Inc. ADM-1s, three ADM-3s and 10 Digital Equipment Corp. Decwriter LS36s. These are hooked up to a 1.5M-byte Hewlett-Packard Co. 2000 minicomputer and a newly installed Honeywell, Inc. Level 66 mainframe.

"A student can use a switching device at the library terminals to decide which computer he wants to use," Strenger said.

The HP 2000 is dedicated to Basic, whereas the Level 66 can provide computer science lessons and practice in other languages, including Fortran and Cobol.

The full capacity and potential of the Level 66 has yet to be reached, but more terminals are planned in the coming year, Strenger said.

The terminals have caused no problems to date. Strenger said their easy maintenance was a deciding factor in choosing those particular models.

Unit Handles Color CRTs

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — The computer graphics game has gotten a little hotter with the introduction of Ramtek Corp.'s six-color FS 2500 color CRT controller.

The microprocessor-based character graphics system can display 254 characters and 64 foreground/background color combinatioo or eight levels of gray scale, according to Ramtek.

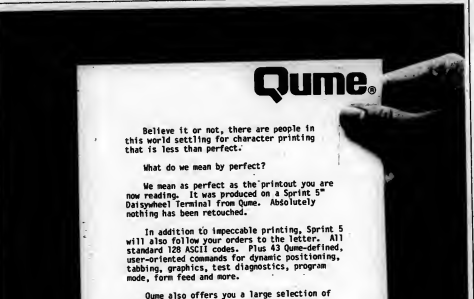
The FS 2500 delivers 64 upper case and 31 lower case Ascii characters in 10 by 8 dot matrix and a 12 by 9 field, a spokesman said. Semigraphics character sets include 2 by 3 element symbols, he added.

Symbols can be joined to build complex diagrams. A 12 by 9 dot matrix reportedly smooths out discontinuities, he said.

CPU-initiated commands erase the screen, directly address the beginning of any line and position the cursor to any character location within that line, according to Ramtek.

A serial bidirectional port offers communications interfaces for EIA/V.24, CCITT, RS-232C and 20mA current loop. The system accommodates switch-selectable speeds from 75- to 19.2K bit/sec. Parity is also selectable.

At power up, the system runs through a self-test and automatically erases the screen, while the microprocessor automatically restarts. With a 13-in. CRT (a 19-in. CRT is optional), the FS2500 costs $4,275 from Ramtek at 2211 Lawson Lane, Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.



Believe it or not, there are people in this world settling for character printing that is less than perfect.

What do we mean by perfect?

We mean as perfect as the printout you are now reading. It was produced on a Sprint 5™ Daisywheel Terminal from Qume. Absolutely nothing has been retouched.

In addition to impeccable printing, Sprint 5 will also follow your orders to the letter. All standard 128 ASCII codes. Plus 43 Qume-defined, user-oriented commands for dynamic positioning, tabbing, graphics, test diagnostics, program mode, form feed and more.

Qume also offers you a large selection of printwheels and ribbons to make your printer speak over a dozen languages in a variety of typestyles and colors.

If you've been living with fuzzy printouts, help is as near as your telephone. Just contact your nearest data terminal dealer or Qume for information on Sprint 5 and our complete family of quality printers.

2350 Qume Drive • P. O. Box 50039 • San Jose, California 95150 • TWX 910-338-0232 • (408) 942-4000

SPRINT 5 PERFECTS THE LETTER-PERFECT PRINTOUT.

Qume sales offices: California: Santa Clara (408) 247-6990, Torrance (213) 326-7812. **Illinois:** Oak Brook (312) 323-2802. **Massachusetts:** Needham (617) 449-1052. **New Jersey:** Upper Saddle River (201) 327-4244. **Texas:** Dallas (214) 688-0074.

WORD PROCESSING
RT—11 or TSX

Combine the power
of data processing
with
word processing

Turn your RT—11 or TSX system into a powerful word processor. Easy to use commands from the ten key pad. Has many features found only on dedicated WP systems.

CALIFORNIA SYSTEMS ASSOC.
1740 E. Garry, Suite 107
Santa Ana, CA 92705
(714) 546-9716

Center Moves From 360 to Omega

Benchmarks Make Upgrade Choice Easy

The Business Data Systems Division at the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Langley Research Center recently upgraded from an IBM 360/50 to a Control Data Corp. Omega 480-II. This is the story of that upgrade.

By Andrew G. Swanson
Special to CW

HAMPTON, Va. — The biggest hurdles in upgrading our equipment were providing answers to two questions from my boss: "Why do you need it?" and "How can we afford it?"

Technical analyses of the current and projected work load and of the status of our applications software answered the first question. Technology, in the form of decreased CPU costs, came through in time to provide an acceptable answer to the second question.

Then the boss' principal question was, "How can we have a straightforward acquisition process?" Benchmarks and a clear definition of what we meant by a 370 or plug-compatible CPU provided the key answers.

Our data processing task is fairly typical of business DP in that we support functions such as accounting, budget, payroll, personnel and inventory management.

Our equipment now is a 2M-byte CDC Omega 480-II (We formerly used an IBM 360/50 with 256K bytes of IBM memory and 768K bytes uf Ampex Corp. add-on memory), 24 spindles of IBM 2314 disks,

(Continued on Page 52)

Results of Langley Tests

By Andrew G. Swanson
Special to CW

The results of the benchmark tests that we made prior to issuing a request for proposals to upgrade the system at Langley Research Center, together with the test results included with proposals, provide an interesting indicator of the relative performance of various CPUs.

As with any comparisons of CPU power, the results must be used with caution since they provide only one type of performance comparison yardstick. In the final analysis, what counts is the throughput of the actual job mix processed by the specific system of CPU and I/O devices that exist in an installation.

Figure 1 shows the CPU times required for tests of the CPU-bound benchmark (rounded to the nearest minute), while Figure 2 shows this data converted to performance relative to an IBM 4341.

We have found both the CPU- and I/O-bound benchmark tests to be of continuing value as reference measures when we make changes in hardware or software. For example, we were able to verify that the latest release of the microcode did provide modest performance improvements.

We have also used the tests as a quick preliminary check on the possible effectiveness of using IAM (marketed by Innovation Data Processing, Inc.) as a replacement for Isam. We expect them to help us assess some of the impacts of use of VM370 and MVS and as an aid in "tuning" these control programs.

CPU	CPU Time (Min)	Relative Performance
IBM 360/50	54	.24
IBM 370/148	24	.54
CDC Omega 480-II	22	.59
IBM 360/65	18	.72
Itel AS/3-3	17	.76

Figure 1

CPU	CPU Time (Min)	Relative Performance
IBM 370/155	16	.81
CDC Omega 480-II	15	.86
IBM 4341	13	1.00
Itel AS/4	12	1.08
IBM 370/158	9	1.45
Itel AS/5	8	1.45

Figure 2

SMP Ability Gives Decsystem-1090 Better Throughput

MARLBORO, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. has added full Symmetric Multiprocessing (SMP) capability to its line of Decsystem 1090 computers.

With SMP users can increase overall system throughput by up to 50% over the traditional master/slave dual-processor configurations available for the Decsystem 10 line, the vendor said.

With the multiprocessor configuration, up to 175 active jobs can be run on the system and up to 512 transaction processing or dedicated applications terminals can be accommodated, the firm said.

SMP was designed primarily for use with the Decsystem-1090, which is a dual Decsystem-10 configuration with a KL10 processor, or a Decsystem 1080. Single-processor systems can be upgraded in the field to the multiprocessor configuration.

In the SMP configuration, both processors are operationally equivalent with each performing both computation and I/O operations. Peripherals attached to either CPU can be used without regard to the central processor running the program.

The operating system is reentrant; monitor calls can be executed by either processor in the configuration, DEC said.

SMP configurations are available in a variety of packages. A minimum configuration Decsystem-1090 SMP, including two processors, 1M words of memory, one disk, 16 terminal lines and the SMP operating system is priced at $1,250,000.

Decsystem-1090s that currently operate in a master/slave configuration can be adapted to SMP in the field at prices starting at $10,000.

An existing Decsystem-1090 or 1080 can be upgraded to SMP for $400,000 and $442,000, respectively; in both cases the upgrade includes the second processor and SMP software. Additionally, the Decsystem-1080 is converted into a 1090 in the $442,000 SMP upgrade.

Shipments are scheduled later this month.

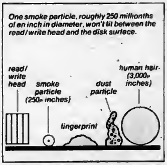
According to Joseph Viula, Decsystem-10 Product Manager, the SMP feature is particularly useful for applications involving large data bases, high availability and large numbers of users.

Inmac Offers Hints to Improve Handling of Magnetic Media

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Microscopic smoke particles or fingerprints can loom like mountains before a disk's read/write head "flying" above the disk surface. And when the head "broadsides" such obstructions at 140 miles per hour, the resulting head crash can bring an entire system down.

Most data processing personnel are aware of the need to avoid head crashes. Tu put the facts in black and white for all to read, however, International Minicomputer Accessories Corp. (Inmac) has published 10 hints for improved magnetic media handling:

- Before using a new pack or cartridge, put it for at least 24 hours in the computer room where it will be used. This acclimates the media to the normal operating temperature and humidity. Failing to do this may hinder stabilization and track registration, according to Inmac..
- Keep hands and foreign objects, such as paper clips and pencils, off recording surfaces.
- Don't smoke. Smoke particles and tar can stick to head and platter surfaces. Fire risk is also increased.
- Keep top and bottom media covers assembled when the disk is not in use to stop dirt from getting inside.
- Don't stack packs on top of each other. They can slide off, and the resulting impact can cause platter misalignment.
- Carry packs and cartridges carefully. Secure cartridges firmly under your arm. Carry packs by handles.
- Clean metal hubs to keep oil and debris from accumulating.



One smoke particle, roughly 250 millionths of an inch in diameter, won't fit between the read/write head and the disk surface.

Microscopic debris on a disk's aluminum substrate can look mountainous to a read/write head flying along at 140 miles per hour, as this Inmac illustration shows.

- Have heads and platters cleaned and checked periodically.
- When labeling media, use nontransferable pressure-sensitive labels and felt-tip markers that don't leave grease or lead residues.
- Change disk drive air filters at least every six months.

Inmac, an independent computer acessories supplier, offers a free 70-page catalog, which includes magnetic media and media cleaning supplies. The catalog can be ordered from Department BPR, 2465 Augustine Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

MEGADATA

Anyone who sells you a business computer for medical analysis needs his head examined.

At Sperry Univac, we don't try to fit your application to our computer. Because we undoubtedly have the right computer for your application.

Consider PROMIS Lab at the University of Vermont. They selected our V77 Series minis and terminals from Megadata Corporation, a terminal manufacturer located in Bohemia, New York, for a broad range of medical applications.

Their unique Problem-Oriented Medical Information System helps them solve a lot of problems that plague medical care.

The PROMIS Lab computers aren't used just by data processing people. They're used by doctors, nurses, radiologists, pharmacists, and even patients.

All paper records in one ward have been replaced by electronic records to organize medical information; reduce dependence on human memory; and provide feedback for everyday medical problems. Simply stated, the entire system is designed with the patient's health care in mind.

Our minis make it easier for the busy medical staff to interface with the computer system. Cost effectively, efficiently, and with real-time speed.

The fact is, we cured PROMIS Lab's problems quickly and easily.

But hardware is just the beginning.

Our network data base management system lets you integrate data into one or more logical structures for quick random access.

PRONTO, our mini distributed data processing program, boosts the efficiency of your mainframe. By taking care of all your remote computer needs. And freeing your host to do the work it does best.

And, when it comes to languages, we speak yours. Whether it's English, FORTRAN, COBOL, or RPG II.

For more information, write to us at Sperry Univac Mini-Computer Operations, 2722 Michelson Drive, Irvine, California 92713. Or call (714) 833-2400, Marketing Communications.

In Europe, write Headquarters, Mini-Computer Operations, London NW10 8LS, England.

In Canada, write Headquarters, Mini-Computer Operations, 55 City Centre Drive, Mississauga, Ontario, L5B 1M4.

Even if you don't have a medical application, we think you'll like our prescription.

SPERRY UNIVAC

SPERRY UNIVAC IS A DIVISION OF
SPERRY RAND CORPORATION

And Moves From V/6 to V/7 to V/8

Insurer Gets 470, Eases 370's Processing Load

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

DETROIT — Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Michigan solved its computer saturation problems last year by adding an Amdahl Corp. 470V/6 compoter to its IBM 370/168-3 multiprocessor system to relieve an average running capacity of 92%.

Although the move was designed to solve an immediate efficiency problem, it resulted ultimately in Blue Cross installing the first production model of the Amdahl 470V/8.

A rapid growth in claims volume and the corresponding increase in on-line activity for the insurance firm found Blue Cross running out of computer power in early 1978.

"During the hours of 7 a.m. to 5 p.m., our computer system was running at an average of 92% capacity and approached 98% during peak on-line periods," according to Frank Mrachina, vice-president of DP operations.

"We had difficulty supporting developmental testing and providing sufficient time for systems software tests, even though we utilized all the time available in our three-shift, seven-day-a-week operation," he recalled.

Tests had indicated that the health insurer's 370/168 did not have enough capacity to handle on-line growth or the demand for on-line testing for two large-scale applications that were then being developed. The first is a transaction-oriented claims pricing and acceptability system, scheduled for the end of 1979, which would allow changes in benefit structures to be made without recompiling programs.

The second is an on-line real-time membership and billing system scheduled for the first quarter of 1980, in which transactions will automatically update the corporate record on an IMS data base — a program designed to eliminate the delays associated with a paper-oriented system.

Only Vendor Considered

In looking for a new computer system, Blue Cross spoke to a number of local Amdahl users. It didn't even consider other manufacturers because it "did not want to get into a host of conversions from our IBM machine," Mrachina said.

Amdahl's plug and software compatibility were strong selling points for Blue Cross. "We sent a team to four different 470V/6 sites around the country to see the 470V/6 in action, and we were impressed with its speed, reliability and throughput," he said.

Because of the 470V/6's price/performance ratio, Blue Cross installed it in July 1978. The system is used in almost all aspects of Blue Cross' business, including on-line claims processing and inquiry, membership and billing and program development.

Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Michigan insures about 60% of the state of Michigan, or about 5.2 million people, with its largest subscribers being the automobile industry and Michigan Bell. In 1978, the group processed 49 million claims, had a premium income of $2.1 billion and benefit payments of 1.9 billion, the highest of any Blue Cross and Blue Shield organization in the country, Mrachina said.

Another Upgrade

All that business put a considerable strain on even the newly acquired Amdahl machine, and the firm started thinking again about its future DP needs.

"We simulated projected activity on the machines we had, as well as on the machines that were available," Mrachina said. "We found that we would quickly run out of capacity on the 370/168 system and would have had trouble on the IBM 3033.

"Using a combination of our simulation runs (Snapshot for IBM and Best One for Amdahl), vendor statistics, benchmarks from other users and significant computer industry reports, we determined that, in relative throughput based on [millions of instruction/sec] rates for about 25,000 transaction/hour, the 370/168-3 uniprocessor was equal to 1.0, the 370/168-3 multiprocessor was 1.5, the 3033 was 2.0 and the 470 V/8 was 2.7," he explained.

The firm decided to acquire two Amdahl 470V/7s, which would be field-upgraded to 470V/8s "as soon as possible." The first machine, which replaced the 470V/6, was installed last September.

In October, because the 470V/8 was ready for delivery sooner than expected, the insurer took delivery on one, eliminating the need to upgrade one of the two planned 470V/7s.

Current plans call for the 470V/8 to take over the batch and on-line claims processing and inquiry applications. The V/7, which has been used for development of the new systems, will eventually be field-upgraded to a V/8 and will handle the membership and billing application.

The current system consists of the 470V/7 and a 470V/8, both with 16 channels and 16M bytes of memory and the IBM 370/168-3 multiprocessor with 11M bytes of shared memory. About 1,050 terminals access nearly 20G bytes of on-line data. Blue Cross also has a Honeywell, Inc. 6660, primarily for Medicare applications.

Check the charts.
WANG beats IBM.

IBM recently announced two new computer systems, the IBM 4331 and 4341

We suggest you take a careful look at both of them

Because that way, you'll appreciate Wang's remarkable VS computer family and the new VS 100 processors that much more

Here are some of the things you'll appreciate most:

Major industry analysts consider Wang's VS systems more advanced than IBM's 4331 and 4341 *

The VS family provides a completely integrated approach to computing with word processing, data processing and telecommunications, all available on the same system

Wang's VS computers deliver the highest degree of programmer productivity of any system

The VS has a high degree of compatibility with IBM 370 application software — even higher than IBM products like the System 38 and 8100

	WANG VS	IBM 4331	IBM 4341	WANG VS 100
Price	$37,000 (512K CPU)	$65,000 (512K CPU)	$245,000 (1.2 MEG CPU)	$93,000 (1 MEG CPU)
Performance Index	1.0	1.1	3.7	6.0
Comparable IBM System	138	138	148	158
Operating System	Multi-User Interactive	BATCH	BATCH	Multi-User Interactive
System Expandability	DP WP TP	DP TP	DP TP	DP WP TP
Cache Memory	N/A	8K Bytes	8K Bytes	32K Bytes
Memory Range	128K – 512K	512K – 1 MEG	2 MEG – 4 MEG	256K – 2 MEG
On-Line Disk Storage	2.3 Billion Bytes	9 Billion Bytes	18 Billion Bytes	4.6 Billion Bytes
Delivery Date	10 Weeks	1-2 Years	1-2 Years	12 Months

VS interactivity is the highest of any system. That's right, any system.

The VS is extremely easy to use. Any programmer familiar with IBM 370 procedure can become productive in a single day. Even clerks or supervisors with no computer experience become productive within a matter of hours.

The VS can grow from the level of a System 34 to that of a 370/158 — without reprogramming, without major equipment swap outs. No other system can do that.

If you'd like to know more about the Wang VS family including the new VS 100 processor, call us in Lowell, MA at (617) 459-5000. Or send in the coupon below.

And we'll continue this chart-to-chart talk.

☐ I'm interested in the VS
Tell me more
[illegible]/CW12179

Name________
Company________
Position________
Address________
City______ State____ Zip____
Tel #________

Send to: Wang Laboratories
One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851
(617) 459-5000

WANG

WANG
Making the world more productive.

*Industry Analysis Report for Executives, Advanced Computer Techniques Corporation, New York, New York

Mainframe Owners...

Should TRS-80® Model II Be Included in Your 1980 Hardware Budget?

(We think there are compelling reasons, over and above cost effectiveness)

Designed for business. Radio Shack's design concept for TRS-80 Model II was to build a business computer—not a hobby, "home" or personal computer that could be used by the businessman. Model II is compact, fast and powerful. It's ideal for a small business, and also "just right" for many time-consuming small jobs within larger businesses. For firms with large mainframe computers, Model II can handle the jobs that constantly interrupt the data processing schedule — or those too hot to wait for open time on the mainframe. Use it either as a stand-alone computer or an intelligent terminal.

Language. Model II's interpretive BASIC language is easy to use, and will soon be supplemented by other compiler languages. The built-in half-meg disk storage can be expanded to two megabytes. Vectored interrupts, direct memory access and a separate keyboard processor add to the throughput.

Availability. The new TRS-80 Model II is on display at 50 Radio Shack Computer Sales/Service Centers and 100 specialized Computer Departments in major area Radio Shack stores. It's being delivered through our 7300 outlets on a first-come, first-served basis. Visit your nearest Radio Shack store for details or write the address below.

TRS-80 Model II Features

- Interpreter BASIC (Other Languages Available 2nd Quarter 1980)
- 32K or 64K RAM
- Separate Keyboard Processor
- Supports 4 Floppies (Up to 2 Megabytes)
- 2 RS-232C I/O Ports, 1 Centronics Parallel Port
- Built-In 8" Floppy (500K Bytes)
- Z-80A Processor at 4 MHz
- DMA and Vectored Interrupts for Faster Throughput

TRS-80 Model II 32K 1-Disk Systems from $3450

TRS-80 Model II 64K 4-Disk System (shown) $6599

Retail prices may vary at individual stores and dealers

Free 24-Page TRS-80 Catalog
Write: Radio Shack, Dept. CMA-420,
1300 One Tandy Center,
Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Radio Shack®

The biggest name in little computers™

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION • FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76102

Mini-Based Net Near Completion

System to Speed Weather Data to Forecaster

By Allen B. Lee
Special to CW

SUITLAND, Md. — For more than three decades, weather forecasters have been using computers to aid in weather predictions. Now, new computer technology is being adopted by the National Weather Service to speed information flow between offices.

This program, called Automation of Field Operations and Services (Afos), is being put in place at Weather Service offices across the nation.

While powerful systems here handle large-scale weather forecasting and data transfer between international centers, the task of moving weather information around the country has been done by teletypewriter and facsimile circuits. These slow systems hamper the forecaster in getting timely forecasts and warnings to the public.

The Afos backbone is a series of minicomputers installed at each Weather Service Forecast Office (WSFO) in the U.S. Generally there is one forecast office in each state, but a few states have two and Texas and Alaska each have three.

Each WSFO is a node on the National Distribution Circuit, a voice-grade telephone loop operating at 2,400 bit/sec. In case of a circuit failure between nodes, each computer can reestablish the link by "dialer around" the problem using commercial long-distance lines.

The new Afos equipment, now installed in more than one-third of the nation's weather offices, will mean faster issuance of forecasts and warnings to the public and better utilization of the time of the professional meteorologists using it. Although only in its initial stages of operation, the system is delivering weather maps to the forecaster as much as two hours earlier than on facsimile.

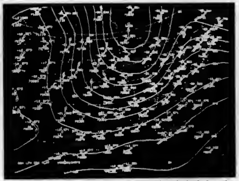
The weather maps needed at each office are kept in the system's data base, allowing the forecaster immediate access to his information. Alphanumeric products — forecasts, warnings and summaries — are also stored in the data base for his immediate recall. If a particular product is not available locally, the forecaster requests the information over the National Distribution Circuit, and within a matter of seconds the data is sent back to him from the office that originated it.

Hardware Configuration

Each WSFO is equipped with two Data General Corp. Eclipse S-230 minicomputers. One has 192K bytes of memory and the other has 128K bytes. The computers handle data flowing through the circuit on a store-and-forward basis, enter locally prepared data on the circuit, process data and programs needed by the forecasters and drive the Natiunal Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's (Noaa) Weather Wire Service.

The Weather Wire is a teletypewriter circuit operated by the government to get forecasts and warnings directly to the news media. Although the Weather Wire is a slow, 75 wurd/min circuit, it offers the only low-cost method of delivering weather information to the news media.

Within each weather office are several consoles where forecasters prepare and receive data. Each console has a module fur alphanumeric data (ADM) and may have one to three graphic display modules (GDM) used for displaying weather maps.



Using the Afos system, a forecaster can select dashed, dotted or solid lines for each data field. He can make a hard copy of any display by pushing a button.

Each computer's data base and operating software are stored on a 10M-byte disk storage system. Each office has two floppy disk drive units for data archival and special on-station programs.

Weather service offices within each state each have a single minicomputer and are connected to their parent forecast office on a spur circuit. They maintain a limited data base and can request information through the forecast office if they have a special need.

With the system, forecasters can issue warnings in less than a minute, compared with several minutes needed using manually prepared teletypewriter copy. With a weather event like flash flooding, the time saved translates into more time for people to evacuate critical areas.

A second area of benefits from Afos is the elimination of nonmeteorological tasks. Forecasters have had to spend a lot of time tearing and filing paper from teletypewriter and facsimile machines. Under Afos, the paper piles will disappear from walls and tables.

The conversion to the new Afos system hasn't been without its problems. There have been some hardware interface problems, and considerable work had to be done to eliminate system crashes.

Shaky communications lines and poor operating software left a lot of forecasters with a bad opinion of the Afos system when tests were started in late 1978. Because of the problems, Weather Service managers delayed operational dates.

The latest tests look better, however, and managers are tentatively looking toward mid-1980 to implement the system. All Weather Service offices in the country will be operational by 1982.

TERMINALS
FROM TRANSNET

PURCHASE FULL OWNERSHIP AND LEASE PLANS

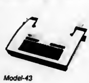
DESCRIPTION	PURCHASE PRICE	PER MONTH 12 MOS	24 MOS.	36 MOS
LA36 DECwriter II	$1,695	$162	$ 90	$ 61
LA34 DECwriter IV	1,295	124	69	47
LA120 DECwriter III KSR	2,295	220	122	83
VT100 CRT DECscope	1,895	182	101	68
VT132 CRT DECscope	2,295	220	122	83
DT80/1 DATAMEDIA CRT	1,895	182	101	68
TI745 Portable Terminal	1,595	153	85	57
TI765 Bubble Memory Terminal	2,795	268	149	101
TI810 RO Printer	1,895	182	101	68
TI820 KSR Printer	2,195	210	117	79
TI825 KSR Printer	1,695	162	90	61
ADM3A CRT Terminal	875	84	47	32
QUME Letter Quality KSR	3,195	306	170	115
QUME Letter Quality RO	2,795	268	149	101
HAZELTINE 1410 CRT	875	84	47	32
HAZELTINE 1500 CRT	1,195	115	84	43
HAZELTINE 1552 CRT	1,295	124	69	47
DataProducts 2230 Printer	7,900	757	421	284
DATAMATE Mini Floppy	1,750	168	93	63

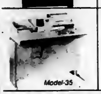
FULL OWNERSHIP AFTER 12 OR 24 MONTHS
10% PURCHASE OPTION AFTER 36 MONTHS

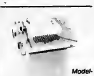
ACCESSORIES AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT
ACOUSTIC COUPLERS • MODEMS • THERMAL PAPER
RIBBONS • INTERFACE MODULES • FLOPPY DISK UNITS
PROMPT DELIVERY • EFFICIENT SERVICE

TRANSNET CORPORATION
1945 ROUTE 22, UNION N J 07083
201-688-7800

TELETYPES®
Station Controllers-Modems-Data Sets







Models 28, 32, 33, 35, 40, 4210 and 43
- 81D1, 83B3, 4VH, FINAC
- 8A1, 8B1, 85A1, 85A2, 86A1, 86A2, 86B1, 86B2
- Dataphone, Telex, TWX and TWX/DDD

FEDERAL Communications Corporation
11126 Shady Trail, Dallas, Texas 75229 U.S.A.
(214) 620-0644 TELEX 732211

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
MODEL 765 PORTABLE ASR
WITH BUBBLE MEMORY

World's Most Reliable Portable Bubble Memory Terminal!
In stock for immediate delivery

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
- T.I Portables
- T.I ASR & KSR
- ADDS CRTS
- Decwriters
- Diablo Printers
- Xerox Printers
- Floppy Disks
- Hazeltine CRTS
- Video Projectors
- TWX-DDD Systems
- Video Adapters
- Modems & Couplers

Westwood Associates
DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
25 Route 22 East / P.O. Box 10, Springfield, N.J. 07081
(201) 376-4242

N.Y.C Area (212) 662-0060
Baltimore Area (301) 358-7812
Cleveland Area (216) 476-9336
Connecticut Area (203) 932-6383
Philadelphia Area (609) 829-7280
Pittsburgh Area (412) 566-1525
Wilmington Area (302) 454-1113

Bank Finds Nonimpact Printer Wise Investment

JERSEY CITY, N.J. — A major commercial bank here is using a high-speed printer and its special paper to save thousands of dollars annually in the production of customer statements and internal reports.

The unit, a Honeywell, Inc. Page Printing System (PPS) with special roll-feed paper developed by Crown Zellerbach, has eliminated the need for $20,000 worth of custom stock forms and reduced from three to two and a half the number of shifts needed to turn out bank statements and reports each day, according to William Lipp, manager of systems and computer operations at The Trust Co. of New Jersey.

"Storing a large number of custom forms that eventually had to be decollated, burst and filed was a pain in the neck," recalled Lipp, who first saw the PPS perform at Hoffman LaRoche in Nutley, N.J.

"We first heard about the Honeywell system and the Crown Zellerbach paper two summers ago, and we didn't consider it too seriously. But the more we looked into it and the more our paperwork demands grew, the more we found we needed its flexibility for our operation."

Electrostatic Operations

In December 1977, Lipp chose the nonimpact system printer over others in an effort to ease the department burdens related to time, energy and finances. Honeywell's nonimpact printer operates electrostatically using the special paper.

Data and forms images are electrostatically conveyed to the paper as it passes through the page printer, and a liquid ink (toner) is drawn and bonded to the electrostatic images. The Trust Co. uses blue and white copies, but black and other toner colors are also available.

The system's magnetic tape which controls the imaging is compatible with equipment suppled by a number of computer manufacturers. At the Trust Co., the principal computers are two Burroughs Corp. B3700s.

A primary feature of the system, Lipp noted, is its ability to print time deposit statements, checking account statements, trial balance sheets and a myriad of internal reports without the need for printout carbons, which are often illegible.

Unlike the 1,100 line/min impact printer that it replaced, the Honeywell system prints up to 8,000 line/min and produces an original document on standard size paper.

"Before we purchased the PPS, checking account statements had to be burst and decollated before they were sent to bookkeeping for stuffing with canceled checks," the bank systems manager said. "Now the statements come off the PPS each an original and precut to the right size. They go directly to bookkeeping two to three hours earlier than in the past."

With the impact printer, Lipp previously had to retain a file copy of all reports. But because the PPS magnetic tape print files are the same format as required for computerized output microfilm, the tape is sent to a computer output microfilm service, where it is placed on microfiche for compact storage.

Day and Night

With on-line terminals in all of its 19 branches, the bank processes all transactions and inquiries during the day. "When the system goes off-line at night, we prepare printer backup tapes containing the day's transactions and print out reports on the PPS," Lipp said. "This has helped us reduce our shifts in producing reports and statements for the following day."

Internal information, including mortgage and loan reports, are in the hands of banking officials the following morning.

SHOCKWATCH®

The visible difference in disk packs — look for it.

Shockwatch® is a precise impact detector which can prevent the use of damaged disk packs and cartridges. Media Recovery Inc. 1435 Roundtable Dallas TX 75247

Call toll free: 1-800-527-9497.

The plotter size & speed you need, complete with microprocessor based controller

The CPS Digital Plotting System allows you to select the plotter size and speed most suited for your specific application and combine it with a microprocessor based plotter controller for optimum digital plotting - whether online or remote.

Speeds for the plotters on the CPS Systems range from 300 to 2000 steps/second and plotting surfaces are available from 11" to 42" wide.

The plotter controller utilizes a microprocessor to provide automatic detection and correction of transmission errors, local generation of alphanumeric characters, circular buffer memory and greatly simplifies host computer software. The controller can either operate from a host computer or serve as a sophisticated computer interface - whichever fits your specific application.

High or low speed, high or low resolution, wide or narrow plotting surface .. whatever your plotting needs may be, there's a CPS System tailored to meet them, at a price to fit your budget.

For complete information on the new CPS Digital Plotting Systems, call or write Houston Instrument, One Houston Square, Austin, Texas 78753. (512) 837-2820. For rush literature requests or sales office information, persons outside Texas call toll free 1-800-531-5205. In Europe contact Houston Instrument, Rochesterlaan 6 8240 Gistel Belgium, phone (059) 27 74 45.

houston instrument | DIVISION OF BAUSCH & LOMB

"the graphics - recorder company"

*U.S. Domestic Price Only

The new PR1ME 750.
In an evolving world, vers

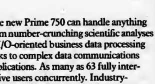
The Prime 750 is a multi-user, multi-language, multi-application computer system that supports up to 63 interactive users simultaneously.

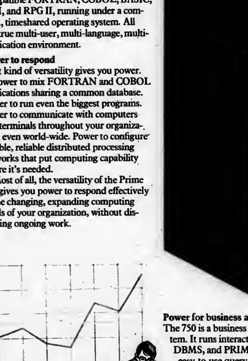
The new Prime 750 can handle anything from number-crunching scientific analyses to I/O-oriented business data processing tasks to complex data communications applications. As many as 63 fully interactive users concurrently. Industry-compatible FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC, PL/I, and RPG II, running under a common, timeshared operating system. All in a true multi-user, multi-language, multi-application environment.

Power to respond
That kind of versatility gives you power.
Power to mix FORTRAN and COBOL applications sharing a common database. Power to run even the biggest programs. Power to communicate with computers and terminals throughout your organization, even world-wide. Power to configure flexible, reliable distributed processing networks that put computing capability where it's needed.

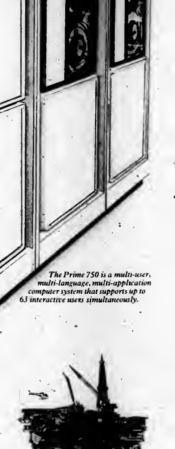
Most of all, the versatility of the Prime 750 gives you power to respond effectively to the changing, expanding computing needs of your organization, without disrupting ongoing work.

Power for business applications
The 750 is a business data processing system. It runs interactive COBOL, RPG II, DBMS, and PRIME/POWER, our easy-to-use query and report generation language. And, based on Prime's unique joint marketing programs with leading software developers, some of the most widely used business application packages are now available on the 750. For example, you can run the INFONATIONAL general accounting package and both EXPRESS and IFPS for business modeling.





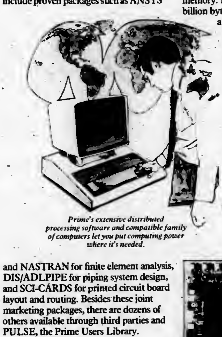
Sophisticated business modeling systems are among the packages available through Prime's joint marketing program.



Big, number-crunching engineering analysis programs run interactively on the 750.

atility is power.

For engineering applications
The same 750 that runs your business programs can simultaneously operate as a FORTRAN system that thrives on hairy computational jobs. A growing list of the most demanded engineering software packages—most of which previously ran only on batch-oriented mainframes—can now run interactively on the 750. They include proven packages such as ANSYS and NASTRAN for finite element analysis, DIS/ADLPIPE for piping system design, and SCI-CARDS for printed circuit board layout and routing. Besides these joint marketing packages, there are dozens of others available through third parties and PULSE, the Prime Users Library.



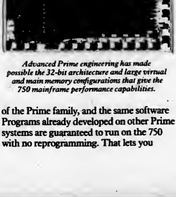
Prime's extensive distributed processing software and compatible family of computers let you put computing power where it's needed.

For distributed processing
The 750 can also be a versatile building block in distributed processing networks, supported by one of the broadest ranges of distributed processing software available. PRIMENET,™ our networking software package, allows local and remote communications on private lines, and is X.25 compatible for domestic and international packet switching as well. In IBM 3270 environments, DPTX, our Distributed Processing Terminal Executive, provides smooth, no-risk transition to distributed processing.

Tools to get the job done
While it offers the ease of use and flexibility usually associated with small computer systems, the 750 is equipped with features that put it clearly in the mainframe class in performance.

It's designed around a full 32-bit central processor architecture and comes with up to 8 million bytes of error-correcting main memory. Disk storage of as much as 2.4 billion bytes is available. And the 750 is a virtual memory computer that gives each of its maximum 63 users as much as 32 million bytes of virtual storage.

Plus a compatible family of computers
The Prime 750 is a fully compatible member of the Prime family of computers, and that adds another whole dimension of versatility. The 750 runs the same peripherals and hardware interfaces as the other members of the Prime family, and the same software Programs already developed on other Prime systems are guaranteed to run on the 750 with no reprogramming. That lets you match the right Prime system to your present needs, upgrade to a 750 when the time comes, and still fully protect your valuable investment in software. And you can use your 750 to develop applications software to run on other Prime systems.



Advanced Prime engineering has made possible the 32-bit architecture and large virtual and main memory configurations that give the 750 mainframe performance capabilities.

One notable exception
With all that it can do, there's one thing you can't expect to turn over to the 750: a big chunk of your data processing budget. The 750 is priced substantially lower than mainframe computers of comparable capabilities, it's a lot less expensive to install, operate, and support, and you can get prompt delivery. All of which can make you a lot more versatile in allocating your financial resources to get your job done.

For more on what the versatile and powerful Prime 750 can do for you, contact the nearest Prime office, or write Prime Computer, Dept. 5310, 145 Pennsylvania Avenue, Framingham, MA 01701.

PRIME®
Computer

So you were successful in the 70's.

Now what?

MicroAge Computer Stores.
A franchise opportunity.

1425 W. 12th Place • Tempe, Arizona 85281 • (602) 967-1421

INTRODUCING COMPUTERWORLD BOOKS

Starting in January, you'll be seeing ads on these pages for a new **Computerworld** service—**Computerworld** Books. With this new service, we hope to bring to your attention a selection of current books on various topics of potential interest.

Each title will be reviewed by our editorial staff for its usefulness to our readers before being included in our selections. And we'll provide an easy ordering system for all books advertised.

In addition to offering titles from other publishers, we have plans to publish books of our own—books that we feel will be especially Important to our audience. Toward that end, we welcome suggestions from you about books you think should be written, or existing manuscripts you believe we should publish. If you are an author with a promising work in progress, let us know.

All suggestions and inquiries should be addressed to:

Editorial Department
Computerworld Books
375 Cochituate Road
Route 30,
Framingham, MA 01701

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Benchmarks Make Upgrade A Straightforward Process

(Continued from Page 43)

seven Storage Technology Corp. 3400 series tape drives and three printers (two IBM 1403s and one IBM 3211). Disk upgrade to a "3350 type" is planned.

The operating system is OS/MVT (with conversion to MVS planned after VM370 and another 2M bytes of memory are installed).

Almost all processing is batch, mostly with sequential files; there are a few Isam files in some applications. A rudimentary on-line query system supports about eight "customer" terminals.

The software is old and difficult to maintain or enhance. Redesign is needed, but this is clearly a multiyear task that is planned to be done in conjunction with the use of a data base management system. We regard the CPU upgrade as the key initial step in the planned evolutionary improvements to hardware and software.

Prime Performance Measure

One of our major application systems, which is primarily an accounting system, is very CPU-bound and has several lengthy processing steps. This sytsem generated about one-fourth of our 360/50 workload.

At fiscal year-end, when the files are largest, total CPU time for this application on the 360/50 was in the 15- to 18-hour range; a major sort step took four to six hours of elapsed time. The fact that this application is very CPU-bound led us to the concept of using it, in an abbreviated version, as the prime measure of CPU performance in the competitive acquisition process.

Key programs for this application, together with representative test data, formed the performance benchmark. The CPU-bound nature of this benchmark is illustrated by the fact that when processed stand-alone on the 360/50, the CPU time was about 54 minutes and the elapsed time was about 56 minutes.

Since this benchmark was representative of one of our major applications, it also served as a software-compatibility benchmark test.

In the request for proposals (RFP), the performance requirement was straightforward. A proposed CPU had to process this benchmark at least three times as fast as the 360/50 — that is, with no more than 18 minutes of CPU time. No "bonus" was available if the proposed CPU was faster than this minimum requirement, which was based on the analysis of projected workloads, since putting a dollar value on increased speed was not in accord with the dictate that the acquisistion process be straightforward.

Four More Benchmarks

We also had four other benchmarks which the bidder had to process successfully. One consisted of representative programs and test data from our I/O-bound payroll/personnel system. The principal purpose of this test was to assure compatibility with packed-decimal (Comp-3) calculation.

Some CPU- and elapsed-time limits (fairly liberal) were also prescribed. This benchmark took about 10 minutes of CPU time and about 40 minutes of elapsed time when processed stand-alone on the 360/50.

The third benchmark test required that the CPU-bound and I/O bound benchmarks be processed in a multiprograming mode (with time restritions) to help assure us that the "overall horsepower" of the proposed CPU would be consistent with the performance level measured, by the CPU-bound benchmark.

A small assembly language program and several Cobol compiles (selected from a spectrum of all of our application systems) were the last two benchmarks; these provided additional measures of software compatibility. Programs and data were provided to prospective bidders so that they could include benchmark test results with their proposals.

We tested all of these benchmarks before we issued the RFP to be sure they could be processed successfully on several different 370-type machines. We had to make a few minor changes to normal production JCL and file structures so that the benchmarks would process successfully under MVT, VSI, SVS, or MVS and with 2314, 3330, or 3350 disks.

There was virtually no difference in required CPU time when this benchmark was processed under different operating systems, or with different disk drives, in the same model CPU.

Other aspects of the RFP were straightforward. The requirements for a 370 CPU, or "370 plug compatibility," were essentially statements reflecting manufacturers' claims (e.g., "work under MVT, MVS, VM370; has Dynamic Address Translation; is compatible with IBM 360 and 370 program products and peripherals," etc.).

Key additional requirements were 2M bytes of memory that was expandable to at least 3M bytes, no magnetic core-type memory (so that we could rule out some types of used obsolescent 370 equipment), four byte-multiplexer channels and air-cooling only.

Bidders also had to define, for the proposed CPU, a guaranteed maximum five-year life-cycle cost of purchase, hardware maintenance, operating system software maintenance and electric power.

The criterion for winning the competition was basically the lowest price (five-year cost) bidder who could meet benchmark test requirements. Final acceptance test criteria after installation were basically requirements for a successful repeat of the benchmark tests plus a 97% effectiveness level of operation over several days of successful processing of routine work using our existing peripheral equipment and applications software.

Our RFD was issued late last February, the contract was awarded to CDC in late June, the Omega 480-II was delivered in early August and acceptance tests began (and the machine became our operational CPU) in mid-August.

We have been very satisfied with the machine. Performance has been about as predicted by the benchmark tests, with applications systems CPU time reduced by the factor of about 3.5 predicted by the CDC benchmark.

Swandon is chief of the Business Data Systems Division at Langley Research Center.

'Conceptual' Approach Coming

Users Seen Skimping on Staff Training

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

BOSTON — Small business users spend thousands of dollars on hardware and months on equipment installation but often skimp when it comes to the most important part of a successful computer operation — staff training.

On the average, employees put in about two days of classroom work before they are placed in front of a keyboard or console and asked to run a sophisticated data or word processing system, Everett L. Butler, executive vice-president of Universal Training Systems Co., said. And the training they do get is force-fed volumes at a time as managers try to have workers "eat the whole elephant at one sitting."

Speaking at the recent International Conference of Wang Users here, Butler outlined some procedural training methods used today, comparing them with the conceptual learning practices that will dominate the '80s. He also mentioned a number of teaching tricks used by his Illinois-based firm, which is staffed by about 37 industry experts who use their skills to develop customized training programs for new and seasoned users.

Different Rates of Learning

The main thing to remember when training potential system users is that people learn at different rates, Butler stated. But even though some people may take a little longer than others to understand a specific operation, productivity will not necessarily suffer. In fact, managers may discover that the extremely slow learner is frequently the more productive worker.

Presently, most training programs are very structured and rely on a step-by-step process not unlike "putting beads on a string by color," Butler continued. Personal achievement is based on an individual's memory capacity and rote prowess rather than a basic understanding of what pushing a certain button does within the computer system.

By contrast, the next decade's teaching approach will be concept-based and consist of a "guided discovery" tour from initial system input to final printed product, the educational specialist claimed. Users will be introduced to the whys and wherefores of the computer before they have a chance to touch a keyboard and apply what they have learned. These types of lessons will then be followed up by operational practice to ease any user apprehensions and hone textbook and classroom skills.

CW Photos by T. Scannell

Everett L. Butler

Sprinkling his lecture with facts about human anatomy, Butler stressed that user training should cater to both sides of a person's brain — the side more adept at number concepts and the other geared for holistic thoughts. Managers should take this into account and use a variety of visual and graphic aids to supplement terminology training, even before the computer system is actually seen.

By not plunging into direct hands-on training, trainers can help the users' initial visual and textbook experiences "become a mental framework on which they can hang information for a long, long item," Butler claimed.

Although it may seem simplistiitc, the user should be given a number of "paper-and-pencil" exercises and "what-if" logic prob-

(Continued on Page 56)

Beans, Terminals: Wang Users Meet in Boston

BOSTON — Baked beans and terminals, New England lobster and word processing equipment.

Although these items aren't normally grouped together, they shared the same stage recently at Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s International Conference of Wang Users. About 780 people showed op for the three-day meeting, which featured a variety of sessions on topics ranging from basic business processing to multilingual word processing communications.

While most of the attendees agreed that the presentations were right on target, especially those prepared by Wang personnel, there were a few minor complaints. For instance, a manager who spent 36 hours traveling on a jet from Indonesia commented that many of the most popular sessions took place in rooms that were too small and the least popular speeches were presented in rooms too large.

In addition, a systems manager from Washington, D.C., stated that many of the session titles didn't accurately reflect the speaker's topic.

On the whole, though, everything went very smoothly. In fact, quite a few participants remarked that they will try to attend next year's meeting and will invite along some of their colleagues to take advantage of the technical potpourri.

Users Urged to Put WP Gear To More Processing Tasks

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

BOSTON — Although most companies believe they are prepared to travel the next decade's road of office automation, a few may be in danger of falling by the technological wayside.

Managers have spent countless dollars on researching and implementing sophisticated word processing (WP) and information retrieval systems that are currently being used to carry only about 20% of the office work load. In short, these systems do little more than get papers and letters to management a little faster, according to Amy Wohl, a principal with Integrated Technologies, Inc. and an expert in the office automation field.

Addressing a session at the International Conference of Wang Users, which took place here recently, Wohl cautioned WP vendors and users to "wake up from their slumber" and discover that their systems can do data processing and are not just glorified typewriters. In order to prevent today's WP wonders from becoming tomorrow's dinosaurs, users will have to integrate them with other equipment and use them as simultaneous multifunction, rather than dedicated, systems, Wohl said.

However, a number of problems face the resourceful manager who wants to be technically prepared for the '80s. First, although vendors seem to be in the same business of providing WP and information retrieval products, each one is operating within a separate automated world. Machine manufacturers are careful to build and program their equipment to run with similar equipment, but not with other vendors' systems. They have left out that "special kind of glue called communications," which permits one company's system to talk with another's, in favor of a variety of unique standards and processing codes, Wohl explained.

Amy Wohl

(Continued on Page 56)

Quay Offers Turnkey System

FREEHOLD, N.J. — Quay Corp. has introduced a turnkey disk-based microcomputer system designed for business or industrial applications that works with a variety of high-level languages and features up to 6.4M bytes of disk storage.

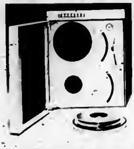
They Quay 900 incorporates a Z80-based single-board computer and two quad-density direct-memory-access-controlled floppy disks. The desktop unit has 48K bytes of randum-access memory, expandable to 65K bytes, and runs with Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M disk operating system. The microcomputer also has a programmable read-only memory resident boot program, a spokesman said.

The 900 includes either an RS-232C or 20mA serial port and has a Centronics Data Computer Corp. compatible line-printer interface. RS-232C or programmable parallel ports and an S-100 bus adapter for external system expansion are optionally supplied, the spokesman continued.

The micro system costs $4,995, with quantity discounts available for five or more orders. Quay can be reached through P.O. Box 386, Freehold, N.J. 07728.

General Automation Unveils Tape, Disk System

ANAHEIM, Calif. — General Automation, Inc. has unveiled both a magnetic tape subsystem, capable of operating up to four transports, and a disk subsystem that can store about 600K bytes of data per diskette.



The 3442 Floppy Disk Subsystem

The 3431 Magnetic Tape Subsystem

The 3431 tape subsystem uses a switch-selectable 9-track phase-encoded 1,600 bit/in. or NRZI 800 bit/in. format and operates at 45 in./-sec. The subsystem controls the four synchronous transports from a single controller and formatter and can transfer data at rates up to 72K byte/sec, a spokesman claimed.

The tape unit features separate read/-write heads with automatic single-bit error correction and is totally compatible with IBM, Ansi and Ecma standards. The transport's electronics are contained on a single printed circuit board. Built-in system tests permit off-line troubleshooting.

The 3442 two-sided, single-density disk subsystem has a transfer rate of 250K bit/sec and can handle up to four drives for a total storage capacity of more than 2M formatted bytes. The disk unit includes autumatic track verification and write protect features.

A single drive tape subsystem costs $13,950, while a one-drive disk subsystem sells for $3,700. Quantity discounts are available, the spokesman noted from 1055 South East St., Anaheim, Calif. 92803.

Boeing's computing tools can keep your financial performance on course.

Boeing Computer Services, a division of The Boeing Company, can put in your hands the proven financial analysis tools that save financial analysts and other professionals time, increase profitability through better visibility and controls and allow quick assessment of alternative "what if" strategies. It all adds up to cost performance optimization.

The financial tools include Boeing's original Executive Information Service (EIS)—a comprehensive program for financial planning, budgeting, performance tracking and control.

But that's not all. Our full product line offers you more ways to optimize profits—a cash control system, currency conversion, risk analysis, graphical displays, a statistical package, modeling, forecasting, project planning and exceptional data management capabilities for financial data.

The technical support we offer is unexcelled. The people who will work with you are qualified, professional and are knowledgeable in financial operations.

And, our services are designed to be easy to use. You will have access to them via one of the world's largest privately owned communications networks.

Why not step up to the profit opportunity? Call or write W. Thomas H. MacNew, Director of Marketing Communications
Boeing Computer Services Co.
177 Madison Avenue
Morristown, NJ 07960.
(201) 540-7722

Boeing Computer Services

☐ Please send me a copy of "Products for the Financial Industry".
☐ Have your representative call and schedule a brief but productive meeting with me.

name
title
organization
address
city state zip
telephone

BCS BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES COMPANY
A Division of The Boeing Company

Kit Adds Q-Bus To DEC VT100s

TUSTIN, Calif. — Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 terminal users can convert their CRTs into PDP-11/03-compatible, LSI-11-based minicomputer systems through a do-it-yourself kit supplied by Transduction, Inc.

When installed in the DEC terminal, the TR-QB kit provides four LSI-11 option slots to accommodate CPU, memory, serial line and floppy disk interface modules. The terminal becomes a stand-alone computer system with the future capability of LSI-11 Q-Bus expansion, a spokesman claimed.

The kit includes a backplane assembly, cooling fan, mounting hardware, line time-clock printed circuit board and wiring harness. DEC LSI-11 modules and a dual-drive RX02-compatible floppy disk drive can also be included with the conversion package.

The kit costs $350, including detailed installation instructions, from Transduction at 14761-A Franklin Ave., Tustin, Calif. 92680.

PROGRAMMERS HAVE RIGHT OF WAY
Bob Glueckstein

11 / BLUE 7
A COMPACT
DEC LSI-11
MINI SYSTEM
W/TU58-BB

Transduction
14761A Franklin Ave.
Tustin CA 92680
(714) 838-4742

Nixdorf Distributed Processing: Suddenly you save.

With a **Nixdorf 600 Series Distributed Data Processing System,** you save two important ways: on what your central computer no longer has to do, and on what your distributed system can now do—easier, more efficiently, and at less cost.

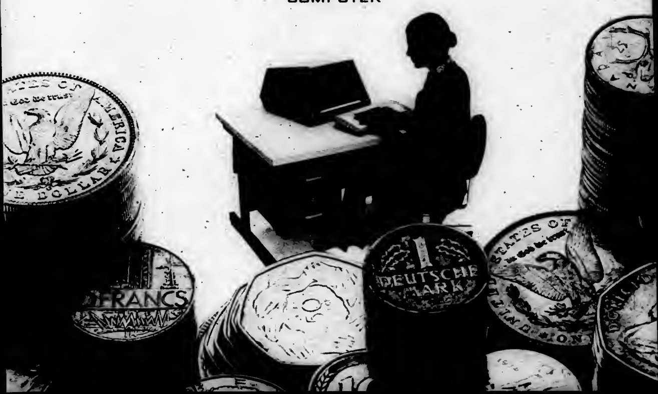
Most large mainframe computers tie themselves up in knots trying to service multiple remote users. They simply weren't designed for it. Reliable, proven, and easy-to-use Nixdorf DDP systems relieve mainframes of the need to execute unique remote user programs, maintain remote user data, and handle inquiry/response communications. Data transmission and central computer costs are reduced, and your mainframe is freed up to do what it does best—process large volumes of data.

Where you really save is at the remote site. With a Nixdorf 600 system that is so easy to understand and operate, you won't have to hire expensive personnel to run it. And with multi-purpose distributed software that supports local batch processing, remote batch and interactive communications, word processing, data entry, and data base management. Quickly, your field managers will be able to store, process and retrieve the data they need to make better decisions—while you retain critical central control over your DP functions.

Put cost-effective Nixdorf computer power where you need it most—at your fingertips, on the job.

Contact Nixdorf. We've been making systems for distributed applications for over a quarter of a century, and we back up more than 60,000 worldwide installations with a support network that numbers some 9,200 persons, 1,400 of them in 120 North American cities. A call to Nixdorf now could save you plenty later. Call (617) 273-0480, outside Massachusetts call toll-free (800) 225-1979 or write: Nixdorf Computer Corporation, DDP Marketing, 168 Middlesex Turnpike, Burlington, MA 01803.

NIXDORF COMPUTER



Users Urged to Integrate WP Gear

(Continued from Page 53)

While vendors could decide upon an across-the-board protocol, familiar to every system, the automation expert warned her audience not to "hold your breath" for that particular action. Vendors could also set up a committee, of which there are several functioning now, to decide which protocol to adopt. But that could take months, if not years, Wohl stated.

The only way for any action to be considered more than a paper ruling is for a large company, such as IBM, to take the initiative and decide upon a standard protocol. More than likely, the smaller manufacturers will follow suit and jump on the same communications bandwagon, she said.

If the vendors don't spearhead any action, the user might be able to go the "black-box" route and install protocol translators between noncompatible systems. The only problem is that these boxes cost upwards of $10,000, which is outside the bounds of most small business user budgets, she noted.

Like any office, the totally integrated office will have to have an effective and knowledgeable manager who is familiar with both DP and WP operations, Wohl continued. Unfortunately, these information systems or resource managers are scarce and most companies waste time searching for the nonexistent person who has "89 years of DP experience, 79 years of WP experience. . . and the ability to build a PABX system."

The people most likely to fill these managerial positions today will probably have more of a DP than WP background simply because they are more at ease with the technology, Wohl noted. But if integrated office systems are designed with too heavy a DP hand, she warned, the system's complexity may require more operator training than the office chore is worth.

Strict DP people are usually too caught up with their large mainframe "beasts" and tend to talk and write in "something not resembling English," Wohl said. Designers have to be conscious of the fact that non-DP individuals, like those in senior management, may be interacting with the system and will not take the time to become entangled in useless jargon.

Problems of Distribution

Finally, Wohl pointed out that while the distributed processing wave of the past few years helped to bring the computer to more people, it also created its own problems for office automation. Managers who were left to choose their own equipment and set up their own file systems are discovering that their mechanical pieces are not fitting into the total DP/WP picture.

Describing this dilemma as a "controllable problem," Wohl observed that managers should be careful to enforce some level of compatibility control so they will "at the very least be able to pass information from one part of the system to another."

Wrapping up her discussion, the office automation specialist spotlighted the need for "larger, cheaper storage systems" that will eliminate paper from the office scene. Electronic mail and filing equipment, multilanguage character scanners and voice input devices were also mentioned as tools that will promote integrated computeriztion, particularly from an upper management standpoint.

Interface for LSI Micros Provides 64 I/O Lines

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. has unveiled a high-density parallel interface for its LSI-11/23 and -11/2 and PDP-11/23 and -11/03 that provides up to 64 I/O data lines.

The DRV11-J module features a programmable interrupt structure with bit interruptibility on up to 16 lines. The interface's lines are organized into four ports and the data line for each port is program-selectable, reportedly requiring no hardware alteration.

Users may choose up to 16 processor interrupts: bit interrupts on 16 data lines or four I/O interrupts and 12 bit interrupt lines. The unit was designed for sensor I/O applications requiring real-time response and can also be used as a general-purpose interface to custom devices. The device will drive up to 25 ft of shielded cable, a spokesman said.

The interface costs $420 from the firm at 146 Main St., Maynard, Mass. 01754.

'Easy to Operate? It's as Easy as Pi!

Users Skimp On Training

(Continued from Page 53)

lems to test basic comprehension. Studies have shown that by drawing a problem on a piece of paper, people can recall solutions and techniques better than 90% of the time, Butler said.

Tips on Documentation

Above all, system educators would do well to shy away from handing the user the computer's documentation without some kind of orientation because this can not only turn the session into a boring "technical treatise" but also leave a lot of training gaps and misconceptions, Butler warned.

Rather than being an organized collection of terms, documentation should be signpost-oriented, offering the neophyte user ready reference and transparent and consistent explanations, he suggested.

Finally, Butler noted that although vendors are responsible for providing concept-based operation instructions to their customers, the course graduate or user must provide secondary audience training. Since the users will be in contact with the system each day, they should be the ones who keep department heads and senior management informed on operational techniques and developments.

After all, "them that has the knowledge has the responsiblity," Butler reminded his audience.

TONE 3

TSO for VS1

CHECK THESE FEATURES

- [illegible] with full screen capability
- [illegible] reader job submit
- [illegible] with RES
- [illegible] maintenance
- [illegible] development
- [illegible] entry
- System debugging
- [illegible] editing
- Performance monitoring
- [illegible] command interface
- Interactive program [illegible]
- Operations console support
- Dataset maintenance
- Catalog management
- Standard IBM TSO commands
- Enhanced 3270 useability
- Full ASCII terminal support
- No user swapping
- No TCAM
- No VS1 overhead

TONE

1124 N. GILBERT
ANAHEIM, CA 92801
(714) 991-9460

OMSI PASCAL™

™

Reliable, efficient, production Pascal compiler for the DEC PDP-11 family, including the LSI-11.

Full Language
All elements of Standard Pascal, including the capabilities not found in student Pascals. Extensions for complete low-level control with direct memory and I/O device access, embedded assembler code, FORTRAN procedure interface.

Production
Integrated with DEC operating systems (RSTS/E, RT11, RSX, IAS). Compatible with existing file structures, editors, and utilities. Interactive symbolic Debugger with breakpoints and full trace.

Performance
Fast one-pass compiler runs in 16K words (32KB), translates thousands of lines per minute. Produces compact PDP-11 code that runs circles around interpretive or threaded languages.

Proof
In production use since 1975 — now at more than 400 customer sites. Warranted for 1 year after purchase.

Write for information, demonstration, manuals, and benchmark.

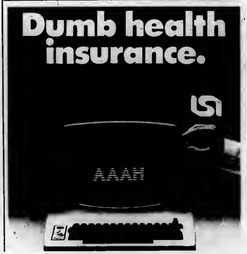
Oregon minicomputer Software inc.

2340 SW Canyon Road
Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760
TWX 910-464-4779

DEC, PDP, RSTS, RT-11, RSX, IAS and LSI-11 are trademarks of Digital Eq. Corp.

FREE COPY!
FOR DEC USERS "HARDCOPY"
The Newsletter for DEC and DEC Compatible Systams Users
LATEST NEWS!
BUY, SWAP & SELL COLUMNS!
Send business card and description of your DEC configuration for Free Subscription

DATALEASE
2770 EAST REGAL PARK DRIVE
ANAHEIM, CA 92806 714-632-6986



Market Seen at $50 Billion in '90

Golden Decade Forecast for Small Systems

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

LAS VEGAS — For small business system vendors in the next decade, thy coffers may well runneth over.

Already-declining equipment acquisition costs will plunge to new lows, program execution speeds will triple, system use will approach child's play, reliability will be enhanced and repairs will come easier and faster.

All this — and seemingly limitless prospects, too, for minicomputer- and microcomputer-based small business systems priced at less than $100,000, according to the market development manager for Digital Equipment Corp.'s Commercial OEM Group.

CW at Comdex '79

Speaking at a recent Comdex '79 session here, Gene Calvano called this market the fastest growing in the world today. Projecting a $3.5 billion business next year, he predictes the market will leap to $13 billion by 1985 and reach a whopping $50 billion in 1990.

Calvano's estimates of unit shipments also boggle the mind. More than 60,000 units will be shipped in 1980, climbing to over 500,000 in 1985 and soaring to some three million 10 years from today.

No matter how unfathomable they seem, these numbers will be within reach, considering the buying potential. Looking at businesses with revenues of more than $100,000, Calvano sees over two million prospects today and only 120,000 installations — a 6% saturation level, he pointed out.

Looking five years ahead, Calvano said these prospects will number 2.5 million, but only 1.4 million installations will exist — little more than a 50% saturation level.

Over and above these prospective customers, small business system vendors will find fertile ground for first-time sales to some 12 million companies with revenues under $100,000, Calvano predicted.

Bitten by the Bug

According to Calvano, the computer bug will bite businesses of all sizes for reasons well-known to the industry: service-oriented, cost-sensitive and paper-intensive industries alike will look to the computer to increase customer service, control costs and reduce manual paperwork.

While computers always dangled these benefits in front of users for the taking, cer-

(Continued on Page 60)

Exports Approach Last Year's Total

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Exports of computers and business equipment in the first three quarters of 1979 nearly matched the favorable balance of trade for these products during all of 1978.

Through September, exports of these products exceeded imports by $2.86 billion, compared with the favorable balance of $2.87 billion in the four quarters of 1978, according to statistics compiled by the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema).

Representing 82% of the industry's third-quarter exports, computers and related DP equipment exports reached $1.35 billion during the quarter, an increase of 26% from a year ago, Cbema reported.

Within the computer category, exports of digital computers and CPUs rose from $306.9 million to $356.8 million, data processing terminals from $113.8 million to $147.5 million and parts from $384.1 million to 520.7 million.

During the third quarter, the industry's positive balance of trade gained by 36.4% from the corresponding period a year ago, rising to $1.02 billion from $748.9 million. This excess of imports over exports was the largest since the third quarter of 1975, Cbema noted.

DG Puts Out Official Word: It's Entering Retail Business

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

LAS VEGAS — Data General Corp. formally will enter the computer retail business by the first quarter of next year.

The firm is putting together a retail distribution program for its Micronova systems. The effort is being directed by Greg Fallon, recently brought on board as the firm's first retail distribution manager.

DG's recognition of and commitment to the retail distribution channel for small business systems is the only comparison that can be drawn between it and arch rival Digital Equipment Corp. DEC plunged into the computer retail market about a year ago through company owned computer stores.

DG's retail marketing strategy will differ markedly from DEC's, Fallon emphasized in a recent interview here. The firm plans to move Micronovas to local owner-operated, independent retail outlets through an independent network of stocking distributors it is in the process of building. Fallon defined DG's target retail customers as small businesses with up to about $10 million in revenues and staffs of 40 employees or less.

DG has tested this sales avenue before. In the past, it sold Micronovas to The Computer Store's distribution arm and through The Phoenix Group and The Computer Factory. The new program will formalize DG's retail effort.

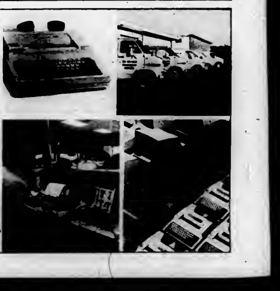
Fallon would not name the distributors and retailers his firm is trying to enlist, but did indicate that likely distributor candidates would be those located in DG sales office regions to facilitate field and systems engineering support by DG to the distributor.

Unlike DEC, DG will not provide packaged software. Instead, it will depend on its distributors to supply applications packages. The firm is not planning to endorse any one of the number of houses that offer Micronova software.

As far as retailers go, Fallon said his firm may or may not continue past relationships, but is also considering other outlets such as office products dealers.

For DG, the advantage of the independent retailer is that it already has a built-in cus-

(Continued on Page 62)



TI745
743
765
820
825

DAS, the single source for trouble-free telecommunications. Nationwide.

With fully-stocked branch offices located from coast to coast, DAS, the nation's largest independent supplier of terminals, has the facilities and capabilities to provide instant, off-the-shelf delivery, sophisticated applications assistance, and super, on-site service at the lowest possible cost.

You save time and trouble with our free, 90-day warranty, available on over 30 state-of-the-art products from DEC, Diablo, Lear Siegler, and Teletype. This unique protection plan covers not just the terminal, but every systems component we sell. So, whenever you need service there's only one reliable source to call. DAS' computer-dispatched technicians arrive on-site within one working day or less.

So, join the over 3,000 users throughout the country who depend on Data Access Systems, the single source for trouble-free telecommunications. For information on economical lease or purchase plans or details on a complete range of supplies call your local district office, or toll free: (800) 631-9604 or 9605.

TI 825 for LA 36 requirements.

Now In Seattle!

Data Access Systems, Inc.

DAS
THE DATA TERMINAL AND SYSTEMS PEOPLE

Corporate offices:
100 Route 46, Mountain Lakes
N.J. 07046 • (201) 335-3322
or toll free (800) 631-9604

District offices: Boston-(617) [illegible] • Washington, D.C.-(703) [illegible] • Philadelphia/So. Jersey-(215) [illegible] (609) [illegible] • Chicago-(312) [illegible] • Los Angeles-(213) [illegible] • San Francisco-(415) [illegible] • Cleveland-(216) 473-2131 • Detroit-(313) [illegible] • Atlanta-(404) [illegible] • Rochester-(716) 442-5750 • Houston-(713) [illegible] • Dallas-(214) [illegible] • Seattle-(206) 251-5070

Vendors Seen Using More Independent Reps

CW at Comdex '79

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

LAS VEGAS — Climbing interest rates and ever-increasing leasing, labor and inventory costs are forcing computer equipment manufacturers to lean more heavily on independent sales organizations to market their products.

As a result, commercial OEMs, distributors and retailers can look forward in the next five years to growing business opportunities in the small business system and computer peripheral product sectors, keynote speakers told Comdex '79 attendees here last week.

Commercial OEMs, for example, have captured 15% of the $2 billion worldwide market for small business computers, up from 0% barely five years ago, according to Irwin Jacobs, vice-president of Digital Equipment Corp.'s Commercial OEM group.

And as that market — for small business systems costing between $20,000 and $250,000 — mushrooms to some $6 billion by 1984, so will the OEM marketing channel expand about 36% yearly, ootstripping the growth rate for direct sales penetration, he predicted.

No Longer 'Screwball Idea'

Similarly, computer retailing has developed from "a pretty screwball idea" in 1977 into a viable marketing strategy that is "beginning to attract the big boys," Bob Rogers, president of retailer Compushop, Inc., maintained.

Embracing the retail concept — where the buyer comes to the seller — are IBM, which markets its 5110 desk-top computer system through 70 walk-in demonstration centers; DEC, with plans to open 200 computer retail stores; some 50 Tandy Corp. outlets pushing the Radio Shack TRS-80; and independents such as Compushop and Computerland.

In addition, Data General Corp., Atari and Hewlett-Packard Co. are said to be readying products tailored to retail selling, Rogers remarked.

What is attracting these firms to retailing is a market that is expected to skyrocket to $3.5 billion in 1983 from $330 million worth of computers sold through retail this year.

Several Attractions

Manufacturers are turning to independent sales channels for a number of reasons, according to Dennis J. Cagan, president of The David Jamison Carlyle Corp., a national distributor of terminals, data communications devices and small business systems. Among those reasons are:

- Independent sales organizations are easier to cost-justify than a direct-sales organization that carries overhead including costs of product parts inventories, personnel and lease financing.
- Although a well-run captive sales force can be more effective than independent marketing arms, the in-house sales organization is, at the same time, hard to hire, train, motivate and keep.
- Independents can take over the responsibility of customer hand-holding when it comes to developing and tailoring systems to users' needs.

Despite a rosy business outlook for the independents, the reseller/manufacturer relationship must fulfill certain needs for both parties.

What the OEM requires from the manufacturer, Jacobs said, are good field service, a compatible family of products, strong research and development, competitive product features, good discounts and programming development tools.

In turn, he believes the reseller should assure the manufacturer a high level of customer satisfaction, stable business practices, product and service uniqueness and be a predictable supplier. In addition, the independent sales organization must hire skilled software and financial personnel and adequately price products to ensure that its investment in software is profitable.

"Because we compete on the basis of service, the Fastrain Printer was the better business decision."

Carlson Marketing and Motivation (CMM) is one of the world's largest premium/incentive organizations. Comprising some six operating companies and providing a very diverse range of services, CMM requires exceptional computer resources. E. C. "Skip" Gage, president and Ed Frandle, director of operations, discuss some of these requirements.

[illegible]

Gage: We're getting almost twice the speed and print quality that's as good if not better. We're getting service and support whenever we need it. We're getting greater ease of operation and greater ease of conversion. For us, the Fastrain was the better business decision.

Perhaps our Fastrain printer is the better business [illegible] 612 [illegible] 53 4 [illegible] 29 or contact your Control Data representative.

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

More than a computer company

Beset by Rising Marketing Costs

Microage Computer Stores Offering Franchises

By **Jeffry Beeler**

CW West Coast Bureau

LAS VEGAS — A chain of retail computer stores has launched a nationwide franchise program in an attempt to contain its rising marketing costs.

Announced recently at the Comdex '79 show here, the plan means a new distribution channel for Microage Computer Stores, Inc., which until now has confined its sales efforts to six company-owned retail outlets.

In essence, the program permits independent entrepreneurs to establish, own and operate their own computer stores under a 10-year licensing agreement with the franchising organization. The arrangement, which is renewable every five years, calls for a $50,000 initial cash outlay and a $105,000 to $150,000 total investment from each franchisee.

In return for their capital investment and a 4% royalty on gross sales, franchisees will be allowed to operate under the Microage name and will receive exclusive marketing rights within an assigned territory.

Franchisees will also receive more than 100 hours of training in systems operation, store management and sale-closing techniques. The training course will last three weeks and take place at Microage's Tempe, Ariz., Learning Center.

Assortment of Vendors

During the next two years, Microage plans to establish some 100 franchises, each exemplifying a "systems-and-solutions" approach to computer marketing, according to its chairman, Alan Hald. Under the Microage sales scheme, each franchise's product line will consist almost entirely of microcomputers and associated peripherals representing a wide selection of vendors including Apple Computers, Inc. and North Star Computers, Inc.

The large product assortment will give customers the hardware and software building blocks they need to configure systems tailored to their individual needs and applications, Hald explained.

Although hobbyists will undoubtedly account for a large share of the franchise chain's total business, Microage plans to gear its marketing plan primarily to commercial and professional users, particularly first-timers, according to President Jeffrey McKeever. Roughly 70% of the program's total sales are expected to go to accountants, lawyers and small businesses with annual revenues of less than $10 million.

McKeever and Hald expect their franchise program's main competition to come from the Digital Equipment Corp. retail chain and, to a lesser extent, from outlets operated by firms like Computerland, Inc. and Byte Shops, Inc.

Different From Others

Although Microage is hardly the only or even the first organization to enter the computer-retail-store arena, McKeever and Hald feel their nationwide franchise plan differs from competing programs in several important respects.

First, the Microage plan includes an ongoing education program that reportedly gives franchisees access to new market information and keeps them abreast of emerging market trends.

Hald sees this continuing education, which will come primarily in the form of a monthly newsletter, as crucial to the success of his firm's franchising operation. "Many computer stores lock themselves into a particular perspective, and then when the market changes, they find themselves left out in the cold," he said.

Another franchisee feature that separates the Microage program from most rival plans is its use of modular fixtures to tailor each outlet's decor to its dominant clientele, McKeever added. A store that caters primarily to professionals, for example, would differ substantially in appearance from one that sells mainly to hobbyists.

CW at Comdex '79

McKeever described Microage's upcoming franchises as "third-generation" stores in which the distinguishing retail feature is an emphasis on flexible application programs. As part of its standard product line, the franchise chain will carry Microage's Microsource application software, which is compatible with various microcomputer models, McKeever said.

Like their third-generation counterparts, "second-generation" computer stores strongly emphasize business computing, but they lack an extensive repertoire of application software, McKeever said.

"First-generation" stores, meanwhile, appeal mainly to computer hobbyists and offer almost no software except operating systems.

More information about Microage's franchising program is available from Microage's director of franchising at 1425 W. 12 Place, Tempe, Ariz. 85281.

There's More to This DBMS than Meets the Eye

DBMS is just one of the things in this software package. INQUIRE® also includes text searching, a "user-friendly" language, instant information retrieval on-line or batch. Dynamic selection of information from an unlimited number of data bases. They're all in INQUIRE, the DBMS that's problem-oriented, not just system-oriented.

Managers are clamoring for faster turnaround on reports for governmental compliance on EEO, OSHA, TSCA. Corporate lawyers want computerized files they can search quickly. Researchers are buried under laboratory data. Personnel departments are flooded with paper.

It's time for INQUIRE, a system so powerful it can control an unlimited number of databases on-line or batch. It is sophisticated enough to provide fail-safe supervision over all data management activity, versatile enough to manage full text databases, and easy enough to use that non-technical people can search through files and generate specific departmental reports themselves. Yet, INQUIRE provides enough privacy and security control to ensure that only the proper eyes see specific information.

INQUIRE is in use today by thousands of people on major IBM and compatible mainframes under OS, VS, MVS and CMS. The Infodata family of products also includes IQ/net, a DBMS-based system for the IBM 4300-series computers.

Call Infodata today. We'll be glad to show you everything in this package, including the DBMS.

(703) 578-3430

Infodata

Infodata Systems Inc.
5205 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia 22041

Independent Sales Outlets Trade Strategies

CW at Comdex '79

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

LAS VEGAS — For the independent sale organization, adding value often becomes a no-win game of chutes and ladders.

While many of these companies strive to build reputations on the value they add to computer systems, profits may start to slide if the costs in time and labor to develop their own software are not carefully monitored.

Panelists at a recent Comdex '79 session here traded strategies for ensuring that "do-it-yoorself" software development remains a cost-effective part of their businesses.

"It would be utopia to be able to offer software as a standard package, but in our vertical product industry, we will likely face custom system modifications," remarked Thomas K. Moch, president of Integral Business Computing (IBC), which provides turnkey systems for such applications as manufacturing control, accounting, retail travel and distribution.

Noting that "when the value added is software, it's hard to keep under control," Moch outlined the "ground rules" IBC follows to keep software development profitable:

The first rule of thumb is to control the customer. "Get customers to sign off on specifications before programmers lift a pencil to start coding and make it known that there are charges for later program changes."

Second, control the software development project from a management standpoint to guard against what Moch called the programmer phenomenon of "98% complete."

To make sure programmers carry tasks to 100% completion, Moch suggests breaking the software development effort into individual jobs that are easily identified and associated with a number of man-hours. However, while it is often possible to keep track of schedules, costs can get out of control, Moch cautioned.

IBC's tool to monitor both variables, therefore, is a graph on which the firm plots dollars against time for the estimated cost of work scheduled, estimated cost of work performed and actual dollars spent. The cost per job equals the number of hours to complete a task multiplied by the programmer's pay rate.

By plotting the graph over time from when the software development effort begins, IBC is able to track how much jobs cost if running on schedule, whether tasks are running on schedule and the amount of budget variance — which equals the difference between the estimated cost of work performed and the actual dollars speot.

The Expertise Factor

Besides time and labor, other cost factors are the ideas and training given by the independent sales organization to the customer, according to Marj Nickum, vice-president of Total Business Equipment and Systems, a distributor of word processing, data entry, accounting and distributed data processing systems.

"Added value can be the expertise of people and we [the independent sales organizations] give it away every day," Nickum said, citing the hardware and software training and advice given to small business managers to come up with a good system.

"The manager then goes out and markets our ideas, puts them out for bids. I've seen our people spend countless hours for nothing because when it came down to the bidding table, we were a little too high," Nickum lamented.

Her solution? "Charge consultation costs, make sure when qualifying a customer he knows his own business and take control of the bottom line of a sales order."

Management at Nickum's firm must accept each sales order in writing before it goes through. A basic charge for applications training is set for a given number of hours; beyond that time, the cost to the customer is on a time and materials basis.

Also, "we now charge for telephone support calls," Nickum added. While these fess are hard to collect, the customers don't call as often.

Another policy at Total Business Equipment and Systems is to train customers at its site, but using the customer's system. This way, customers can't use their own data and charge the distributor for using their telephone or files, and executives at the user organization won't be present to interrupt employee training.

Turnkey Approach

Because "it's easy to leave customers with the impression that you will do anything to make them happy," Moch said IBC is moving toward more of a turnkey approach in selling its products and services. This means it charges a fixed price that includes training and documentation and it makes crystal clear at the outset what it is selling.

For example, IBC provides two hours of operator training for every $2,000 of the system price. It also requires — within 30 days after a contract is signed — 24 hours of management training split into three eight-hour sessions.

The first of these sessions teaches the parts of the computer and how they work; the second outlines preparations necessary before the computer arrives, such as defining what kind of data is needed up front and learning where to find that data; and the third session delves into the nitty — gritty of the data base function — how to get data out of the system.

Cost of Sales Call

Another cost factor that deserves attention is the number of sales hours devoted to any given customer. At a cost of about $98 a sales call, Pepperell Software — which customizes and installs software packages for Digital Equipment Corp., Qantel and Raytheon & Co. small business systems — could no longer afford to spend "up to 2,000 hours holding customers' hands," commented Aid M. Horton, software design consultant for the firm.

Horton's goals, therefore, are to limit the number of sales hours and qualify a customer as quickly as possible.

Given the many costs associated with adding value, independent sales organizations should consider at what point they would give a sale to the competition.

Moch, for one, bases this kind of decision on the answers to several questions:

- "Does the customer have a budget committed to automating his company?"
- "Am I interested in a business relationship with this customer?"
- "Does my system meet the customer's needs or will I have to make a custom system that I won't be able to resell?"

But he suggested, above all, that the independent seller find out if the customer knows what he wants. If he doesn't, "run."

"If you don't have time to do it right, when will you have time to do it over?"

AVOID PROBLEMS!

Do you have:
- a system to develop?
- a study to be done?
- employees to be trained?

Get it done right! Hire an expert!

The COMPUTER CONSULTANT newsletter lists and describes consultants with varied DP specialties.

It's your one-stop source for DP expertise.

For more information, contact:

Better; Lane Publications
P.O. Box 30214-N
Bethesda, MD 20014
(301) 986-0298
($18/yr)

FREE:
Have an immediate need? As a subscriber you can list that need in our next issue, no charge.

CENTRONICS
102A
9 X 7 DOT MATRIX
330 CPS SPEED
THE MOST WIDELY USED
OEM PRINTER AVAILABLE TODAY!
ONLY $1390
— Bidirectional Printing
— Dual Printhead
— 132 Print Columns
— RS232C, DEC 8 & 11, Data General NOVA Interfaces Optional
ALSO IN STOCK: 101, 101A, 103, 501, 530, 761KSR
CALL (617) 261-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. BOX 68 KENMORE STA BO[illegible] MA [illegible]

Golden Decade Seen Coming

(Continued from Page 57)

tain technology trends will make small business systems more affordable and attractive in the next 10 years.

With semiconductor densities doubling every year and microcomputers taking on more business applications, the cost of acquiring a small business system will continue to plummet at a rapid rate. Calvano sees system costs sliding by about a factor of 3 every five years and memory costs dropping by a factor of 10 over the same time frame.

Disk costs, he said, will fall at about the same rate of other memory, bot in spurts because of jumps in technology changes, such as the recent introduction of 8-in. hard disks costing as little as $40 per 1M byte.

Also, more tightly integrated systems and lower power technologies will surface to cut the costs of power supplies and packaging — costs that have grown to account for up to 30% of current hardware costs, Calvano noted.

The next decade of small business computer technology will also turn reliability and serviceability into less of a hardware and more of a software issue. Calvano envisions a "layered approach" to hardware reliability in which each successive system layer will compensate for occasional failures in the layer below.

For example, at the lowest layer, more reliable electronic components such as solid-state memories will gradually replace rotating mechanical ones. By the mid-1980s, hardware redundancy in the form of error correcting codes will be provided automatically at numerous places within systems.

At that time, remote diagnosis will become more commonplace for all but the smallest systems, where communications costs relative to system costs make it less attractive. Other new forms of service will also surface, such as user-performed repairs and on-line diagnosis and repair by field engineers that will not interfere with ongoing machine operations.

New From Raytheon:

A 3274-type SNA-compatible terminal that is upgradeable and programmable.

Picking a 3274-type terminal is like selecting a commodity. You can choose from a number of look-alike alternatives.

Until now!

Now, Raytheon Data Systems has introduced an "intelligent" 3274-type terminal system. It's part of our widely used PTS-100 terminal family.

Our new terminal does what most 3274-type products do. It emulates the large-cluster IBM 3274 display system. It supports from one to 32 remote devices. It offers both bisynch and SNA/SDLC emulators. It has cursor select, controller-managed keyboards and other advanced features. The system is plug-compatible at a coax cable level.

Other 3274-type devices have those capabilities too. But, of all the 3274-type terminal suppliers, only Raytheon offers these advanced features:

Upgrading. Because it is part of our PTS-100 family, our new terminal can be upgraded by users in the field from 2260- to 3277- to 3278-type performance. One system that supports three operating modes. That saves terminal equipment costs and adds great flexibility to your network structure.

Programming. Raytheon's 3274-type terminals are fully programmable.

You can store formats. Execute local print commands. Write or modify functions. Use variable device addressing. All without mainframe involvement.

Simple operation. Our new terminal system has an interactive configurator, which speeds up initial installation and allows for rapid reconfiguring. Thus, it eliminates labor-wasting complexity when using 3274-type displays.

Customizing. Because it is intelligent, our new system can be custom-fitted to your needs. With special keys, keyboards, program functions, printers and the like. Easily and quickly.

Little extras. A display that is smaller. A non-glare, non-smudge screen. A full-screen display. Field installation of every device at no extra charge. But you get the point.

Raytheon's new PTS-100 3274-mode terminal systems are available now. And at less cost than most alternative products.

Find out more by contacting the Raytheon Data Systems sales office near you. Or send us the coupon.

Raytheon terminals. 100,000 now, and growing fast.

Tell me more about the Raytheon intelligent terminal and distributed processing family:
- ☐ PTS-100/BSC
- ☐ PTS-100/SDLC
- ☐ PTS/1200

☐ Have a salesman call.
☐ Send me more information.

Name ________________
Title ________________
Company ________________
Street ________________
City ________________
State ________________ Zip ______

RAYTHEON

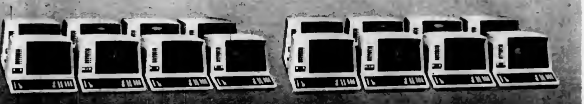
RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS

Intelligent Terminals ☐ Distributed Processing Systems ☐ Word Processing Systems ☐ Minicomputers ☐ Telecommunications Systems

1415 BOSTON-PROVIDENCE TURNPIKE · NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS 02062

Call Director, Field Marketing, at (800) 225-9874 (toll free) Inside Massachusetts call (617) 762-6700 · TWX: 710 336-0646 · TELEX: 92-4408

Word Processing Division, Lexitron Corporation, 9600 DeSoto Avenue, Chatsworth, California 91311 (213) 882-5040



Jilted in New Market, Lear Siegler Retrenches

By Marcy Rosenberg
CW Staff

LAS VEGAS — Still recovering from a brief fling with the fickle small business system market, Lear Siegler, Inc. is now determined to stick by its tried-and-true products — terminals and printers.

"The investment required to enter the small business system market vs. the returns did not justify our staying in small business computers," William A. Terry, president of the firm's Data Products Division explained in an interview here recently. Last July, Lear Siegler withdrew its VDP-1000, a small system based on the Data General Corp. Nova 1200, after barely one year on the market.

Terry estimated the company would have had to spend close to $20 million over the next five years — for setting up separate sales, field service and distributor organizations for the new line — to cull a mere 1% of the small business computer market. "It made no sense, so we dropped the line."

Over a one-year period , Lear Siegler sold 25 VDP-1000s to distributors for $13,000 per unit including CPU, operating system, CRT, printer and multiuser capability for up to 16 terminals, according to Terry. Distributors resold the systems for $21,000 each.

Denying reports that Lear Siegler's failure to provide applications software hurt sales, Terry contended the firm never intended to provide applications software since the VDP 1000 was sold exclusively through distributors and could accommodate an available and abundant supply of Nova 1200-compatible applications software.

Although the VDP-1000 was pulled from the market, several of the machines are used in-house for testing and data processing, such as for mailing lists.

Sticking to Terminals

Even though the small business computer market is growing at a healthy 35% per year, Lear Siegler will not take another crack at this business and has no immediate plans to add intelligent terminals to its dumb and smart terminal lines. Expansion into those lines would require a software development effort, Terry noted, adding that "as hard as it is to find hardware engineers, it is harder to find capable software people."

So, for the time being, the firm will stick to its printer and traditional terminal products. Terry cited a trend toward the "median smart terminal," which he defined as a terminal offering "a couple of pages of memory, some limited editing and formatting capability and user function keys."

He admitted the dumb terminal market has tapered off from 30% annual growth three years ago to 15% per year, a "mediocre growth rate in this business." Lear Siegler has sold more than 85,000 dumb terminals to date, accounting for less than 10% of revenues.

Terry also admitted that IBM's new glass teletypewriter dumb terminal will impact future sales because IBM no longer recommends that users buy the Lear Siegler ADM-3 terminal for use on IBM Series/1 equipment.

"We knew IBM was going to come out with a dumb terminal, but it took two years and none are being delivered yet," he remarked. Lear Siegler was shipping approximately 50 ADM-3s per month to IBM customers.

Terry is banking on the assumption that Lear Siegler's installed base of ADM-3s in Series/1 equipment — totaling "a couple thousand units" — will not switch to the new IBM terminal overnight.

He is also counting on Lear Siegler's price advantage. IBM's terminal, offering "rudimentary editing capabilities," costs between $1,200 and $1,300, compared with the ADM-3, selling for $895. In addition, Lear Siegler's ADM-31, its smart terminal, costs $1,400, only $100 more than the IBM product.

Software a hardship? Let someone else do it.

As applications software packages become increasingly diverse and flexible, user demand for them continues to rise. By 1981, says International Data Corporation, packaged software will account for more than half of software industry revenues.

In our January 28th Special Report, *Applications Packages,* we'll be examining many of the ways users are putting these newer software packages to work for them. Edited by Don Leavitt, *Applications Packages* will take a look at the increasing technological (and financial) feasibility of these new packages, and why they've become so attractive to users. We'll have vendor's stories as well, with articles on:

- *Software evaluation—choosing the right packages for the right system.*
- *Cutting the costs of software maintenance.*
- *Progress conversion—is it worth the effort?*
- *"Firmware emulation" and the technology behind portable packages.*

If you're an MIS Executive, DP Manager, Supervisor or Lead Programmer, you'll want to read our January 28th Special Report. And if you market programming products or services, your ad should be there. Ad closing date is January 11th, and your *Computerworld* representative can give you all the details. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	Chicago	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
Bob Ziegel Chris Lee Ed Marecki Kathy Doyle	Tom Knorr, Jr. Bob Ziegel Jane Wrightman	Don Fagan Mike Eisenkraft Peter Senft	Bill Healey Ruth Gordon	Jim Richardson Bob Hubbard Kathie Knox
(617) 879-0700	(312) 782-7565	(201) 461-2575	(415) 421-7330	(213) 450-7181

DG Enters Retail Market

(Continued from Page 57)

tomer base and an awareness of the businesses in its local community. It can offer customers a choice of computer-based solutions to applications needs — a choice which will invariably include other vendors' products.

When a dealer sells a Micronova system, DG will install the hardware and make sure it is up and running, but that is where the vendor's responsibility to the user ends. Dealers will be responsible for getting the software running and will supply on-site training.

Further, DG will expect the retailer to sell two Micronovas a month and expect that the line represent half its volume if the dealer is doing $100,000 monthly, Fallon stated.

Retailers should also provide close to off-the-shelf delivery and keep one Micronova on display and another in the back room at all times, he added.

Retailer training will be provided by DG in conjunction with distributors. Still in the development stage, DG's training progam will most likely extend to the dealers' software personnel and sales staff, teaching how to sell Micronovas "from a feature benefit standpoint" and how to handle the customer on the floor and deal with his predetermined notions of what a computer is.

“Without our NCR computer, our business would be crippled,” says John T. Hughes, president of Mainstem.

John T. Hughes (left) is president of Mainstem Corporation, of Princeton, N.J., subsidiary of PHH Group, Inc. James Schuler is an NCR district manager.

HUGHES:
Our computer operates at the heart of our business. We use it to develop comprehensive analyses of fleet maintenance costs for over 210,000 units for our customers in the U.S. and Canada. This is our prime function. Without our NCR computer, our business would be crippled. That's why we selected NCR; NCR has always protected its users.

NCR's JIM SCHULER:
We strive to make the conversion from one NCR system to another as painless as possible. We offer Migration Path Engineering.

HUGHES:
It works. Since our first day in 1965 we have enjoyed tremendous growth to become the leader in our field. We have grown through five NCR systems—through three NCR generations of equipment. And we have never lost one day of production because of hardware upgrades.

NCR's SCHULER:
Your application and system software transition has been just as smooth. By design.

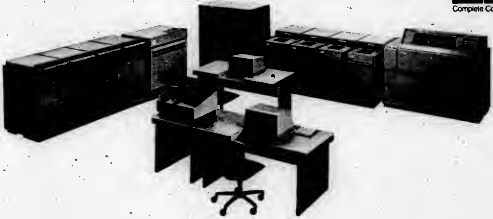
HUGHES:
Yes. As a result of our last change—from an NCR Century 300 to an NCR Criterion 8570—NCR provided a major improvement in price performance. And we have NCR's VRX (Virtual Resource Executive). With this new operating system, we have run up to eight jobs simultaneously with just one operator.

NCR's SCHULER:
VRX really takes the pressure off the operator. You can actually run up to 35 jobs at one time if you can get that many on before the first jobs are completed. VRX also dynamically allocates memory and other resources. It takes care of virtual memory swapping. It constantly monitors for memory thrashing and program loops. And it adjusts the job mix to eliminate them.

HUGHES:
You didn't mention Online Program Development. That one feature of VRX doubles the productivity of our programmers.

In the NCR office nearest you, there is an account manager like Jim Schuler who knows your industry and knows NCR systems, including VRX. Learn how an NCR system can help you. Phone him at your local office. Or write to EDP Systems, NCR Corporation, Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems



position announcements

Telecommunications Software Development

A New Climate Of Challenge

[illegible]

Systems Programmers Associate to Senior Level

Systems Programmers are needed to design, develop [illegible] telecommunications systems [illegible]

Applicants should have a BS degree [illegible] computer [illegible] experience. 2-4 years experience [illegible] general and real time software development; 4+ years for Senior Systems Programmers. Experience [illegible] minicomputers and telecommunications is highly desirable.

Staff Systems Consultant

This individual will provide senior level design and development support to VS telecommunications group and act as an advisor to the department manager in all development related matters.

To qualify for this position you should have a minimum [illegible] years telecommunications related experience as well as experience in senior level design and implementation of large scale telecommunications projects.

A graduate degree in computer related sciences is highly desirable.

We offer excellent salary and benefits including profit sharing stock purchase plan, stock bonus plan, medical and dental insurance. Please send resume including salary history to Susan T. Morse, Professional Recruiting, Wang Laboratories Inc., One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA [illegible]

An equal opportunity employer [illegible]

WANG

Making the world more productive.

"THE RECRUITING FIRM FOR THE COMPUTER PROFESSIONAL"

Immediate Opportunities In The Following Areas:

- EFTS/RSX 11
- SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
- OPERATING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
- NETWORK DEVELOPMENT
- BIOMEDICAL DEVELOPMENT
- DATA BASE DEVELOPMENT
- VAX/TRAX SOFTWARE
- MICRO LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT
- CAD/CAM
- MANUFACTURING APPLICATIONS
- SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMING
- POS/CREDIT AUTHORIZATION
- MARKETING SUPPORT
- COBOL PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Salaries range $20-45,000 for technical contributors to senior management.
Call collect (617) 273-1740 or submit resume.
Available Monday and Wednesday until 8 P.M.

MAS

Management Advisory Services Inc.

"The Recruiting Firm for the Computer Professional"
16 New England Executive Park, Suite 3500, Burlington, MA 01803

Clients assume all fees and relocation expenses
Executive search and placement consultants,
representing equal opportunity employers.

MIDWEST REGIONAL COMPUTER LEASING SALES MANAGER

Randolph Computer Company, division of The Bank of Boston, seeks a qualified candidate with a strong knowledge of lease financing and IBM computers to sell IBM 370, 303M, 4300's and peripherals on a wide variety of lease plans.

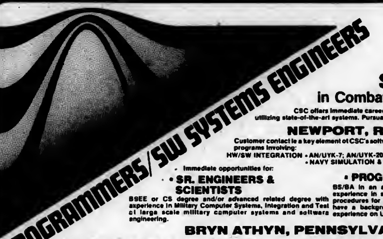
Experience in developing contracts designed to meet customers' requirements will be helpful.

If you have had a successful sales background in computer lease sales, and are excited with the idea of assuming a responsible position with a progressive, stable company that has a successful 15-year track record in the industry, call Randolph Computer Company today. Phone: (203) 661-4206.

RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, CT 06830

CSC



TOTAL SYSTEMS TOTAL CAREERS with DEFENSE SYSTEMS DIVISION

in Combat Data Systems Center

CSC offers immediate career opportunities in high technology environments utilizing state-of-the-art systems. Pursue your career path at the location of your choice:

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

Customer contact is a key element of CSC's software and engineering support to major Navy R&D programs involving:

HW/SW INTEGRATION • AN/UYK-7; AN/UYK-20; CMS-2 • COMBAT SYSTEMS ENGINEERING • NAVY SIMULATION & TRAINING SUPPORT

• Immediate opportunities for:

• SR. ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

BSEE or CS degree and/or advanced related degree with experience in Military Computer Systems, Integration and Test of large scale military computer systems and software engineering.

• PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

BS/BA in an associated discipline or 2-7 years applicable experience in simulation and development of test plans and procedures for Navy real-time operational systems. Must also have a background in CMS-2 and Ultra-32 with hands-on experience on UNIVAC, UYK-7 and PDP 11/70.

BRYN ATHYN, PENNSYLVANIA

Software R&D and engineering support activities in this pleasant Bucks County facility have opened a wide variety of new opportunities for:

• PROGRAMMERS

Degree preferred with experience in IBM Assembly language, CMS-2, PDP 11-45, FORTRAN/COBOL, CP-901, CDC 6600 KRONOS/SCOPE and/or NOVA Operating Systems.

• SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

BS degree in a Computer science with a minimum 8 years experience related to operating system maintenance and enhancement. CDC 6600 KRONOS & PDP-11 background required.

MOORESTOWN, NJ
LOS ANGELES, CA

The Joint-Interface Test System (JITS) consists of the hardware and software necessary to provide an integrated test bed capability to support joint services interoperability testing. Work in the areas of communications design and systems testing requires professionals with the following expertise:

TEST PLANNING • TEST CONDUCT • COMMUNICATIONS DESIGN • JINTACCS • COMPATIBILITY & INTEROPERABILITY TESTING • TACS/TADS

RED BANK, NEW JERSEY

The U.S. Army's Center for Tactical Computer Systems (CENTACS) at Ft. Monmouth, NJ is improving battlefield command and control capabilities by introducing modern, integrated automated systems in the tactical environment. Career opportunities exist for Electronic and Systems Engineers, Real-time Systems Programmers and Systems Analysts experienced in the following areas:

SOFTWARE DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT • TACTICAL C³ SYSTEMS ANALYSIS • DETAILED TECHNICAL INTERFACE DESIGN • INTERSYSTEMS INTEROPERABILITY ANALYSIS

HUNTSVILLE, AL - FT. WALTON BEACH, FL

Expanding project assignments at both of these facilities has created numerous openings in challenging technical positions. Work involves the analysis, design and effectiveness determination of terminal homing and command guided missiles for Army, Air Force and Navy missile systems.

• WEAPONS SYSTEM ANALYSTS

Apply modern analysis techniques to such problems as:

- Algorithm design and evaluation for tracking, acquisition and indentification using analytical and simulation techniques.
- Modeling and simulation of large-scale tactical engagements to determine system sensitivities to threat, environment, and tactical operations.
- Preparation and analysis of test plans and procedures, test monitoring, analysis and evaluation of test data.
- Conceptual system design and analysis to meet system performance objectives.
- Performance analysis and requirements allocation between system and subsystems for tactical RF, electro-optical, infrared, or laser guided missile systems.
- 6 DOF modeling and simulation of missile systems and subsystems for requirement specification, performance evaluation and effectiveness determination (including the presence of countermeasures).

Your career with CSC, the world's largest independent information services organization, will be filled with professional challenges and rewards. We offer excellent compensation and an outstanding benefits package. For immediate attention, please CALL COLLECT or send resume to the DEFENSE SYSTEMS DIVISION project area(s) of your choice:

NEWPORT, RI
Sandy Dodge
5 John Clarke Rd.
Middletown, RI 02840
(401) 849-5900

BRYN ATHYN, PA
Chi Coffman
101 Masons Mill Business Pk.
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 657-4500

MOORESTOWN, NJ
(also for Los Angeles)
Bob Marshall
P.O. Box N
Moorestown, NJ 08057
(609) 234-1100 Ext. 2454

RED BANK, NJ
Fred Taylor
10 Highway 35
Red Bank, NJ 07701
(201) 747-6737

HUNTSVILLE, AL
or FT. WALTON BEACH, FL
Betty Campbell
6022 Technology Drive
Huntsville, AL 35807
(205) 837-7200

OR CALL HEADQUARTERS, DIV. PERSONNEL ADMIN. ANNE M. LYNCH, 1-800-257-7762

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

DEFENSE SYSTEMS DIVISION

Major Offices and Facilities
throughout the World
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service
Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support.

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C.
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Progressive Pacific N.W. bank has immediate opening for individual with solid working experience with IBM 370, CICS, DOS/VS and VSAM. Position offers excellent benefit package and competitive salary. Send resume and salary history to:
G. A. Pedersen.

Equal Opportunity Employer

Puget Sound National Bank
1119 Pacific Avenue
Tacoma, Washington 98402
(206) 593-3790

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Touro Infirmary, a 570-bed teaching hospital located in the beautiful Garden District of New Orleans, is currently seeking two Systems Analysts for our Computer Science Department. We have an IBM 370/138 Computer.

We would like individuals with one or more years experience using the following computer resources:

DOS/VS
CICS/VS with Command Language
Assembler (a plus)
COBOL
VSAM
DL/1
Data Dictionary
DB/DC Concepts

Salary is commensurate with experience; we have an excellent benefit package including tuition reimbursement, discounts on all hospital services and paid relocation. Please send resume to or call collect Jill Ireland, Employment Manager, 1401 Foucher St., New Orleans, Louisiana 70115 (504) 897-8408.

PROGRAMMERS

Why Settle For This?

When You Can Have This?

AMERICAN EXPRESS offers Key Opportunities in either SUNNY PHOENIX or FLORIDA with salaries from $20,000 to $30,000!

Do you really have a good reason why you should spend one more winter fighting snowdrifts, freezing temperatures and constantly rising heating costs, when you could be enjoying the warm sun of Phoenix, Arizona or southern Florida? Challenging career opportunities are immediately available with American Express at their Phoenix and Florida Operations Centers where a current major effort for the development and production of batch and on-line/real time systems utilizing data base technology requires additional top notch proven professionals for the following positions:

LEAD DATA BASE SPECIALIST

We have an immediate need for an individual with minimum two years experience in IMS data base design and technical support. Knowledge of COBOL, ALC and JCL is also required.

LEAD PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

You will need knowledge of IMS, COBOL, and OS/JCL on-line program development (TSO), preparation and documentation methods of project implementation, and experience as a project leader in on-line applications.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

You will need knowledge of COBOL, and OS/ JCL. On-line program development (TSO) and project team experience in implementing major on-line data base/data communications helpful.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

You should have business application design experience with knowledge of IBM 360/370, OS/JCL, COBOL, and dump/debug capability. Experience in developing specifications from user requirements and working with MVS data base and decision tables preferred.

In addition to an outstanding compensation, relocation and benefits package, American Express provides a congenial but professional environment employing the latest state-of-the-art technology in a rapidly expanding industry. An ideal climate and the opportunity to advance with a company who has paid dividends for the last 112 years...what more can you ask!

Local interviews will be conducted within the next two weeks. For immediate consideration send your resume including present salary to:

MR. R. BALDWIN

AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY
Cu Box 2125 797 Washington St Newton, MA. 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

Career Opportunities Sales-Service

If you have a strong background in Data Processing Sales, preferably Data Communications, TRENDATA CORPORATION is ready and interested in hearing from you.

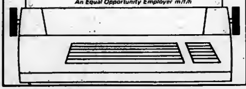
We need qualified sales managers, service managers, salesmen and service technicians to fill several positions in the U.S. and Canada.

In return, we're offering you a long term, financially rewarding career opportunity, an excellent company benefits program, and outstanding growth potential.

Applicants should send a detailed resume to Lois Coli, Personnel, Trendata Corporation, 610 Palomar Avenue, Sunnyvale, California 94086, or call (408) 732-1790.

Trendata
CORPORATION

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h



IMS SUPPORT

Corp. Hdqtrs. of multi-million dollar retailer seeks hard-driving, ambitious internal consultant to advise top mgmt. on effective IMS integration. IBM 370/168 OS/VS, COBOL environ. Heavy user interface. Salary $26,000 range. (Fee Paid.) Contact Gerry Battista.

Robert Half of Boston
Agency
100 Summer Street
Boston MA 02110
(617) 423 1200

ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES OF PHILADELPHIA

Established center for Biological and Environmental Sciences seeks experienced programmer/analyst for 1 year appointment to assist in development of PDP-11 production software. Qualifications include minimum 2-3 years experience with RSTS/E, BASIC +2, RMS 11K and data base management techniques. Exposure to IBM OS JCL helpful. Salary 15-20 K, commensurate with experience. Send resume to

Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
19th and the Parkway,
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Attn: Charles McElrea

MIS PROFESSIONALS

As the industry leader in the design, manufacture and service of sophisticated video, voice and data communications systems throughout the world, we value the innovative Professional who can keep us at the forefront of the State-of-the-Art! These special opportunities afford you unusual career growth and recognition with a Company which recognizes and rewards individual contributors!

Systems Analysts

Participate in developing our new on-line order-entry system. You should have prior experience in analysis and design of computerized business information systems. Must have COBOL, JCL background, sound knowledge of business functions and strong communication skills. (Job #SL)

Manufacturing Systems Analyst

Become involved as Manufacturing Representative in development of on-line customer order-entry system. Documentation, communication and analytical skills a plus, a strong working knowledge of MRP manufacturing systems required. (Job #JD)

Systems Programmer

You will be using IBM 158 VSI operating system. On-Line Network, ROSCOE Time Sharing System. Requires basic knowledge of assembly language and operating system architecture. BS desirable. (Job #TB)

Data Base Software Analyst

You will be challenged in our Data Base management function! If you know MIS/DB/DC from a technical standpoint and also IMS Data Base design, we have a job for you! Knowledge of IMS application, programming and COBOL desirable. (Job #EC)

These opportunities also exist in our Albuquerque, NM & El Paso, TX Facilities.

GTE Lenkurt offers excellent salaries and a comprehensive benefits package including Paid Vacations, 11 Paid Holidays, BRIDGING OF FORMER GTE SERVICE AFTER 25 WEEKS, Medical/Dental/Life/Disability Insurance; Stock Purchase, Savings & Investment Program, 100% Tuition Refund, RELOCATION ASSISTANCE, Pension Plan; Employee Store, Credit Union — and NOW, IN-HOUSE DEGREE PROGRAMS offered by STANFORD UNIVERSITY!

Please send your resume to **CARYL DILLON**, Employment Manager GTE Lenkurt, 1105 County Road, San Carlos, CA 94070. (415) 595-3000 We are an equal opportunity employer

GTE Lenkurt Incorporated
1105 County Road
San Carlos, CA 94070
415/595-3000

GTE | **Communications Transmission Systems**

ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS

Innovative minds find the resources and intellectual stimulation they need ...at Bell Labs

The record speaks for itself. Bell Labs engineers and scientists have pioneered many of the major technical breakthroughs that have reshaped the modern world. We continue to advance the state-of-the-art on many fronts: LSI technology, innovative microprocessor applications, new approaches to computer hardware, software and systems architecture, to name a few. In part this is due to the environment we provide professionals. The engineer is not isolated here, and has freedom to pursue intellectual interests.

We offer career-oriented engineers and scientists the opportunity to take on responsibility for developing new products, new services, new tools and techniques for operating and maintaining the Bell System and its national network efficiently and economically.

You'll find the latest in computer equipment here, excellent libraries, strong technical support, and highly developed educational programs. Most important, your work will stimulate your professional creativity, productivity and personal growth.

If you hold an advanced degree in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering or other discipline relevant to the exciting field of telecommunications, or strong experience in any of the areas of work described, we want to hear from you. We offer salaries and benefits that rank among the best in the industry. These opportunities are available at our facilities in **Naperville, Illinois and Holmdel, New Jersey.**

Computer System Architecture . . . Design and analysis of computing systems architecture and Research and Development of related state-of-the-art software systems. Interdisciplinary skills in computer systems hardware, operating systems, language and data bases required. Distributed architectures are of particular interest. A working knowledge of caches, memory management, pipelining, instruction set design and VLSI processor architecture is desirable. (Naperville/Holmdel)

Processor Circuit Design . . . Design, development and evaluation of central control circuitry for high availability general performance processors including initial design, circuit testability evaluation, simulation and analytical studies utilizing state-of-the-art technologies including advanced MOS microcomputers, custom MOS and bipolar VLSI components and gate array technologies. (Naperville)

VLSI Circuit Design . . . Design of high performance state-of-the-art microcomputers, advanced integrated processor memory management chips and other exploratory devices to implement a line of fault-tolerant processors for use in communications. Involves use of advanced simulation techniques. (Holmdel)

Computer System Design . . . Design and evaluation of a family of fault-tolerant processors ranging from low-end microprocessor/microcomputer based processors to advanced high performance microprogrammed machines providing full emulation capabilities. Processors as components of distributed systems are of special interest. Embraces conception through pilot model. (Naperville/Holmdel)

Digital Circuit Design . . . Design of processor boards and processor sub-systems for VLSI implementation. Familiarity with processor concepts such as memory management, data cache, pipelining, system bus, bus arbitration and CPU characteristics and operations. (Naperville/Holmdel)

Please write stating your area of preferred specialization and geographic location. Include a resume and transcript. Direct it to: Director of Technical Employment, Bell Laboratories, Center 831-83, 600 Mountain Avenue, Murray Hill, N.J. 07974.

An equal opportunity employer.

Bell Laboratories

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

A major national electrical wholesaler located in Southern California is seeking qualified D.P. professionals who enjoy challenge and are career minded. We offer an excellent compensatory package as well as a solid opportunity for growth and career advancement. Our need is immediate, so send your resume and salary history in complete confidence to the address listed below.

Sr. Programmer/Analyst

3-5 years of COBOL in a financial and accounting environment. MSA general ledger experience a plus. IBM DOS with on-line program development helpful. A self starter with good problem solving ability and an ability to work with minimum supervision.

Programmer/Analyst

1-3 years of COBOL with A/R, A/P, and general ledger background. Must be able to develop new programs using basic specifications. DOS JCL knowledge along with on-line program development background a plus.

Mr. R. Erhardt
P.O. Box 2768
Los Angeles, CA 90051

M.I.S. MANAGER

FLORIDA $40,000

Our client, a major Miami based multi division company, is undergoing a large expansion and needs an MIS Director. Will be responsible for strategic planning and the direction of the Corporate Data Processing and Information Systems. The successful candidate should have a minimum of 10 years experience in computer sciences, a B.A. degree in business, computer science or engineering. Masters degree desirable. Should have experience on IBM 370-165 or larger, teleprocessing experience, knowledge of Cobol or Neat 3 and Data Base management systems. Communication skills are extremely important since this position will deal with all levels of top management. Excellent fringe benefit package including bonus. All interview, relocation costs and fees are paid by the client company. Please call or write.

CAREER ASSOCIATES
1995 N.E. 125 Street
No. Miami, Florida 33161
(305) 893-6610

ARIZONA
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
STARTING SALARY TO 30K

Applied Data Systems, a Phoenix based software company, is seeking Programmer/Analysts with minimum 4 years of COBOL programming and strong business applications experience.

Excellent fringe benefits including medical, dental, life and accident insurance as well as a company paid pension plan.

Send resume to:
ADS/ANL, P.O. Box 2088
Scottsdale, AZ 85252

Hardware Standards Specialist

Digital Equipment Corporation is currently in need of a mature hardware professional to establish corporate standards within our development groups. Working in such areas as I/O interfaces, terminal-operating system interfaces, communications interfaces, and instruction sets, you will chair standards review committees, interpret Digital standards and related industry standards, contribute to technical strategies, and review project plans and functional specs.

Seven to ten years of hardware systems design experience, along with some software knowledge, is required. In addition, you must be able to write clearly and concisely. A solid user background, industry standards experience (ANSI, CBEMA, etc.), and project leader or product manager experience, would be an asset.

If you are interested in setting the pace for the world's leading producer of interactive computer systems, please forward your resume, complete with salary history, in confidence, to: Chris Larkin, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. B1217 3807, 146 Main Street, Maynard, Massachusetts 01754. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

digital

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Strong commitment to on-line systems in a dynamic manufacturing organization. Highly competent, small professional group with excellent opportunity to demonstrate technical capacity. Required:

- **strong COBOL programming skills**
- **some experience with analysis and design**
- **ability to work productively as a team member**

Excellent starting salary and benefits with real opportunity for professional growth. Forward resume including salary requirements to:

Personnel Manager
REXHAM CORPORATION
P.O. Box 4068
Charlotte, NC 28204
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Rexham

EDP PROFESSIONALS

From San Francisco to San Jose . .
The demand still exceeds supply.

- **SYSTEMS ANALYST**
  To $32,000 5 yrs manufacturing, Production planning, Inventory, BOM
- **SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER**
  To $31,000 3 years experience S/370 VS environment
- **PROGRAMMER ANALYST**
  To $24,000 2 years RPG II system 3 Business systems
- **PROGRAMMER**
  To $24,000 2-4 years Life Insurance, IBM OS experience
- **SYSTEMS ANALYST**
  Time sharing, Banking and Mini's a plus
- **D.P. CONSULTANT**
  To $35,000 MBA, BASIC or other high level language, excellent communication skills
- **PROJECT LEADER**
  To $26,000 3 years programming, Employer benefits, Personnel, Pension, Stock plan etc
- **EDP AUDITOR**
  2-4 years experience in system development and programming

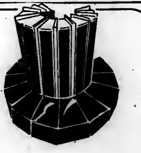
These are just a sampling of over 1,000 positions currently available. Additional positions in D.P. Administration, EDP Audit, Systems Programming and Operations Management. $12,000-60,000

ROBERT HALF OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
EDP SEARCH SPECIALISTS

Rich Abreau or
Jim Dupre.
2 Palo Alto Sq. #212
Palo Alto, CA 94304
415-493-8700

Jerry Anderson or
Bob Couch
111 Pine St. #1513
San Francisco, CA 94111
415-434-1900

Sixty Offices Nationwide
Client companies assume our charges



Join us in creating and building the world's largest, fastest, scientific computers.

At Cray Research, you are with the company that has pioneered huge scale computers, used by sophisticated institutions to deal with the most demanding kind of applications. We continue development of even larger scientific systems. For those who want to work "at the top", Cray offers that opportunity, enhanced by our steady growth.

Fortran Compiler Development

Involves designing and implementing extensions to our FORTRAN compiler and working on optimization and code generation. Requires at least 3 years experience in FORTRAN compiler development.
Facilities are superb and location near the Twin Cities, Minneapolis and St. Paul offers some of America's best living.

CUSTOMER ENGINEERING

Opportunities for talented computer professionals on challenging assignments at several of our sites. Require at least 3 years of experience on large-scale computer systems. After extensive on-the-job training on the Super Scale CRAY-I, you'll be assigned to customer sites.

Please submit resume and salary history in confidence to:

Personnel Department CW
Cray Research, Inc.
1440 Northland Drive
Mendota Heights, MN 55120
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CRAY
RESEARCH INC.

International Systems Corporation

Programmer/Analysts

International Systems Corporation, the fastest growing supplier of On-Line terminals for Thrift Institutions in the country, has immediate need for top level programmer/analysts with mini/micro programming experience. At ISC we recognize that our software, and the people who create that software, are two of the major reasons for our outstanding success. If you are ambitious, aggressive, a proven performer, ISC has the job for you. Call me collect at (509) 922-3299 to find out why we've been able to build a team, and a track record, that is without compare in our industry, or send your resume today, attention Jim Short. EOE M/F/H

International Systems Corporation
E. 9922 Montgomery
Spokane, WA 99206

ARIZONA OPPORTUNITY

If you have been considering a move to the beautiful Southwest, we may have an opportunity of interest to you.

We are a Phoenix, Arizona based savings and loan with assets of over $1.2 billion and the state's leading residential real estate lender. We are not utilizing an IBM 370-148 in an OS/VS environment supporting a state-wide terminal network.

We presently have a position open for a PROGRAMMER/ANALYST who will be responsible for the programming, implementation and maintenance of large and complex on-line application systems operative under CICS. Applicant should have 3 to 5 years COBOL experience in an OS environment. Financial institution experience preferred.

If this describes your background and interests and you are seeking to relocate in the Phoenix area, please direct your resume including salary history and requirements immediately to 3003 North Central Avenue, Suite 402, Phoenix, Arizona 85012. In addition to a comprehensive compensation package we offer an excellent opportunity for professional growth.

First Federal Savings

Equal Opportunity Employer Male/Female/Handicapped

CSC

BE THE ONE THAT MAKES A DIFFERENCE

Computer Sciences Corporation, the world's leading independent company in the information Sciences, has been, consistently, in the forefront for the development of high-performance computer software systems. The System Sciences Division of CSC is involved in some of the most exciting and enviable Space Science programs in the area of state-of-the-art Information Systems. We offer OPEN OPPORTUNITY for career advancement. Working in an atmosphere of a broad range of technical programs, your skills will continually increase and develop as you work with multidisciplinary teams of software specialists.

Current assignments with the NASA Goddard Space Flight Center require personnel with a B.S. or advanced degree in Meteorology, Mathematics, Physics, Computer Science or Electrical Engineering, with scientifically oriented software skills to work on programs such as Mission Support, Science and Applications, and the Goddard Real-Time System. We are seeking individuals with experience in one or more of the following areas:

HARDWARE: IBM 360/370/3033, PDP-11, VAX 11/70, UNIVAC 1100, SEL 32/55, SIGMA 5, AMDAHL 470/V6, INTEL 8080/8085, VARIAN, INTERDATA and MODCOMP.

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS: System Generation and Maintenance; FORTRAN, Assembly or PL/1 Programming; Computer Architecture & Design; Distributive Network Systems; Scheduling and Resource Allocation; Real-Time Command/Communication Systems; Real-Time Operating Systems; Data Base Management; Modeling & Simulation.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TECHNIQUES: Requirements Analysis (SVD's, HIPO's); Structured Design; Design Verification; Hierarchical/Execution Diagrams; Programming Design Languages; Phased Implementation; Design and Code Walk-throughs; Decision Path Testing; Verification & Validation; Configuration Control.

CSC offers competitive salaries and a comprehensive benefits package which includes a structured professional development program, tuition assistance, liberal relocation, life insurance, and a major medical/dental and hospitalization plan. But most importantly, you will have the opportunity to apply your innovative capabilities to the challenges we'll be confronting together.

CALL OUR DIRECTOR OF PROFESSIONAL STAFFING: Toll Free: 800-638-0842
Collect: 301-589-1545 Or send your resume to Dept. C-519

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

System Sciences Division
8728 Colesville Road,
Silver Spring, Md. 20910

Major Offices and Facilities Throughout The World

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

EDP

PROGRAMMERS
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
MANAGERS

GAIN ADVANCED EXPERIENCE . . .

If you have at least one year's experience with COBOL in an IBM environment, MONY will offer you an excellent career opportunity for professional growth in a sophisticated EDP environment.

MONY's data processing services encompass a broad range of activities including marketing, policy and contract administration, finance, and management control. Due to major new developmental efforts, multiple positions are available for programmers, programmer analysts and managers now!

MONY has an exciting and dynamic state-of-the-art environment including an 8 meg 3033 and a 370-158 using OS/VS, MVS, RJE, 27 TSO terminals for on-line program development, IMS Data Base/Data Communications, Computer Output to Microfiche, ADF, Panvalet, and UCC TEN Data Dictionary.

MONY offers a strong professional education program with in-house classes supplemented by vendor courses. A comprehensive Career Development program describes your career path alternatives. MONY provides liberal benefits including 3 weeks vacation and variable working hours.

Build a satisfying and challenging career by taking a step in the right direction.

MONEY will pay agency fees, or you may send your resume, including salary requirements, directly to.

Mutual of New York

Paul S. Lightcap
1 MONY Plaza, P.O. Box 4830
Syracuse, New York 13221

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F, H

MONY
MUTUAL OF NEW YORK

CHIEF ENGINEER

The position of Chief Engineer requires an individual with knowledge of digital computers (particularly minicomputers), interfacing of minicomputers with disks, tapes, cards and printers, and logic design, as well as familiarity with practical electronics, who will be responsible for the management of the Engineering and Drafting Department which will include active participation in the design of CPU computers and computer systems, maintenance of an automatic test equipment system, and preparation of, as well as making improvements in accordance with, engineering change notices. Work will be performed in a clean, well lit, well ventilated research and development environment. The successful candidate will possess 5 years experience as a chief engineer or in engineering management. Salary $32,500 per year.

If interested, please send resumes to our Personnel Director

gri

GRI COMPUTER CORPORATION
320 Needham Street
Newton, MA 02164

an equal opportunity employer m/f

Grow with us in South Florida

Racal-Milgo, headquartered in Miami, Florida, is a world leader in the data communications field. In order to keep pace with our record sales and continued growth, we have opened career opportunities for the following positions:

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Senior Communications Analyst

Maintain and administer a total Univac Data Communications Network, including updates and changes to software. Knowledge of Univac 1100, communications management systems and two years programming in 1100 assembly. TIP and network hardware preferred

Programmer Analysts

Individuals should have 1-3 years programming experience with business applications utilizing COBOL. Manufacturing environment, order entry/billing experience preferred.

Data Base Analysts

Positions require implementing and maintaining DMS 1100 data bases, documenting, designing and implementing load/reload programs, training users, etc. A minimum of 2-4 years experience in COBOL and usage of DMS 1100 preferred.

We also have openings for Technical Writers, Technical Specialists, Field Engineers and Technicians.

We offer competitive salaries and excellent company benefits including liberal relocation allowance. For immediate consideration, call Bruce Czarniak collect at (305) 591-5212 Monday through Friday, or send your resume to:

Racal-Milgo

Racal-Milgo, Inc.
8600 N.W. 41st Street Miami, Florida 33166
Telephone (305) 592-8600

RACAL

Equal Opportunity Employer

MANAGER OF SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING

For an aggressive $500 M bank in an excellent sunbelt location. Position requires extensive experience in on line banking applications. Must have recent experience with IBM, DOS/VS, project management and systems upgrades.

Successful applicant must have proven management and planning skills. Please submit resume and salary requirements to:

CW Box 2155
375 Cochituate Rd.
Framingham, MA 01701

equal opportunity employer

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS & INSTRUCTORS

Datapoint Corporation has grown into a 232 million dollar, Fortune 1000 company in just eleven years. This is due to the right products and the right people. Our ongoing growth has created opportunities for Electronics Engineers and Instructors in our Customer Service Division in San Antonio, Texas.

Make Your Future With the Leader ...DATAPOINT!

Electronic Engineers

You will be responsible for product development, maintenance strategy and product support on a wide range of innovative and diversifed systems. These positions require a BSEE and 5 to 7 years of hardware and/or software systems experience in sustaining engineering. This experience should be on CPUs, disks, tapes and printers.

Instructors

You should have 2 to 4 years experience as instructor or course developer. Applicable experience must include processors and disk based systems training.

Find affordable housing and a low cost of living in San Antonio!

These positions are at our headquarters in San Antonio, Texas, a city which offers year 'round recreation in the heart of the Texas Hill Country. You will find attractive, affordable housing, a low cost of living and a broad spectrum of educational and cultural activities.

Datapoint offers competitive incomes, generous benefit programs and a work environment that provides both personal and professional growth.

Qualified applicants should send resumes, including salary history to: M.H. Palacios, Datapoint Corporation, 9725 Datapoint Drive, MS S-63, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F.

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

Computer Professionals

RCA CORPORATION has immediate requirements for computer professionals with the following specialties at its highly sophisticated, expanding Corporate Computer Center located in Cherry Hill, New Jersey, fifteen minutes from center city Philadelphia.

- **MVS/JES2 SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING**
- **VS2 SYSTEM SUPPORT**
- **VM/370 SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING**
- **COMPLEX SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS**
- **VS/9 SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING**
- **OISTBIBUTEO OATA PROCESSING**
- **MINICOMPUTER SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING**
- **OB/OC (IDMS) SUPPORT**
- **CICS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING**
- **EQUIPMENT/SOFTWARE PLANNING**
- **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING**
- **MARKETING TECHNICAL SUPPORT**

The Center utilizes two 370/168's and a 3032 operating under MVS/JES2-NJE and VM/370; two UNIVAC 90/80's operating under VS/9; and six COMTEN Communication Processors to service a worldwide Corporate interactive and remote batch user community.

The Systems Programming positions require a proficiency in the use of Assembler and the development, modification, maintenance and use of the respective, or closely related, operating systems and support software.

If you are interested in advancing your capabilities in a high technology professional environment, you should explore these career opportunities. Interested candidates should call or forward their resume, in confidence to:

Robert Hasson
RCA Corporation
Building 201-2B
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08358
(609) 338-6517

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer

RCA

A Tradition On The Move!

SOUTHEAST

CAREER GROWTH

Systems Programmer	28K
Data Base Adm., Total	25K
Systems Analyst	25K
P/A, MFG, 370, Degree	23K
370 DOS P/A, On-Line	23K
370 Sr. Prog. CICS	21K
Programmer, COBOL	18K
Programmer, PL-1	18K

Clients will pay all cost. Mail confidential resume to: Rex Bailey, CDP

Excel Personnel
Suite 200-A 1421 Laurens Rd.
Greenville, S.C. 29607
Phone: (803) 233-2548

TWO FACULTY POSITIONS: COMPUTER APPLICATIONS AND MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES

The University of Pittsburgh at Johnstown announces two tenure stream faculty openings for September 1, 1980 at the Assistant Professor level. Responsibilities include undergraduate teaching in a combined computer applications and mathematical sciences department, and the supervision of undergraduate math and/or computer science projects. Applicants should have strong college teaching credentials and be prepared to demonstrate a positive commitment to professional development. Ph.D. in mathematics or an associated area is required prior to the availability date. Salary is negotiable depending upon experience and academic qualifications. **Position One** requires a good background in statistics. **Position Two** requires an applied mathematics background with an interest in teaching all levels of undergraduate math, including service courses. Computer programming experience is strongly preferred for both positions, and for one of the two, an operations research and/or simulation background is preferred.

Academic year is from September 1 — April 30 with limited spring or summer teaching. Deadline for resume and any supporting materials March 15, 1980. **Send resume to Dr. H. D. Callihan, Search Coordinator, Department of Mathematical and Computing Sciences, University of Pittsburgh at Johnstown, Johnstown, PA 15904.**

UPJ is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer

OPERATING SYSTEM DESIGNER

We're CRAY RESEARCH INC., a leader in the design and manufacture of the world's largest and fastest scientific computers. Our continued growth has created an exceptional career opportunity in our development Engineering Department at our manufacturing/engineering facility in Chippewa Falls, WI., One of the state's most attractive and scenic recreational areas.

The candidate we seek will provide technical leadership and innovation in advanced operating system concept and algorithm development. Qualified individuals will possess strong analytical capabilities and will participate in research, development and evaluation of advanced and future large scale, high speed computer systems from conceptual design to hardware implementation.

Candidates should have a related-degree or equivalent and 5 years experience or advanced related degree and 3 years experience.

With competitive salary, liberal fringe benefits and a unique profit sharing plan, all in a small company atmosphere, CRAY RESEARCH offers an outstanding working environment with true growth potential. For immediate and confidential consideration, please submit your resume including salary history to:

John Borchers

CRAY RESEARCH INC.
Hwy 178 North
Chippewa Falls, WI. 54729
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CRAY

Software Architecture Management With Digital

Digital's Software Architecture Management team is responsible for the evolution and management of software architecture throughout Digital's Central Engineering organization. As a member of this team, you'll have the opportunity to make a corporate impact on one of the most successful computer companies in the industry.

Interacting with software implementors throughout the corporation to ensure the consistent and compatible evolution of architectures, you will provide leadership, review and support as required. Maintaining a broad overview, you will be an internal consultant on architectural issues, often orchestrating interaction between various development activities.

Strong communications and interpersonal skills are a prerequisite. Additionally, you should have a solid technical background, with experience in operating systems, communications software and/or information management systems desirable. An advanced degree or equivalent is an asset and a knowledge of Digital products helpful.

If you are interested in this challenging and highly-visible opportunity, please forward your resume, including salary history, to Chris Larkin, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. B807 1217, 146 Main Street, Maynard, Massachusetts 01754. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

digital

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Help define our next-generation mid-range computer systems.

If you'd rather be shaping far-reaching strategies in computers, terminals and communication systems than working on a nailed-down program, talk to NCR-Millsboro.

We're looking for far-sighted Systems Engineers who can interface with divisional and corporate management, participate in high level decision making, and either define architectures, communication links and network protocols, or provide key liaison functions.

Here, in short, are three positions that offer uncommon responsibilities and growth opportunity:

Communications Systems Engineer

Primary focus will be on systems architecture. Calls for strong experience utilizing bit-oriented communications protocols and disciplines. Background should also include analysis of network node concentration and distribution techniques . . . switching theory and network control . . . communication drivers . . . cluster (ECR) control . . . packet routing . . . and inter-network interface conversions (SNA,X25).

Simulation Systems Engineer

Primary assignment will be computer performance analysis. Requires experience in microprocessor hardware interaction simulation . . . communications concentration and network traffic pattern/overhead analysis . . . processor benchmark analysis . . . language level/performance expectation analysis . . . computer system modelling . . . and knowledge of GPSS.

Project Planning Coordinator

Primary assignment will be to monitor projects, with heavy involvement at all stages . . . assisting project managers in planning . . . scheduling of engineering specifications and documentation . . . chairing R&D schedule reviews . . . correlating budgets . . . and interfacing with corporate product management. Requires broad systems engineering background.

Millsboro, Delaware

. . . is located on the beautiful, unspoiled, stress-free and still affordable Delmarva Peninsula. We're minutes away from marinas, wildlife preserves, and some of the nation's finest beaches . . . yet within reach of Philadelphia, Atlantic City, Baltimore and Washington.

Learn more about these key opportunities with a fast-growing unit of the world's second largest computer company. Call (302) 934-8111 collect. Or send confidential resume and salary history to: Mr. Ron Tull, Dept. A50 , NCR Corporation, Engineering & Manufacturing, Mitchell Road, Millsboro, Delaware 19966.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer.

DTSS

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS . . .

DTSS Incorporated has a continuing need for truly excellent programmer/analysts and project leaders in our systems software group.

DTSS Incorporated participated in the joint development of the Dartmouth Time Sharing System with Dartmouth College. The company is now a subsidiary of Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, licensing software and providing services to industrial organizations, government agencies, academic institutions, and computer service companies worldwide.

Current projects being advanced by our technical staff include a relational data base manager, a high speed communications processor, extensions to programming languages, and operating system development.

DTSS Incorporated
10 Allen Street
Hanover, NH 03755
An equal opportunity employer.

ADIRONDACK FOOTHILLS

We are a dynamic growth company, broadly based in computer-related sciences, performing a variety of services to both government agencies and small/medium sized businesses. We are currently working in the areas of remote sensor data exploitation, data base performance, computer graphics applications, office automation, and advanced computer technology for military processing systems. We are seeking experienced individuals with computer science and/or Electrical Engineering backgrounds. Areas of particular interest are computer graphics, computer system performance analysis, modeling, and data base management. We will also give consideration to persons at entry levels whose credentials are strong.

We offer an excellent opportunity for career advancement in a stimulating work environment, competitive salaries, and an attractive fringe benefit package including continuing education. Rome, located at the foothills of the Adirondack mountains, offers excellent year round outdoor sports, recreation, hunting and fishing.

Call, visit us, or send your resume. All inquiries handled with the strictest of confidentiality.

MEASUREMENT CONCEPT CORPORATION
1721 Black River Blvd.
Rome, NY 13440
(315) 337-1000

Analyst Programmer

Seattle

Rated the most livable city in the country, Seattle is a recreational paradise. It is also the Northwest's busiest seaport. As a result, the employees at the Port of Seattle can expect a diverse array of assignments as well as the comfort of long term job security at our interesting Seattle waterfront location.

Currently, we are looking for a top-notch analyst programmer for our systems and data processing department. Your experience must include two years' solid programming and analysis, COBOL and disc file organization experience. You must have a degree in Business or Math.

You will receive an excellent fringe benefits package, a competitive salary and complete relocation reimbursement.

For immediate consideration, contact **Ms. Charlotte Zackery at (206) 587-5324** or write to her at **P.O. Box 1209, Seattle, WA 98111.** An equal opportunity employer.

Port of Seattle

SYSTEMS DESIGNERS, MATERIALS SUPPLY

Aramco needs Systems Designers to help Aramco keep track of a $300 million inventory.
Aramco is the principal oil company helping Saudi Arabia develop its energy resources. You can make a personal contribution to this enormous venture—and be well rewarded for it.

Here's how a Systems Designer for Materials and Supply can help us right now.

The job is massive in scope

Some of Aramco's projects are the world's largest. Thus, the amount of supplies and materials purchased, then processed, warehoused and distributed by our Materials Supply Service nearly staggers the imagination. You'll be involved in all the studies and procedures designed to manage the entire Aramco inventory successfully. That's 120,000 separate items.

Experience like this is needed for the job

Candidates must have in-depth knowledge of materials supply systems, policies and procedures as they concern these areas: methods of inventory investment control—determination of requirements—receiving, storing, issuing, reclamation and disposal of obsolete materials. Plus utilization of surplus materials, physical inventory, control documentation, record keeping.

We seek 8 to 10 years' diversified experience in materials supply management, in economics and systems design or management. Military, government or big corporation experience is an asset. So is a knowledge of EDP. You must have a BS or BA degree in Economics, Business Administration or Engineering.

Excellent combination of benefits offered

As a Systems Designer with Aramco, you can earn a very competitive salary, plus a cost-of-living differential. In addition, you get a tax-protected premium of up to 40% on your base salary for overseas employment.

Beyond that, you enjoy 40 days' paid vacation every 12½ months—this gives you the opportunity to travel in Europe, Asia, Africa. Housing is comfortable. Children's schools are excellent.

Interested? Call Jon Calloway now. Toll-free: 1-800-231-7577, ext. 4066. In Texas, call collect: (713) 651-4066. Or send your résumé in confidence to: Aramco Services Company, Department CW121779JWCA, 1100 Milam Building, Houston, Texas 77002.

CHALLENGE BY CHOICE

ARAMCO
SERVICES COMPANY

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

LIFE IS BETTER IN DALLAS!
$18,000 TO $30,000

Since 1970 we have specialized exclusively in the successful counseling, representation and career advancement of hundreds of computer professionals like yourself. Currently we have numerous opportunities for:

- COBOL ALC (BAL) RPG PL 1, FORTRAN Programmers, Programmer/Analysts
- IBM DOS VM OS/VS1 SVS MVS CICS IMS System Programmers
- Mini Computers/Real Time Programmers
- Marketing/Marketing Support Reps

Send your resume or call us today! We know the Dallas data processing marketplace. Fees paid by client companies.

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
5580 LBJ FREEWAY SUITE 658
DALLAS, TEXAS 75240 (214) 661-8600
Member of National Computer Assoc.

WANTED!!!

UNIQUE INDIVIDUAL
FOR
UNIQUE ORGANIZATION

Financial and management supporters are seeking a qualified individual to serve as President of a multi-faceted computer consulting organization. It is desirable that this person now owns or has previously owned thier own business.

This opportunity demands full devotion and effort towards development of a successful operation (including making calls on clients to build the organization)

The right individual must have:

- extensive managerial talent and experience
- objective and realistic decision making ability
- be employee and client oriented
- a fair and equitable philosophy
- a knowledge of multiple computer applications as they are employed in the data processing community (accounting, financial) manufacturing, governmental, medical, etc.)
- a working knowledge of a wide range of computers
- a thorough knowledge of sales marketing techniques
- an interest in developing the abilities and talents of those working with them.
- must be trustworthy and self-sufficient.

Compensation includes:

- base, very open
- percentage of profits
- stock ownership-percentage of stock
- other fringe benefits and extras

For the qualified person total compensation in 3 to 5 years would realistically be $200,000 to $1,000,000

If you meet the requirements of this job and have a sincere interest in building your own organization, international in scope, free of politics, please send resume (including references) to the address shown below.

If you currently own your own business, please include information describing that business. This opportunity can include a merger with or acquisition of your current business.

IF YOU HAVE DOUBTS ABOUT YOUR QUALIFICATIONS FOR THIS OPPORTUNITY, PLEASE DO NOT APPLY!

All information confidential.

International Group
P.O. Box 76758, Atlanta, GA 30328 (404) 257-0000

FLORIDA
DP STAFFING

availABILITY inc

FLORIDA
Average Temperature
75°
No State Income Tax

With Temperatures Dropping as Winter sets in, FLORIDA Companies are stepping up their recruiting efforts. They recognize that Cold Weather makes some people think of Florida and they'd like to take this opportunity to get the best people available

Our clients will relocate your family to Sunny FLORIDA at no expense to you

If you are experienced in the areas listed below, send your resume to us immediately, along with present salary

There may be Palm Trees around your Pool sooner than you think!

Multiple openings for the following exist throughout FLORIDA

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
Experienced with IBM, Burroughs, NCR. Any languages. Salaries to $23K

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
Experienced with IBM, Burroughs, NCR. Min. 3 Yr Exp. Salaries to $25K

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
Large scale & Mini Operating Systems experienced. Salaries to $30K

BANKING SPECIALITIES
P/A's, S/A's, Proj Ldrs to $28K

TECHNICAL WRITERS
Hdwr/Sftwr Manuals to $26K

SOFTWARE DESIGN ENGINEERS
Internals, Drivers, Real Time Communication Processors. To $30K

AVAILABILITY, INC
813-872-2831
Dept-C, P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, Florida 33623

GET AN EDP JOB ANYWHERE IN

CALL FREE
0-612/338-6714
CALL COLLECT

Analysts, project leaders, programmers with more than a year's experience let us help you find a better job. For a decade we have been placing EDP professionals like you all over the country through our network of 22 national offices. Send your resume or call.

Electronic Systems Personnel
1716 Midwest Plaza Bldg.,
Mpls., MN 55402

client companies assume our fee

esp
EDP Placement Specialists
A member of National Computer Associates

CSC

Computer Scientists, Engineers, Programmer/Analysts

A COMPRESSED LOOK AT MAJOR EXPANSION

—plus an invitation to:

(a) Pick up a pencil or pen.
(b) Circle the capsules that seem to fit you.
(c) Write their I. D. numbers at the top of your resume.
(d) Mail it to us today.

1) Principal Digital Engineers
Experienced in computer/digital equipment and computer/software interface for complex ground system as SETA engineer 5 years experience in real-time processing equipment BSEE/MSEE or equivalent

2) Principal RF Engineers
To perform microwave antenna & RF front end engineering specifications and analysis. 5 years in antenna/RF hardware BSEE or equivalent.

3) Senior Principal Systems Engineers
To work on large systems involving antennas, RF, modems, processing, control S/W 5 to 10 years experience on similar large systems BSEE or equiv

4) Satellite Systems Engineers
To perform satellite systems engineering, satellite system control/communications development and technical Project Management BS/MS/PhD EE preferred

5) Software Specialists
To do maintenance enhancement and modification of JOPS, and transportation feasibility COBOL, FORTRAN AND H6000 desired BS/BA preferred

6) Software Specialists
To perform programming, installation, customer support of specialized operating system and application program 3 to 6 years programming and systems experience on DEC PDP 11's. Knowledge of assembly language, MACRO II and I as required BS/BA preferred

7) Software Specialists
To assess ADP hardware/software utility in military crisis situation, develop experiment specifications. 6 years experience in operations research, ADP experiment and test operation, and joint military operations. MS/CS preferred

8) Software Specialist
Requires 3 years experience in H6000, GCOS, GMAP and FORTRAN/COBOL application programming with systems exposure BS/BA

9) Software Specialists
To evaluate computer performance in WIN environment CPE, FORTRAN, H6000, network BS/CS/Math preferred

10) Software Specialists
To review current state-of-the-art computer performance evaluation as applicable to the WIN environment CPE network knowledge, H6000, customer interface required. BS/MS/CS/Math preferred

11) Computer Engineers
Min 2 years experience in computer system performance and design analyses, will aid in development of benchmark test software BSEE or CS

12) Senior Planners
Minimum of 6 years professional experience MS preferred. Will provide supervision and assistance in development of schedules/networks BS/BA.

14) Planning Specialists
Minimum of 4 years experience. Will develop integrated milestone schedules in energy related technical programs. BS/BA or equiv.

15) Programmer/Analyst
With 1 to 4 years programming experience FORTRAN IV, process control, or minicomputer helpful. Will assist in design and implementation of energy management applications programs. BSEE or CS equiv

16) Programmer/Analysts
Minimum 4 years professional experience. Will test, inspect, approve and modify realtime FORTRAN programs. Write, test, exercise and diagnostic programs for hardware and software checkout. Write manuals. BS/BA or equivalent

17) Senior Systems Engineer
Minimum of 4 years experience. Will study, analyze and evaluate existing systems relative to their technical and operational problems with respect to existing facilities, available equipment, and capability to meet established requirements. Experience with electrical mechanical devices. BS/BA or equiv

18) Senior Principal Engineer
Minimum 9 years experience as task leader or proposal manager preferred. Performs highly complex applied engineering tasks and systems studies. Heavy instrumentation and installation, electrical mechanical devices experience preferred. BS/BA or equiv

20) Senior Principal Engineers
Will prepare bids/proposals, customer technical interaction, design engineering of global nature. Prefer HW/SW background, real-time minicomputer experience, HVAC or process control experience, communications. BS/BA or equiv

21) Senior Software Engineers
Will define requirements, monitor development, direct and assist in data collection, c/o perform acceptance of software for an EMCS site. BS Engr or CS

23) Computer Scientists
To do software design, implementation, test, integration, and field checkout. Prefer HVAC and EMCS applications experience. BSEE or CS preferred.

24) Programmer/Analysts
3 to 5 years experience in programming. HP experience desired. Will assist in design and implementation of system software for energy management systems. BS in Eng or CS

25) Programmer/Analysts
1 to 2 years programming experience preferred in FORTRAN. Will assist in design and implementation of alarm and utility software for energy management systems. BS in Eng or CS

26) Section Manager
Experienced in real-time minicomputer software development. Duties include EMCS customer training, training plan development, lesson guides and instructor supervision for program languages and in-house developed software BS/BA Eng or CS

27) Senior Programmer/Analysts
6 to 8 years programming experience, to assist in design, implement energy management applications programs. Process control experience helpful. BS in Eng or CS

28) Sr. Programmer/Analysts
To assume major repsonsibilities in the functional design of an online subsystem for a large, computer/communications information system. Responsibilities will also include continuation into detailed design and development phase. Should have at least 6 years experience plus Analysis and COBOL programming in a commercial business-application environment. Must have had major responsibilities for completion of a system. BS/BA plus MS or equivalent

29) Programmer/Analysts
To perform functional, then detailed design and development work with senior level programmer/analysts as described in Specification 28 immediately above. Requirements include at least 4 years Analysis/Programming in a commerical/business application environment, and BS/BA

30) Jr. Programmer/Analysts
To work with individuals described in Specifications 29 and 28, above. Requires at least 2 years related experience, BS/BA preferred

31) Software Engineering
Opportunities for several individuals at various levels who can perform in areas of software design, top down design, structured design, system security, and software architecture

32) Communications Software
Individuals with background and ability in 3270 BSC protocol required

33) Performance Evaluation
Tasks include system engineering, computer system modeling, system simulation, and work with General Purpose Simulation System (GPSS)

34) Data Base Management
Openings from junior to Principal levels for individuals with significant background in MANAGE, schema design, data collection and entry procedures, data base maintenance procedures, data base dictionary, DBMS, and data base administrator

35) Software Engineers
To conduct research and development in software engineering, system design and verification, requirements analysis and software cost estimation for communication systems of major magnitude

For a prompt response, call (703) 533-8877 or (800) 336-3765, Ext. 137, toll free. Or, mail your resume in full confidence to the Director of Professional Staffing, MC-218(EK).

WE AGGRESSIVELY SUPPORT EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION
SYSTEMS DIVISION
6565 Arlington Boulevard Falls Church, VA 22046
Major Offices and Facilities Throughout the World.

Data Processing

PROGRAMMER

THE COMPANY — A rapidly expanding minerals exploration subsidiary of Union Pacific, located in suburban Denver, Colorado.

THE POSITION — Perform detail program design, coding and implementation for financial information systems.

THE CANDIDATE — Should have 2 years experience in programming business applications in COBOL, utilizing IBM OS JCL.

Our company offers excellent salary and benefits, with growth opportunities based on your abilities to contribute. For immediate and confidential consideration, please call or forward resume TODAY to:

ROCKY MOUNTAIN
ENERGY COMPANY

Kathy Leverette or
Paul Mesplou
4704 Harlan Street
Denver, Colorado 80212
PH: (303) 433-6841
TOLL FREE (800) 525-8113

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

EDP/MIS Professionals

New England/East Coast/ Nationwide

Norton, Kleveo and Co., Inc. has a wide variety of positions available in programming, Systems Analysis/Design, Data Base Applications, Applications Programming and Software Support for professionals well versed in the field. If your experience covers one or more of the following areas, contact us: Technical Support; COBOL/IMS/CICS/DOS/OS/VS/VM/MVS Programming/Design; Assembly or Higher Level Language Programming; Data Base Design/Utilization; Technical Writing.

We've been providing Confidential and Industry-Knowledgeable placement for MIS professionals since 1969. We can also provide you with free resume preparation and career path counseling. Client companies assume all fees. **Contact: Simone Zani**

nkc Norton, Kleven and Co., Inc.
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
Three Fletcher Avenue, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
Telephone (617) 861-1020

Member
Massachusetts Professional Placement Consultants
National Computer Associates (Offices Nationwide)
Representing Equal Opportunity Employers M F

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

MINICOMPUTERS

Excellent opportunity for individual to be the "Computer Expert" at an on site location at an operating Nuclear Power Plant in upstate New York.

Will be responsible for:

- Daily operation and software maintenance existing programs
- Development and application of new programs
- Analysis and recommendations for use of:
  - Off Site Computer Facilities
  - Commercially Available Programs

Desired experience:

The successful candidate must have at least three years of progressively responsible assignments in programming, development and analysis for minicomputers such as Eclipse C330 or PDP11/70. Background in both process realtime and record management batch processing together with knowledge of both assembly and computer languages will be helpful.

Please send resume indicating salary requirements, experience and education to:

Mr. Patrick Frawley

POWER AUTHORITY

OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

JAMES A. FITZPATRICK NUCLEAR POWER PLANT
P.O. Box 41C, Lycoming, New York 13093

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
Committed to Affirmative Action

DATA BASE DESIGN & MANAGEMENT

GTE Automatic Electric Laboratories is a leader in the design and development of advanced electronic switching systems. Ours is a technical environment where today's concepts become tomorrow's realities in telecommunications. Our staff of top notch engineers is involved with digital integrated circuits, highest complexity MOS memory, bubble memory, codecs, and other LSI devices. We also work with electronic techniques applicable to PCM systems, advanced microelectronics and optical fiber applications.

We have an exciting career opening for a person who is interested in developing advanced concepts in data base architecture. You will be involved in a wide variety of data base programs to support development efforts in our labs including design automation. This is an ideal opportunity to extend your experience in central data base application and design. The qualified candidate will have a degree in computer science, math or related discipline with 2 or more years of IMS experience and a thorough knowledge of PL-1 and BAL.

In addition to technical challenge and the opportunity for professional advancement, we can offer you an excellent salary, based on your education and experience. Benefits include tuition reimbursement and relocation assistance to our base in Northlake, IL, an attractive suburb of Chicago. For confidential consideration, please send your resume to: Manager of Technical Employment, Dept. 471 A6

GTE AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC LABORATORIES

400 N. Wolf Road
Northlake, IL 60164

Research and Development

GTE

An Equal Opportunity Employer M F

MODLINE
modular online systems

the "Un-hardware" Company

MODULAR ONLINE SYSTEMS COMPANY (MODLINE) is an organization of dedicated computer programming professionals successfully pursuing projects covering the entire spectrum of computer technology: micro-processors, mini-computers, communications processors, business systems, data base applications, and time sharing.

We are presently seeking experienced career oriented

BUSINESS ANALYST/ PROGRAMMERS

responsible for analysis, design and programming utilizing RPGII, COBOL, and BASIC Languages.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

Responsible for analysis, design and programming utilizing BASIC, FORTRAN, PASCAL and ASSEMBLER languages.

Our modern facilities are located in the heart of the beautiful Pacific Northwest. We offer an excellent working environment and employee benefits package.

Be a PROFESSIONAL in your chosen field. Join one of the fastest growing computer software corporations.

Please reply with resume including desired salary requirements to: MODLINE, 3836 N. Ballast, Portland, OR 97217.

ROBERT HALF

PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION

Washington, Oregon, Idaho & Alaska

A great place to visit - a better place to live.

Managers
Auditors
Analysts
Programmers

Visiting here? Call collect, send resume or drop in to talk over current job openings and set up interviews for you.

Ray Magill, CDP

ROBERT HALF
of Seattle, Inc.
1301 - 5th Avenue
Suite [illegible]
Seattle, Wash. 98101
(206) 624-9000

E.D.P. AUDITOR

Ranger Insurance Company is seeking an EDP Auditor with 4 to 8 years experience. You should have a strong background with programming applications on IBM 370 using COBOL language. Knowledge of general ledger, financial and auditing systems are preferred. Prior experience in internal auditing or accounting would be desired as well as a degree in accounting, finance or computer science. You will have the opportunity to learn and write DYL-260 auditing language and be responsibel for all EDP auditing functions for The Ranger.

We are a specialty insurance company offering excellent benefits, profit sharing, a good salary plan and more. For consideration, please call or send your resume to:

Manager of Recruiting
RANGER INSURANCE
P.O. Box 2807
Houston, TX 77001
(713) 622-6500

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SENIOR EDP AUDITOR

CORPORATE

The Audit Department of a Fortune 500 international health care industry leader has an excellent opportunity for a professional with a unique blend of talent and skills. The right person will possess a full range of current EDP experience and be adept at applying this knowledge in an audit context.

Work assignments will include managment reviews of major systems projects in all business areas, operational audits of control and security procedures, and review of corporate guidelines for selection and management of systems projects.

The successful candidate will have an undergraduate degree in a systems or business discipline, an MBA or CPA desirable, with 6-8 years total relevant experience in a combination of systems design, auditing and accounting. Knowledge of IBM O.S./D.O.S. and practical experience with at least one widely used software audit package is also required.

We offer an attractive salary and working environment as well as high visibility and quick identification of potential. Travel will be 30-40%. The position is located at our Corporate Headquarters in the Chicago vicinity. Submit comprehensive resume including salary history in confidence to: **CW Box 2153, 375 Cochituate Rd., Route 30, Framingham, MA 01701**

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

engineers

Magnuson M80 Shipments Create New Career Steps

You can qualify with just a phone call. Team up with Magnuson's new strategic architecture serving 370 installation. If you missed Xerox in the 60's, Memorex in the 60's or Amdahl in the 70's don't miss Magnuson in the 80's. Join a growing company — a new leader in the computer field.

Total Support Reps Hardware and Software Professionals

Responsibilities will include coverage of our CPU installed bases with openings available in the New Jersey, Atlanta, Kansas City, MO, Milwaukee, New York City and Washington D.C. areas, providing Magnuson Systems customers with hardware and software support.

We are interested in VM, OS/VS1, DOS/VS, MVS professionals and 360/370 I/O and CPU Field Engineers.

We offer ground floor growth opportunity, and our compensation and benefit package includes company paid medical, dental, hospitalization, life insurance and free prescription drugs. Our salaries are very competitive.

Please submit your resume to Bill Pugelli or Matt House, Magnuson Systems, 2500 Augustine Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95051. Call 408/988-1450 or toll-free 800/538-9657 or 800/538-9658.

Magnuson

An equal opportunity employer

PROGRAMMERS

For any successful venture, a solid foundation is essential.

TXI is a leader in this concept, and brings this realization into all aspects of our business. Our production of cement, concrete and aggregates provides the necessary solid foundation for the building industry. Our firm foundation concept provides you with the kind of stable yet progressive working environment you need and deserve. Our company offers all its employees challenging responsibilities to work together in an atmosphere of enjoyment and professional growth that is based on our solid foundation concept.

You too can benefit from our solid foundation concept: We welcome applications for the following positions:

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

We are seeking Programmer/Analysts for our regional office in Arlington (Ft. Worth/Dallas Mid Cities Area). Use your skills and experience (4-8 years) to become part of this active expanding operation. System design and program development is in new applications, major system rewrites (updates to curent requirements), and maintenance support of existing programs. Strong consideration is being given to a major move to a new computer.

All TXI employees enjoy competitive salaries and liberal benefits that are also based on our solid foundation concept. This affords you the opportunities to possess and enjoy the solid career you are meant to have.

Contact our Personnel Department, (214) 640-1700 between the hours of 8AM - 4PM, or forward your resume in complete confidence to:
715 Avenue H, East
Arlington, Texas 76010

We are an Affirmative Action Employer. M/F.

txi TEXAS INDUSTRIES, INC.

TXI IS THE FOUNDATION

Graphics Computer Sales Representatives

Management Development Program

West Coast
Santa Clara, CA
Los Angeles, CA
Irvine, CA
Seattle, WA
San Diego, CA

Midwest
Minneapolis, MN
St. Louis, MO
Denver, CO

East
Woodbridge, NJ
Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Poughkeepsie, NY
Boston, MA
Norfolk, VA
Huntsville, AL
Memphis, TN

At Tektronix, we've always believed that a company's most valuable resource is its people. Our success as a leader in the computer graphics industry is based on our people...on their ideas, their productivity, and their willingness to reach and grow.

Your talents deserve the special advantages you'll have with us; learning more, acquiring management skills through our management development program, and advancing through opportunities for recognition and growth that come from working with the industry's BEST.

If you have at least 2 years sales experience of minicomputers, terminals, or related computer graphic equipment and can demonstrate a sound understanding of the computer marketplace, we'd like to discuss your future.

Our recruiters and hiring managers are awaiting your call to talk about sales career positions at Tektronix. Please direct your inquiry to the office nearest you.

West Coast
Kathy Curry
985 University Avenue
Suite 22
Los Gatos, CA 95030
Call Collect
(408) 358-3491

Midwest
Doug Grace
P.O. Box 344529
Dallas, TX 75234
Call Collect
(214) 233-7791

East
Issac Shaw
2 Research Court
Rockville, MD 20850
Toll Free
(800) 638-4052

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

NEW CHICAGO FIRM

Are you a strong No. 2 person ready to progress to a Manager level but have no place to go? Can you manage five people as well as you can two DEC PDP-11/70's (RSTS)?

Enter our firm NOW to enjoy the rewards of overseeing the development and implementation of our interactive, real-time system programmed in Basic.

In addition to becoming Manager of our exciting new company, you receive excellent compensation and full benefits.

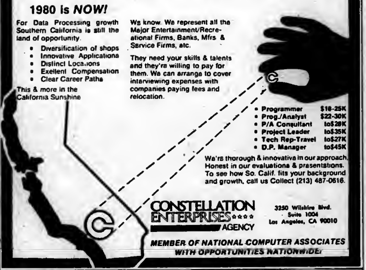
Realize your potential to be # ONE! Send resume in total confidence to:

I.M.A.
15 Brookfall Rd.
Edison, N.J. 08817

EXPAND YOUR CAREER

IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

1980 is *NOW!*



For Data Processing growth Southern California is still the land of opportunity.

- Diversification of shops
- Innovative Applications
- Distinct Locations
- Exellent Compensation
- Clear Career Paths

This & more in the California Sunshine

We know. We represent all the Major Entertainment/Recreational Firms, Banks, Mfrs & Service Firms, etc.

They need your skills & talents and they're willing to pay for them. We can arrange to cover interviewing expenses with companies paying fees and relocation.

Programmer	$18-25K
Prog./Analyst	$22-30K
P/A Consultant	to$28K
Project Leader	to$35K
Tech Rep-Travel	to$27K
D.P. Manager	to$45K

We're thorough & innovative in our approach. Honest in our evaluations & presentations. To see how So. Calif. fits your background and growth, call us Collect (213) 487-0616.

CONSTELLATION ENTERPRISES ★★★★ AGENCY

3250 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 1004
Los Angeles, CA 90010

MEMBER OF NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES WITH OPPORTUNITIES NATIONWIDE!

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

Datapoint leads the nation's data processing industry and we've reached this position by organizing a good mix of people and equipment. If you enjoy human contact as much as technical work, we've got a position that might interest you.

Enjoy Human Contact and Great Technical Challenge at Datapoint!

We need an individual who can not only discuss and analyze complex systems requirements, but make user presentations, prepare project status reports, make feasibility studies, and insure that documentation is properly prepared and implemented. We need someone who can analyze, design and coordinate projects that involve everything from specifications development to human resourses planning.

Join the Datapoint "OUT-THINK" TEAM!!

In addition to the determination to take on this kind of position, you will need BSCS or equivalent, and about 6 years of user oriented programming and systems design experience involving at least 3 years of diversified business applications programming, with the last two years doing analysis. A thorough understanding of systems software, compiler usage and architectural interfaces is also required. Familiarity with on-line, timesharing, batched processing and communications design techniques is highly desirable.

If you meet the above technical requirements and can also communicate well with all kinds of people, contact us today. In addition to excellent advancement potential, we offer great salaries and a complete benefits package. For prompt consideration, please send your resume to: Mr. Don Davis, Datapoint Corporation, 9725 Datapoint Drive, MS M84, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

ROBERT HALF

FLORIDA

Sys Prog-370 MVS	22K
P/A NCR Bnkg Col	17K
P/A 370 OS-CFO-Assem	27K
P/A Harris-On Line	24K
Sys Prog-Burr NDL	25K
Performance Analyst	22K
P/A-OS Banking	20K
P/A-DOS/VS CICS Cobol	18K
Consultant- CPA firm	23K
P/A-CCP-Mfg & Fncl	17K
Software-RSTIM or D	18K
P/A DOS VS - Banking	15K
Manual Systems Forms	18K
P/A S&L IBM or Burr	17K
Tech Writer-2 yrs exp	18K
Hardware Anal CMS	23K
DBA 370/OS/IMS	23K
Analyst Mfg-MRP	23K
P/A Personnel Sys	17K
Sys Prog-Any Mini	20K
Telecomm Specialist	22K
P/A CICS-Assembler	18K
Sys Prog-HW-66 level	22K

Many others to choose from. All fees and relocation paid. Mail resume to or call collect

STAN ALLEN
ROBERT HALF
OF TAMPA, INC.
1311 N. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 876-4181

DIRECTOR COMPUTER SERVICES

The University of Toledo is seeking a Director responsible for all campus hardware and software planning, system development, budgeting and managing the Computer Center. The Center is responsible for providing both academic and administrative services to the university community.

QUALIFICATIONS

- Strong interpersonal and leadership skills
- Managerial experience — minimum 3 years
- Comprehensive hardware knowledge
- Master's Degree in related field

Salary competitive, outstanding benefits. Send resume, references and salary history,

Dr. Robert S. Sullivant
Executive Vice President
The University of Toledo
Toledo, Ohio 43606

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Position requires two years experience to design of computer applications. Experience using Honeywell 6000 level 66 series, supervisory capabilities and good communications skills desirabel. Excellent salary and fringe benefits. Send resume in confidence to:

Basin Electric
Power Cooperative
Attention: Personnel Division
Bismarck, North Dakota 58501

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER!

We're looking for a writer who understands EDP.

(And who would like to be part of one of America's most respected and successful business publications.)

Computerworld has an opening for a senior editor — someone with good editing and writing skills, and a knowledge of the world we cover every week.

You must have a working knowledge of computer hardware. You will need to be able to spot trends, interact with industry executives and managers of the nation's largest data processing departments, produce good well-researched news and feature stories, and supervise staff writers — all under the pressure of our weekly deadlines.

To qualify you should have at least 3 years' experience in one or more of the following areas: writing, journalism, data processing, editing or newspaper management. You need not have direct newspaper experience if you have demonstrable writing/editing skills and a good working knowledge of EDP.

We offer a good location in a Boston suburb, new offices, excellent benefits (including profit-sharing), and the chance to join a small but successful and fast-growing publishing organization.

To apply, please send your resume to: Nancy French, Managing Editor, Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA, 01701. We are an equal opportunity employer.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Toll-Free 800-426-0342
PARKER PAGE ASSOCIATES

WEST - MIDWEST

Programmer/Analyst Los Angeles Area OS/MVT	To 25K
Programmer/Analyst Los Angeles Area DOS/VS CICS	To 24K
Programmer/Analyst San Diego DOS/VS	To 23K
System Programmer 4331 DOS/VSE 3033 OS/MVT Several in California	To30K
Financial Analyst PL/1 BA Salt Lake City	To 28K
Programmer/Analyst OS COBOL Memphis	To 23K
Programmer/Analyst Location of your choice 2 year Min COBOL	To 23K

SOUTH WEST

Programmers COBOL Entry Level	To 16K
Sr. System Specialist 370 SVS or MVS	To 34K
System Analyst Life Insurance	To 25K
Software Engineers BSEE Pipeline Process Control	To 35K
EDP Manager Houston OS/VS1 8 years	To 40K
Programmer/Analyst Phoenix COBOL	To 24K
System Programmer OS/MVS	To 28K
CICS Programmers Many locations	To 25K

NORTH EAST

Programmers DOS/VS & OS/VS1 North to South	To 21K
System Programmer DOS/VS CICS DL/1	To 30K
Software Specialist New York	To 28K
Programmer/Analyst OS VS1 New Jersey Bank	To 25K
Programmer Pennsylvania-Insurance	To 20K
Sr. System Software Connecticut VM/370	To 32K
Project Lead South Carolina Manufacturing	To 28K
Sr. Programmer Analyst Georgia 4 yr Banking Exp	To 27K

Leo Webb
1809 7th Ave.
Seattle, WA 98101
206-622-4878

John Griffith
P.O. Box 42311
Houston, TX 77042
713-789-6530

Ken Carpenter
240 S. White Horse Pike
Audubon, NJ 08106
609-546-6300

Sr. Programmer

Join AMI on the SAN FRANCISCO PENINSULA, an action-oriented, rapidly expanding International Leader in the Semiconductor Industry.

As a DP Professional, put your career goals into the right perspective . . . Place yourself into the AMI environment, a cohesive, creative group of professionals dedicated to quality performance.

Utilize your in-depth experience in maintenance and enhancement of Burroughs large systems software, coupled with your knowledge of MCP, COBOL, compilers & utilities. DMS II and data communications background highly desirable. Min. 5 years experience required.

OPPORTUNITIES ALSO EXIST for Programmers with 1-2 yrs. experience.

You'll be in the right environment for State-of-the-Art technology and surrounded with people as creative as yourself. You'll also be rewarded with advancement opportunities, attractive salaries & a comprehensive benefits program.

Please send resume, including salary history, or contact Carolyn Goldsmith, Professional Employment, 3800 Homestead Rd., Santa Clara, CA 95051. 408/246-0330, Ext. 175. We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/H.

AMI.
AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS INC

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
PROGRAMMERS

Excellent career opportunity currently exists in the Systems and Programming group of our information Systems department.

We are seeking well-qualified people in search of a forward thinking, high technology organization which moves quickly. This is an excellent opportunity for EDP professionals having at least 2-8 years IBM OS experience. Experience is required in systems analysis and program design using COBOL, FORTRAN, and DATA BASE storage techniques. These positions offer a challenging environment and an excellent opportunity for personal development and career growth.

Successful candidates will work with new facilities utilizing on-line development through an IBM 3031 4 meg OS system.

We offer competitive salaries and excellent company paid benefits including health, dental, life, retirement, and disability. Qualified applicants send resume and salary history in confidence to personnel department.

SANTA FE ENERGY COMPANY

SANTA FE ENERGY COMPANY
American Bank Building
P.O. Box 12058
Amarillo, TX 79101

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Jobs of the Month

Let 1980 Be Your Year

DATA BASE PROJECT MGR.

Desirably located in the Sunbelt this position offers long term security in a fast growing environment. If you have leadership aspirations, good communications skills and experience on IBM mainframes using IMS/VA, MVS or TSO, explore the data base design and development potential with this prestigious company. Salary to $33,000 with excellent benefits and full relocation

SR. ENGINEERING PROGRAMMER

Use your BSCE/BSME and structural expertise to the fullest as a key figure in CAD developed structural system. FORTRAN, RSX and ASSEMBLY on PDP/11's desirable. For the person who wants up to the minute challenge, excellent location and exceptional benefits, compensation package could exceed $33,000

Many other exceptional opportunities are available throughout the U.S for the person who wants to take charge of his or her career development in time for the challenge of the 80's. If you want premium compensation and benefits (including retirement, stock purchase, tuition, and full relocation) please call CLIVE COTTLE at (713) 850-1122 or send your resume in complete confidence to

- **Call Free Resume Kit**
- **Send For DP Job Mart**

JOSEPH CHRIS PERSONNEL SERVICES, INC.
1900 West Loop South
Suite 900, 3D/International Bldg.
Houston, Texas 77027

Personnel Consultants to the Data Processing Profession

TRW

Hi-speed Digital Array Processors
A New Venture!

TRW ELECTRONICS has started a new Division in the San Francisco Bay Area to produce array processing systems for commercial markets.

TRW brings to this effort:

- ***Extensive background in hi-speed digital processing***
- ***Technology/market experience — people — reputation***
- ***Top management commitment***

This is a unique opportunity for Engineers and Managers to build a new product family and a new company!

Engineering Manager

Manage the Engineering activities of the Division. Manage and contribute technically to the development of a new generation of array processors. Build the initial staff into an Engineering Department sufficient to support a wide range of new products. A blend of experience in hardware, software and firmware development is required. Specific areas of competence should include: system architecture, arithmetic processors, high-speed buses, high performance LSI, operating systems, languages and support systems. Advanced engineering degree and 10 years plus experience are required.

Marketing Manager

Responsible for market research, product research; product planning for a new product family; strategic planning, staffing and managing product support, advertising and promotions, sales and distribution, service training and marketing operations.

Candidates should have 7-10 years experience beyond an undergraduate degree. This experience would ideally include an MBA, industrial market research plus marketing in high technology Companies, with supervisory responsibilities.

Senior Software Designer

Design and develop software for advanced array processor systems. Requires direct experience in software architecture design and system software design and development — including assemblers, compilers, executives, real-time operating systems, and systems programming language design. Familiarity with software for high performance input-output systems and/or system programming languages such as PASCAL is desirable. BS/EE or CS and a minimum of 8 years experience are required.

Other GROUND FLOOR OPPORTUNITIES also available!

If you have a proven track record and you're ready for a challenge, call us at (408) 734-0381 or, 734-2244, Ext. 6678 or 5028, or send your resume to:

Michael Teback, Dept. 5C, TRW ARRAY PROCESSORS, 415 Tasman Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Individuals only apply!

A Company Called **TRW**

TRW Array Processors

TRW is an equal opportunity employer

ROBERT HALF

PROGRAMMERS
COBOL/PRG/PL1/Assembler 1+yrs applications exp. Relocation Paid To $16K.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
Major transpt. firm 2+yrs on-line COBOL exp. User oriented. Relo Pd to $22K.

PROJECT MANAGER
Multi million $$ firm 2+ yrs exp in banking. IBM/COBOL. VS/IMS background. Relocation Paid To $35K.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST
Int'l mfg. firm 2+ yrs COBOL. Excellent benefits. Relocation Paid To $30K.

Jerre Brown
ROBERT HALF
OF LOUISIANA, INC.
120 St. Charles Ave. #1020
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 524-3773

HOUSTON PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

A growing Houston based custom software & consulting firm has openings

SCIENTIFIC . . FORTRAN, PL/I, Assembler IBM, DEC, DGC, Plotting Geophysical

COMMERCIAL . . COBOL, RPG, CICS Utilities Applications

Insurance, Paid Vacation, Profit Sharing, Top Salaries

Please Submit a Resume with Salary History to:

COMPUTER SYSTEMS & APPLICATIONS
4900 Dickson
Houston, Texas 77007

Senior Systems Analyst

Due to rapid growth, Moore Business Forms, Inc., the international leader in the manufacture and marketing of business recordkeeping systems, has a career position available for a Senior Systems Analyst at their national headquarters.

The ideal applicant will have a minimum of 5 years experience in analysis and design, with exposure to project management. Application experience should include at least 1 year in financial or manufacturing areas. Should have proficiency working in a DOS environment with COBOL programming. Degree in business administration or computer science preferred.

The successful candidate will be required to travel domestically about 25% of the time to meet with user departments at our various locations. Overall project management and supervision of programming staff will round out your responsibilities.

The professional we seek must have excellent oral and written communications skills and will receive an excellent starting salary commensurate with experience and ability and a full complement of company paid benefits including health, dental, and life insurance, tuition reimbursement, stock purchase and retirement plan.

Please send resume in strict confidence to:
Ms. M. Lottman

Moore Business Forms, Inc.
CW Box 2166
375 Cochituate Rd.
Framingham, MA 01701
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun Sun

SALES

Data Processing Services Sales Representatives!

Expansion Openings In These Locations:

BOSTON, CHICAGO, DALLAS
HOUSTON, LOS ANGELES
NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA
TULSA, WASHINGTON D.C.

INCREASE YOUR COMPENSATION BY 30% IMMEDIATELY!

SUN INFORMATION SERVICES COMPANY, (SIS) is a wholly owned, independently operating subsidiary of Sun Company, Inc. Headquartered in Philadelphia, SIS markets a diversified line of state-of-the-art data processing products and services to businesses and industries nationwide.

We seek seasoned D.P. sales "pro's" who will open new accounts plus maintain and grow established accounts.

If you possess the aggressiveness and expertise to generate and maintain immediate new business, SIS can offer you the following:

- A very lucrative base salary
- A superior sales incentive plan
- An extensive benefits package
- A fast track, career building sales opportunity that offers extensive growth.

If you would like the chance to move up with a company rated in the top 1% of D.P. service firms, call or write Mr. J. S. Stewert, Manager of Human Resources

(215) 972-2703, Collect

Sun Information Services Company
P.O. Box 13912
Philadelphia, Pa. 19101

Sun INFORMATION SERVICES COMPANY

An Equal Opportunity Employer. M/F/H/V

PARADYNE & FLORIDA A Beautiful Combination!!!

Paradyne Corporation, located in beautiful Largo, Florida is continuing dramatic advancements in the Data Communications industry through successful engineering and design innovations. To further promote this exciting product development, we offer numerous professional opportunities at various levels of experience and education.

HARDWARE DESIGNERS

Position requires strong experience in Digital Design (TTL) with emphasis on Processors and Controllers. Signal processing experience desirable but not required. Degree required.

SOFTWARE DESIGNERS

Several positions available ranging broadly in experience and education. Successful backgrounds on all aspects of design and development, such as: Operating Systems Internals, Mini-Computers, Communications, Real-Time Application and Translator Writing/Compiler Internals will qualify. Average 3-7 years experience with degree in Computer Science or related required.

TECH WRITERS

(Hardware or Software)

Strong written skills required to develop User hardware/software manuals; ISM 360/370 and/or assembly language helpful.

As a respected member of our dynamic growth picture, you will receive a salary commensurate with experience, a full benefits package and unlimited growth potential. Please forward your resume, outlining work history and salary requirements, in confidence to:

Steven H. Hoskins
Professional Recruiter

paradyne

Paradyne Corporation
8550 Ulmerton Road
Largo, Florida 33541
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMING

MAJOR AIRLINE 4 DAY WORK WEEK

We are currently recruiting for a number of programming and Sr programmer analyst positions with this leader in the air travel industry. Positions require experience in either ANS COBOL or BAL programming languages. A background in 370/OS Systems would be desirable but not necesary. The company offers an extensive training Program in CICS programming methods. The hardware they are currently utilizing consists of two 370/168's running under MVS and utilizing CICS, PARS, and ACP-8. The wide range of company paid benefits include FREE AIRLINE TRAVEL to anywhere in the world for yourself and members of your family. They also offer a dental plan, profit sharing cost of living index and a 4 day week. Contact Neil Lang 201-994-4730 or submit resume in confidence to

CENTRAL EDP
313 W. Mt. Pleasant Ave.
Livingston NJ 07039

Data Processing

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Expansion has created the need for experienced programmer analyst. We have 370/138 DOS/VS with CICS and VSAM, 4300 on order. Proficiency in COBOL, BAL helpful.

Salary in the twenties and commensurate with experience. Excellent benefits package which includes free Blue Cross/Blue Shield, free pension plan, 8 holidays, 3 weeks vacation, tuition reimbursement and more!

DO NOT SETTLE FOR BETTER IF YOU CAN HAVE THE BEST!

Call Personnel
312-878-6000

EDGEWATER HOSPITAL

5700 N. Ashland
Chicago, Illinois

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Challenging opportunities in one of the most sophisticated data processing installations. Current environment includes dual 3032's MVS, CICS, TSO and System 2000.

PRESENT OPENINGS

Senior Systems Analyst Standards and Procedures Coordinator: Four or more years systems analysis experience. Knowledge of System Life Cycle Concepts. Prior experience in development and implementation of EDP Standards and Procedures. Ability to effectively communicate.

Programmer II (4): Two years programming experience in a large OS environment. Experience in Change Management and quality control procedures. Prior involvement with programming documentation standards. Knowledge of library maintenance concepts. Good communication.

Desired educational requirement: Bachelors degree in Computer Science or Public Administration or suitable combination of education and work experience.

Interested applicants should forward their resumes to:

Louis Lazama, EDP Unit Administrator
DPCC, Metropolitan Dade County
9690 S.W. 87 Avenue
Miami, Florida 33173

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CALIFORNIA

ORANGE COUNTY
Computer mfg. needs IMS DBA to design & install Data Base with a team of 2 others. Medium size shop; excellent working environment and convenient location. Salary to $26,000.

SAN FRANCISCO
Intl. mfr. seeks P/A's, S/A's and systems programmers with IMS exp. COBOL & BAL are strong pluses for development projects. Excellent benefits and full relocation. Salary to $30,000

LOS ANGELES
Communications mfg. seeks several technical analysts to support pre & post - sales activities. BAL, CICS, & systems exp. req. Co. pays full relocation. Salary to $27,000.

ORANGE COUNTY
Major financial institution requires several P/A's and S/A's to assist in development of new systems. OS/COBOL necessary. Excellent benefits. Salary to $28,000.

the jarvis walker group

11222 S. La Cienega Blvd., Inglewood, Ca 90304
(213) 670-7353

HOUSTON

NEEDED IMMEDIATELY!!!

MSA General Ledger Systems exp. Programming and Analysis skills required on IBM 370/DOS/VS hardware.

PROJECT LEADER $20-25,000

SR. PROG/ANALYST $19-23,000

Call JIM FLEMING (collect) at 713-747-1144 to discuss the above or any of the other numerous positions available or send a current copy of your resume to:

EDP PLACEMENT SPECIALISTS

ROBERT HALF
EDP DIVISION
[illegible]

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Position with a rapidly growing electric utility in North Dakota. Responsible for design and maintenance of data base systems, including data structures, file relationships and monitoring data base activities. Experience in data base management required. Large scale Honeywell system utilizing DMIV/IDSII software. Competitive salary and excellent fringe benefits. Send resume in confidence to:

Basin Electric
Power Cooperative
Attention: Personnel Division
1717 East Interstate Avenue
Bismarck, North Dakota 58501
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER!

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Design, code, implement computer programs, documentation project control, maintenance, development of medical records data base and reporting system. Requires a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or related field plus two to three years experience in computer programming, or an Associate's degree in Computer Programming and four or more years of experience. Experience using RSTS/E BASIC PLUS, statistics, other PDP-11 helpful. Salary range $14,820 - $17,570. Apply: UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE Health Sciences Personnel, [illegible] East Madison, Louisville, KY 40202 (502) 588-5821. AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS

Evangelical Christian Ministry seeks qualified Systems Analysts and Programmers. Must be experienced in IBM IMS or IBM CICS and be proficient in COBOL. Knowledge of IBM 370 OS/VS operating systems required. If you are qualified and have a desire to serve the Lord, please send resume to **CBN Personnel Dept. CBN Center, VA. Beach, VA 23463.** CBN is an equal opportunity employer.

Development Programmers Programmer Analysts Systems Analysts and Software Specialists

Several levels of positions available. Send inquiries and resumes to State Personnel Office, 130 South Capitol, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87503.

An equal opportunity affirmative action employer.

BAI
LIMITED
DATA PROCESSING RECRUITERS

NEW ATLANTA DATA CENTER

DIRECTOR CORPORATE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	$37,000
DIVISION DIRECTOR MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS	$35,000
DIRECTOR DATA CENTER OPERATIONS	$34,000
MANAGER SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING	$31,000
BUSINESS PLANNING ANALYST	$28,000
QUALITY ASSURANCE ANALYSTS	$24,000
SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST	$27,000
SENIOR COBOL PROGRAMMERS	$24,000
ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS (COBOL)	$20,000
DATA BASE SPECIALIST	$28,000
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/GCOS	$26,000
COBOL PROGRAMMERS	$17,000

B A I Limited
229 Peachtree Street N E Suite 2010 Cain Tower
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 581-0040
Our clients are equal opportunity employers

A Member of
National Computer Associates
Offices Nationally

CONTRACT TECHNICAL WRITER

Experienced technical writer to develop technical documentation for our computer application system packages. Knowledge of COBOL required. Must have the ability to work independently with strong communications skills.

Please forward resume to:

CW Box 2151
375 Cochituate Road, Route 30
Framingham, MA 01701
An Equal Opportunity Employer

HEALTH CARE DATA SYSTEMS CONSULTANT

Tampa, Florida

This is an opportunity to enhance your data processing talents with a national accounting firm in Tampa. Our rapidly expanding Regional Consulting Group provides management consulting services to clients in Jacksonville, Orlando and Tampa. Typical consulting engagements include:

- **Requirements definition**
- **System Design**
- **Equipment/software selection**
- **Implementation supervision**
- **Hardware/software performance evaluation**
- **Data security reviews**

The successful candidate will be career oriented with excellent technical and communication skills. Technical requirements include IBM 370 hardware and/or system software responsibilities for a large health care facility or vendor providing data processing services to the health care industry. Undergraduate degree and a minimum of 3 to 6 years experience required. Graduate degree preferred. Position requires about 50% travel, mostly within Florida.

To confidentially explore this opportunity, please send your resume including salary history, to:

Donald E. Hernley
(813) 223-4971
910 Flagship Bank Building
Tampa, Florida 33602
Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

PITTSBURGH, PA

COMPUTER TECHNICAL SUPPORT

DRESSER COMPUTER CENTER IS RECRUITING PROFESSIONALS FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES AT OUR LARGE CORPORATE COMPUTER CENTER. OUR ENVIRONMENT CONSIST OF LARGE SCALE IBM AND AMDAHL SYSTEMS IN CONJUNCTION WITH 70 PLUS RJE USERS AND 500 PLUS ON-LINE CRT TERMINAL USERS LOCATED NATIONALLY AND IN 9 FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

DRESSER Industries, Inc. is one of the world's leading suppliers of high technology products and services to international energy, natural resources and industrial markets. Sales exceed $3 billion.

From it's inception in 1972, Dresser Computer Center has grown from two 360/50's to two 8 megabyte 3033's and one 8 megabyte Amdahl. Additionally, a 3 megabyte 370/158 system supports software development activities of the Technical Support Group. About 53,000 people are employed worldwide.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

With varying levels of experience in evaluating generating and maintaining MVS Operating systems, JES, TSO and supporting hardware/software

CPE SPECIALISTS

With varying levels of experience in technical and financial evaluations of hardware and software, performance measurement and tuning using hardware/software monitors on large scale IBM Systems

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS

With varying levels of experience in TP monitors large data communication networks, front-end processor, concentrators and supporting software/hardware.

SYSTEM SUPPORT TRAINEES

We are seeking individuals having in-depth knowledge of Basic Assembler language and IBM OS/VS facilities desiring to progress into the challenging computer technical support field.

DDP SPECIALIST

To support the installation of a network of 4300 processors connected to the central computer center.

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN ANY OF THE ABOVE TECHNICAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES AND:

- Joining a fast-pased, growth-oriented organization excellent benefits and salary
- A surburban Pittsburgh, PA. work location
- A recession resistant energy product & services company
- 100% education reimbursement plan
- A financially strong, diversified employer

THEN please call collect or send a resume in confidence to:

Larry Bean, Personnel Mgr.
DRESSER COMPUTER CENTER
(412) 928-3810
810 Parish Street
Pittsburgh, Pa 15220
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Our business is dedicated solely to the placement of computer professionals. Our marketplace is international and is served by us and a network of over 50 computer-only specialists covering all of North America. The listing below is representative of the hundreds of openings we are seeking to fill at salaries ranging $18-36 000

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS — to generate apply and verify OS MVS SVS or VM software. Must have hands-on knowledge of at least one of the above operating system internals and assembler language

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS — programming in large scale environments using COBOL or PL1. Appropriate data base experience very helpful. Manufacturing, financial and personnel systems applications

DEC PROGRAMMERS — Experience using RSX-11 RT11 RSTS or OS8 operating systems and PDP11-MACRO FORTRAN IV (or IV PLUS) PASCAL or PL1

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS — Will do systems design documentation and implementation of Manufacturing Financial and Personnel Systems

Please send your resume (including salary data and geographic preferences) in complete confidence or call Ky McCarthy

SPECIALISTS IN COMPUTER PERSONNEL PLACEMENT
ComPros
[illegible]
425 Midtown Tower Rochester N.Y. 14604 • 716-454-4780

COMPUTER SCIENCE

THREE POSITIONS. Two commencing as soon as possible and the third September 1, 1980. In replying, please state your preference. Qualified applicants will be interviewed following receipt of current resume. Applications will be accepted until the positions are filled. Teaching duties include introductory and upper-level computer science, business and math courses. Knowledge of the PDP 11/70 with RSTS/E timesharing system desirable. Minimum of a bachelor's degree in appropriate field and three years of recent relevant industrial experience. Applicants who do not meet the stated qualifications should so indicate by detailing in writing precisely how their background, preparation and experience are equivalent to the listed qualifications. Appropriate references must be provided. Appointment at instructor or assistant professor level. Hiring range for instructor is $14,286 to $15,741. Hiring range for assistant professor is $17,263 to $18,333. Initial level and salary dependent upon qualifications. **Reply to: Dr. Ralph L. Boyers, Dean of Instruction, Hartford State Technical College, 401 Flatbush Avenue, Hartford, CT 06106.**

EEO/AA Employer

VIRGINIA TECH

Computer Systems Analyst

Responsible for development and implementation of a complex automated library system. Bachelor's degree in computer science, mathematics, engineering or business administration and two years of experience in systems analysis and design. Experience may substitute for education. Working knowledge of H/P 3000 COBOL, IMAGE, MPE, IMS and Mark IV desirable. Fringe benefits include educational opportunities. Salary range $17 150 to $23 400

Contact or send resume to:
Ms. Liane [illegible], Employee Relations,
334 Burruss Hall, Virginia Tech,
Blacksburg, VA 24061.
(703) 961-6301

An Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer

READY FOR A NEW CHALLENGE?
Pacific Northwest
Data Processing
D.P. MGMT
Systems Analysis
Programming
Systems Programming
Contact DAVE SPENCE

STN SEARCH NORTHWEST, INC.
A Professional Recruiting Agency
620 S.W. 5TH — SUITE 825
PORTLAND, OREGON 97204
(503) 222-6461

TECHNICAL PROGRAMMER

Gulf Science & Technology Company has immediate career opportunities for Technical Programmers at its Harmarville Research facility. Responsibilities will involve the application of digital computing methods to the solution of differential equations arising from exploration and production applications. Available computers include the UNIVAC 1100 and IBM 370 series.

Successful candidates will have an undergraduate major or minor in Computer Science and a Master's degree in Mathematics.

Interested candidates should send resume to:

Gulf

B.E. Pearson
Gulf Science & Technology Co.
P.O. Drawer 2038
Pittsburg, PA 15230

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

APPLICATION PROGRAMMER

Morrison-Knudsen Company, Inc., a world-wide Engineering-Construction Company has an immediate need for an Application Programmer.

QUALIFICATIONS: Applicant must perform under general supervision and be competent in programming with ability to work on own. Applicant must possess:

- Masters degree in Computer Science;
- Thorough knowledge of IBM OS/VS1, COBOL, FORTRAN, and have minimum 1 year experience with IBM 370 assembler language and
- Good working knowledge of data base concepts and on-line systems.

Job location: Boise, Idaho
Normal 40 hours per week Monday-Friday, hrs. 8-5
Salary: $1680 per month

For immediate consideration, contact:

Wayne Sugg
M-K Employment
401 Broadway, Boise, Idaho 83729

MORRISON-KNUDSEN COMPANY, INC.

Designers, engineers, constructors, managers and EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYERS . . . worldwide.

Vacancy
Computer Science

Two Assistant Professorships are available beginning September 1, 1980, (or June if desired). These are tenure track positions. Competitive salary. Excellent fringes. Send resume to **Dr. R.G. Vinson, Dept. of Mathematics, Statistics, & Computer Science, Univ. of South Alabama, Mobile, AL 36688.** USA is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

PROGRAMMING MANAGER
COMPUTER CENTER

Require Bachelor's degree in Business, Math, Computer Science or related field and a high level of expertise in the use of COBOL and data base structures. Minimum experience four years in business applications using COBOL in a time-sharing environment and experience with the TOPS-10 operating system is required. Salary $16,000-$18,500 depending upon qualifications.

Pan American University
Personnel Services Office
Edinburg, Texas 78539

CONSULTANT
SYSTEMS ORIENTED

Ideal candidates will have a minimum of two years experience as a systems and programming analyst. FORTRAN and/or COBOL experience, excellent communications skills and a facility for solving varied client problems.

We offer a creative and stimulating working environment, an attractive career path in consulting and a salary commensurate with experience and excellent benefits.

Benton, Schneider & Associates:
2021 Spring Road
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521
Attn: Ronald Gnao
Principal

FACULTY-
COMPUTER SCIENCE/ MATHEMATICS

MCCC has 1-semester faculty position to teach Computer Science/Math course beginning January 1980 at Annandale Correctional Facility. Requires Master's in appropriate discipline or BA with heavy experience in computer science and should be able to teach introductory-level computer science courses including BASIC, COBOL, and Systems Analysis, and math thru College Algebra and Trigonometry level. Must be able to deal with students who are minimal security inmates. Send resume by Jan 1, 1980 to Mercer County Community College Personnel Services, Dept SH, PO Box B, Trenton, NJ 08690

Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer

Look To The People At Tracor

FAST MOVING SOFTWARE CAREERS

[illegible] a leading consulting engineering firm has the following professional openings available:

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER - For scientific and business management analysis and programming in distributed processing applications. You should have a background in BASIC, FORTRAN IV and Assembly with 1 to 3 years of experience. Familiarity with HP 2000 series hardware a plus. BSCS preferred and BS required.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST - To develop data reduction [illegible] development. You should have 2 to 4 years of experience in [illegible] programming in CMS, 2M and ULTRA 16. Real time experience a plus. A BS in Computer Science, Math or Electrical Engineering is required.

We offer [illegible] salary, complete benefits and plenty [illegible]. Please send your resume to:

B. Johnson
TRACOR, INC
[illegible] Willows Circle
Lexington Park, Maryland 20653

[illegible] Affirmative Action Employer

Tracor, Inc.

•PENNSYLVANIA and Northeastern States

Our FORTUNE 500 Clients have immediate needs for computer professionals who have distinguished themselves in the data processing field. These companies reward initiative and the drive to succeed with unlimited career growth and excellent compensation.

Some of their most pressing needs are for professionals experienced in the following: CICS, COBOL, DL/1, RPG II, CCP, TOTAL, IMS, IBM equipment, 370, 30XX, System 3, 32,34 small Burroughs systems, and other mini computers and main frames.

To take advantage of our effective career service, call today or send your resume stating your career goals, current and desired salary, and location preferences to

ALL FEES PAID BY OUR CLIENTS

datasearch

Bank Towers Building
Scranton, Pa. 18503
(717) 346-2233

Deloitte Haskins+Sells

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

Continuing expansion of our Florida and Latin America consulting practice has created openings for highly skilled professionals in our Miami office. These are senior level positions and offer exceptional growth opportunities in a stimulating professional environment.

MINICOMPUTER CONSULTANTS

Minimum 2 years experience as systems analyst or programmer implementing business applications on minicomputers

EDP CONSULTANTS

Minimum 3-5 years experience in feasibility studies, hardware and software evaluation, and/or systems design and implementation

BANKING AND SAVINGS & LOAN CONSULTANTS

Significant experience in the design and/or implementation of computerized banking and/or savings and loan systems

All positions require appropriate degrees and experience. Send resume, including salary history, in complete confidence to:

Richard Skelly, Director
Deloitte Haskins & Sells
Suite 2900
One Southeast Third Ave.
Miami, Florida 33131

DALLAS

1-3 Year
Experienced Programmers

Relocation $'s are negotiable with our client if you are strong in RPG II or COBOL. Multi interviews can be arranged if you can visit Dallas. Fee paid by client firms.

Suite 1109, Stemmons Tower W
Dallas, TX 75207 (214) 637-6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

FT. WORTH

OS Systems Programmer

Assist in major software migration effort to IBM 3031, IMS, MVS. Will be initially concerned with new software generation, TP, and Data Center Support. New position, new effort. Salary to upper $20's.

Suite 911, One Summit Ave
Ft Worth TX 76102 (817)336-4565

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

KANSAS CITY

We represent the finest clients in Kansas City and throughout the Midwest. Outstanding opportunities for Programmer/Analysts and Software Programmers with OS/COBOL, BAL, MVS, CICS or IMS experience. Salary range $18K - $28K.

6405 Metcalf, Shawnee Mission
Kansas 66202 (913) 236-8288

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

TULSA

OS/COBOL APPLICATIONS
FOR ENERGY COMPANIES
TO $20,000

A recent study in "Futurist" magazine rated Tulsa as the least economically distressed city in the country with a population exceeding 250,000.

2624 E. 21st St. Tulsa, OK 74114
(918) 747-3621

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING/ DATA COMMUNICATIONS/ GEMCOS SUPPORT ON BURROUGHS 7000/6000 COMPUTER SYSTEMS

MENLO PARK, CA
And
BRUSSELS, BELGIUM
OPENINGS

Raychem Corporation, a high technology, growth-oriented International Corporation, with Headquarters in Menlo Park, California, is looking for qualified candidates to support systems software projects involving basic systems software, data communications, message and data networks (with GEMCOS) on the Burroughs 7000 series computer. Experience in DMSII, ALGOL, COBOL extremely desirable.

The ideal candidate will have a University degree, at least 5 years experience with large scale computer systems and excellent communications skills.

For immediate consideration, contact W. Gary Nolberg, U.S. Systems Support Manager, Raychem Corporation, 300 Constitution Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025. (415) 329-4870. We are an equal opportunity employer.

Raychem

Data Processing

SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

Our aggressive, rapidly expanding financial institution headquartered in Chicago, is seeking career-oriented Systems/DP professionals who desire financial and career-growth opportunities with one of the world's largest organizations. Because of the continued success of our business, we are currently seeking men and women who possess the following qualifications and enjoy working in a professional, creative environment.

PROJECT LEADERS

3-4 years experience in Programmming, COBOL with financial applications. These individuals will be responsible for management of 1-6 project teams. Compensation will be in the $25-$30,000 a year range-plus an excellent benefits and profit sharing plan.

TECHNICAL ADVISOR

4-5 years of COBOL Programming and data processing experience with financial applications. These individuals will be responsible for research, planning, and hardware/software evaluation. Compensation will be in the mid to high 20's plus excellent benefits and profit sharing plan.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

2-3 years experience as a COBOL Programmer or Programmer/Analyst. These individuals will be responsible for conducting major studies of user area requirements and preparing programming specifications. Compensation will be in the mid 20's plus excellent benefits and profit sharing plan.

For an outstanding opportunity to grow personally and professionally, please respond in confidence to our consultants.

CW Box 2152
375 Cochituate Rd.
Framingham, MA 01701

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Data Processing

HOSPITAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIRECTOR

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF VIRGINIA HOSPITAL, a 1,058 bed teaching hospital, in Richmond, Virginia is actively seeking candidates for the position of DIRECTOR OF HOSPITAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS. Responsibilities of this individual will include

Management of a systems applications staff which will coordinate the continued implementation of a comprehensive automated Hospital Information System (HIS). The HIS, which is vendor supplied, is one of the most advanced in the health care field. Peripheral programs are locally developed to meet the specialized needs of MCV.

Management of current hospital data processing facilities consisting of remote job entry on IBM-370-158 and numerous small applications programs which operate on two mini-computers.

Coordination of an Information Systems staff of approximately 40 employees.

Applicants for this position should possess the following: Degree in Computer Science, Engineering, Mathematics or related field; minimum of five years experience in data processing, one year of which must have been at a management level. Experience in the Health Care Field that provides a sound knowledge of hospital information systems concepts is desirable. We offer a truly outstanding opportunity for an individual with enthusiasm, strong people skills, ability to communicate, proven administrative ability and demonstrated mature, sound judgement. Salary commensurate with experience.

Please send resume and salary history in confidence to:

Personnel
P.O. Box 86 — MCV Station
Richmond, Virginia 23298

(804) 786-9429

Medical College of Virginia

ROBERT HALF

DATA PROCESSING

[illegible] SOUTH FOURTH ST.
LOUISVILLE, KY 40202
(502) 586-1751

OPERATIONS MANAGER

Large data processing operations shop is seeking an experienced IBM 370/OS individual. They will supervise 20-25 people, with a 20% growth rate the department is expanding rapidly. Just installed a 148 and will be installing Series 1 in the near future. Relocation is paid, excellent benefits and Salary to $31,000

CALL DAY/NITE/WEEKENDS OR SEND RESUMES

University of Puget Sound
Tacoma, WA

Department of Mathematics/Computer Science

The Department of Mathematics and Computer Science of the University of Puget Sound invites applications for a tenure-track position at the Assistant Professor level. A Ph.D. in one of the Mathematical Sciences with a strong background and interest in Computer Science is required. The primary responsibility of the position will be to teach undergraduate Computer Science classes that lead to a B.S. degree in Computer Science/Mathematics. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Excellent benefits. Start Sept. 1, 1980. Send applications by February 1, 1980 to

Mathematics and Computer
Science Search Chair
P.O. Box 7257
Tacoma, WA 98407

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer/Educator. Ethnic minority and women applicants are encouraged to apply

---

TIME AND TIME AGAIN, USERS REQUEST PANSOPHIC.

Whether it's our bestseller, **PANVALET**, or our popular newcomer, **PANVALET/ON-LINE**, users request Pansophic products when they want software systems that do it all. Since we opened our doors in 1969, market acceptance has been phenomenal. And with our expanded product line that includes, **EASYTRIEVE**, **PANEXEC** and **PANAUDIT**, we're becoming a popular name in IBM shops across the world.

Our consistent growth will put us over the $20 million mark in annual sales this year. And our projections for the future are truly exciting. If you're looking for a position that is definitely the result of success, consider one of our current openings.

PRODUCT SUPPORT SPECIALIST — EASYTRIEVE

Position involves working on existing and new versions of our information retrieval and data management system. Will include user support, documentation, testing and quality control on new releases. At least 2 years of ASSEMBLER programming experience and knowledge in the areas of OS operating systems, user interface and Database (IMS, DL1, TOTAL, or IDMS) or TP monitors will be required.

PRODUCT SUPPORT SPECIALIST — PANEXEC

We seek an individual with exceptional communications skills to provide internal and customer support for our sophisticated management control systems for executable program libraries. At least 3-5 years of experience as a systems programmer or systems analyst in an OS/VS environment is required. A very good operating systems knowledge (OS/VS, especially MVS or DOS/VS) and experience in dump analysis and TSO or CMS will be essential. It will also be to your advantage to have linkage editor knowledge and/or experience with a wide variety of software products.

At Pansophic, we can offer you a career path that does not require moving into management in order to advance in responsibility and compensation. We provide an excellent salary and benefits program that includes company-paid profit sharing and tuition reimbursement. **CAN YOU AFFORD NOT TO EXPLORE?**

Send a resume in strictest confidence or call collect:

Nancy Borst
(312) 986-6026

PANSOPHIC

709 Enterprise Drive
Oak Brook, Ill 60521

The Designers of PANVALET

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and minis. Salaries to $40,000.

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented nationwide.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters . . . or phone:

Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite 0-20
P.O. Box 14
Haverford, PA 19041
215-565-2920

Systems Personnel Inc.

MEMBER OF NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

SENIOR LEVEL EDP CONSULTANT

Our midwest professional services firm is searching for outstanding individuals to grow with our information processing consulting practice.

As an independent firm, we serve our clients' senior management with counsel and technical assistance but we do not provide software or hardware or have relationships with those that do.

A "law office" atmosphere, extremely challenging assignments, little travel, an excellent compensation plan including bonus and participation, and an assigned car for business use await the professionals who will be selected.

We require 5-10 years of significant experience, a high degree of self reliance, an excellent education and the carrier skills that make consultants successful. Specializations sought are:

- Project manager for large DB/DC projects
- Manufacturing systems analyst
- Master planning specialist
- CPA for EDP auditing and systems assurance reviews

Please describe your career history, education and goals and interests in a letter to me if you are interested. I will contact you within the month if we appear to have a potential match. **Address your letter: Confidential: Office of the President, c/o CW Box 2186, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701**

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING
Systems Programmer II

Central Washington University has an opening for a Systems Programmer II. The successful candidate will be actively involved in both academic and administrative hardware and software acquisition. This position will be a part of our Plans and Analysis staff contributing to our formal planning processes, and involved in formal report preparation.

Minimum qualifications are one year of experience as a Systems Programmer I or equivalent, OR a masters degree in Computer Science.

Salary range is $1610-$2061 monthly with excellent fringe benefits. Applications will be accepted until December 28, 1979.

Contact Geraldine Hatton, Staff Personnel, Central Washington University, Ellensburg, WA 98926 (509) 963-1202.

EEO/AA/Title IX Institution

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE.

[Inquire at Classified Advertising Dept.]

Leading medical facility in Central Texas has vacancy for experienced programmer analyst. Fast growing data processing shop. Analyst will be thrust into ambitious development schedule in a DOS/VS, CICS, DL/1 and distributed processing environment. Applicants must have minimum of 5 years Programmer Analyst experience and must have DB/DC and COBOL skills. Salary negotiable. Excellent benefits including free parking and 100% free outpatient medical services on self and dependents.

CONTACT:

Mildred Lewis
SCOTT & WHITE
MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
2401 S. 31st St.
Temple, Tx. 76501
(817) 774-2527
(call collect)
EOE

DATA BASE SPECIALIST

Wilson Foods Corporation has a career opportunity available at their Oklahoma City Headquarters Office for an individual seeking professional and personal growth and advancement. Position requires a degree in Business or Data Processing (or equivalent experience).

Candidate must know IMS/VS systems working in ACF/VTAM state-of-the-art distributed processing environment. At least five years data processing experience is required, including a minimum of two years with IMS Applications and one year with IMS software maintenance. Assembler language, data base design and DB/DC performance evaluation considered a plus.

The pay is competitive based on your ability. We offer a full package of benefits, including an excellent working environment . . . promotional opportunity and diversity in assignment.

Please send resume including salary history and requirements to.

Wilson Foods

Mary Lynne Webb
Wilson Foods Corporation
P.O. Box 26724
Oklahoma City, OK 73126

an LTV company *An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F*

CONTROLLER/PROGRAMMER
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
$18,000 - $25,000

California is looking for a supervisor of its business office staff who will also serve as computer programmer. You will be responsible for the day-to-day operation of all order-fulfillment processes and warehouse functions. You will maintain and update our computer software written in Fortran and will oversee the upcoming selection and installation of a new data processing system. Our business office staff includes three departmental supervisors, and over 20 employees who will report to you. You in turn will report directly to the Chief Financial Officer.

A Bachelor's degree, ability to program in Fortran, and experience supervising the business office functions of a publishing organization are the desirable traits.

Your resume, which we will treat in confidence, should be received by **Pam Wimberly, University of California Press, 2223 Fulton Street, Berkeley, CA 94720 by December 21.** An equal opportunity employer

---

DIRECTOR OF SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

A progressive state university is seeking an individual to assist in the design and development of mini-computer based on line application systems. The successful applicant must have an undergraduate degree from an accredited 4 year college or university with a major emphasis in Computing Science, Information Systems, Mathematics, or other related degree. 3 years of experience in programming utilizing three high level programming languages, and 3 years of experience in systems analysis and design, a total of 6 years. 2 years of this experience should have been in a supervisory or equivalently responsible position.
Base salary $20,000.
Send resume by January 18, 1980 to Robert Keith, Director, Office of Management Information Systems, Pittsburg State University, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762.
Pittsburg State University is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer.

Typesetting — Word Processing Specialist Boston Area

Do you have hands on knowledge of computerized Typesetting, Word Processing and Telecommunications? Can you organize and implement a campaign to promote this fascinating field to customers and equipment operators? Are you willing to work hard, take initiative, make sales calls and actually sit down at the keyboard if necessary? We are looking for an individual to help us develop our typesetting — word processing department. Interested? Please send resume and salary requirements in confidence to

CW Box 2140
375 Cochituate Road, Rt. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

Only experienced individuals need apply. This is neither a training nor entry level position.

M/F Equal Opportunity Employer

Data Communications

PRODUCT MANAGER

Racal-Milgo, a worldwide leader in the electronics industry, offers you a stable environment with a visable career path and excellent salary and benefits. Due to our record sales, we have an immediate opportunity for a Product Manager.

The ideal candidate will have at least 4-6 years experience in the data communications field with a clear understanding of the requirements for products to meet the data communications market. Your responsibilities will include determining the nature of the marketplace, and the development of plans and goals to make products available for that market, as well as policies for the selling, advertising and support of the products.

If you feel that you are ready to join a company that has been experiencing 25% + growth per year, then send your resume to Rod Manning, Employment Manager, c/o:

Racal-Milgo

8600 N.W. 41st St., Miami, FL 33166 (305) 592-8600

RACAL
The Electronics Group

Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

North Carolina-New Jersey-Washington, D.C. We are a growing software development corp. We have a lot to offer if you are experienced in one of the following:

IBM COBOL & JCL
CICS COMMAND LEVEL CODING
IBM 8100 or SERIES 1 DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING

To become part of MNSI, a dynamic group of professionals and work in North Carolina, New Jersey or Washington, D.C., send your resume to

MNSI,
10418 Capehart Ct.,
Gaithersburg, MD,
20760.

D. P. MGR.

Rural N.E. 'ski country' client seeking indiv. to direct IBM S/3 mfg. installation. For the "shirtsleeve" mgr. desiring unstructured environment, this is an ideal oppty.! Salary to $27,000. (Fee Paid.) Contact Stan Durbas or Paul Meissner.

Robert Half of Hartford, Inc.
Agency
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, Conn. 06103
(203)278-7170

EDP PROJECT MANAGER

The Cooperative Extension Service, Louisiana State University is recruiting for this new position to design, develop and maintain program applications and supervise data processing operations in the organization.

Requires a B.S. degree with at least a 2.5 undergraduate grade point average, at least 5 years experience in application programming design and application, and at least 2 years supervisory experience in data processing.

Preference will be given to candidates with experience in OS/MVS/JCL/TSO, experience on the IBM System 32 (RPG), familiarity with IMS Data Base (batch and on line) and knowledge of COBOL.

For application forms and procedures contact **Dr. Bruce Flint, State Agent (Personnel and Programs), Cooperative Extension Service, Room 183, Knapp Hall, University Station, Baton Rouge, LA 70803. Telephone No. (504) 388-6083.** Deadline for applying is January 5, 1980.

ACADIA UNIVERSITY

School of Computer Science

DIRECTOR

Applications are invited for the position of Director of the School of Computer Science at Acadia University. Applicants should have a doctorate in Computer Science or a closely related field and appreciable experience in the teaching of Computer Science at University level. The duties are to administer a School of eight professors and to participate in the teaching of courses at the Bachelor's and Master's levels.

The Directorship is a term appointment, the normal term being six years, and is renewable. The Director will also be appointed to either a Professorship or Associate Professorship in Computer Science in the tenure stream. An appointment with immediate tenure is possible. The salary will be fully competitive.

It is hoped that the person appointed will be able to take up duties in the near future, however a later starting date (up to July 1, 1980) will be acceptable to the University. Applications, which will continue to be considered until the post is filled, should include a curriculum vitae and the names of three referees, and be addressed to:

Dr. L.G. Jaeger
Vice-President (Academic)
Acadia University
Wolfville, Nova Scotia
B0P 1X0

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Major NYC financial institution seeks programmer/analyst 1-3 yrs. MICOS operating experience helpful. Salary $20-25,000+ excellent benefits. Reply by resume to:

R.M. Robinson
8 Cobblestone Drive
Paoli, Penna. 19301
(215) 648-0712

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN — FLINT
SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST
POSITION REOPENED

The University of Michigan — Flint is seeking two senior systems analysts — one to lead the administrative computing services group and a second to lead the academic computing services group. Both positions will be directly responsible to the Director of Computing Services.

The following qualifications are required: (1) advanced graduate degree in computer science or closely related field, (2) at least 4 years of work experience beyond the masters level in ADP systems development as a team leader. Consideration will be given to other equivalent backgrounds. (3) Advanced knowledge of data base MIS and/or research applications of utility programs, and (4) familiarity or willingness to work with university environment. Programmer and Systems Analyst positions also available. Attractive salary and benefit package offered. Relocation Assistance possible. Send resume to **Mr. R.M. Scott, Jr., Personnel Director, The University of Michigan — Flint, Flint, Michigan 48503 by Jan. 11, 1980.** A non-discriminatory/affirmative action employer.

FIELD ENGINEERS!

HERE is a dynamic rapidly growing company specializing in equipment sales and maintenance world-wide.
NOW is your opportunity to join a company that has pride in its people.
ASC is a people oriented company...no more being just a number or another F.E.
THIS is an excellent opportunity for talented F.E.'s to obtain recognition and advancement, financially and otherwise.
WE have openings in commercial and government accounts nationwide. Technicians specializing in:

DEC 10/KA, KI, & KL
DEC 11 Series DEC 20
G.E./Honeywell
Minis...send your resume to: ASC
6000 Duke Street, Suite 803
Alexandria, Virginia 22304
(703) 823-1850

AMERICAN STANDARD COMPUTER CORP

DATA PROCESSING/ DATA BASE MANAGEMENT

A growing regional office of an environmental and energy research and development firm has a position available for an experienced programmer to assume responsibility for data processing and data base management work. Excellent potential for growth. Candidate must have 3 years experience and familiarity with various software packages such as SAS and System 2000.

Send resume, including salary history, in confidence to:

RADIAN CORPORATION
7927 Jones Branch Dr
Suite 600, Lancaster Bldg.
McLean, VA 22102

An Equal Opportunity Employer
Female/Minority

FLORIDA POSITIONS
PROGRAMMERS, PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST, SR. ANALYST

17 to 22,000 to start

Our client, a major national corporation with headquarters in So. Fla. is now hiring for key positions within their growth oriented rapidly expanding organization. Minimum requirements include 3 years experience on large scale IBM Mainframe OS JCL, with On-Line IMS and CICS, COBOL and/or Assembler. Application areas include Financial, General Business and Production Systems Support. Duties include Project Design and Analysis, Package Development, Implementation and Enhancement of existing systems. Because this is a state of the art shop and these positions are of an immediate and critical nature the opportunity for Personnel and Professional advancement could not be better. These opportunities also include excellent working conditions and an outstanding benefit package. **If you can meet the above requirements and are seriously interested in advancing your career, Call Collect today or send resume to Tom White.**

Hayden-Mitchell Associates
820 N. Federal Hwy. Suite 234
Pompano Beach Fla. 33062
305-943-5570 Mon-Fri 9-5

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals — and, never being challenged by new goals. Everyday new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith Reichle, Data Processing Specialist.

The National Personnel System

Dunhill

of CHARLOTTE, INC
One Fairview Plaza Suite 408
5850 Fairview Road Charlotte NC 28210
(704) 554-8771

CICS Systems Programmer

Florida

500 bed Medical Center located in N.E. Florida is seeking a CICS Programmer to join our progressive staff. Current Hardware IBM 370/138 operating under DOS/VS CICS/VS, DL/1. Languages include PRG, COBOL, Assembler. Excellent opportunity for an experienced CICS Programmer. Resumes and inquiries appreciated. **Contact Walter Ivey, St. Vincent's Medical Center, Jacksonville, FL 32204, (904) 387-1966.**

R SHRIVER ASSOCIATES

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

RSA is a management services firm with more than 100 professionals specializing in the development and implementation of on-line computer business and manufacturing systems.

Opportunities exist for:

- **Programmers**
- **Programmer Analysts**
- **Systems Analysts**
- **Project Leaders**

We are seeking candidates with 2-4 years experience for our Northern N.J., Philadelphia and Boston offices. Individuals who like all phases of project work from general design through implementation would be attracted to this opportunity.
Program experience and knowledge of accounting, manufacturing or distribution systems is desirable. Send resume and salary history to:

Irene Dawson

R. SHRIVER ASSOCIATES
120 Littleton Road
Parsippany, N.J. 07054

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SR. PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

The World of Advertising Needs You!

ADS, Advertising Data Systems, is currently developing a sophisticated Four Phase Minicomputer System to further serve our client companies in the advertising and entertainment industries. Between now and March, ADS will be looking for a few good people to help us maintain and exceed our leadership position.

Our parent company, IDC Services, in business since 1957, boasts an impressive $300 million in total sales. Offices are located in New York, Los Angeles, and Chicago and we're in the enviable position of being in a stable, inflation-proof business. These are some of the facts that offer the seasoned professional security, variety and advancement opportunities.

Qualified applicants will have a minimum of 3 years experience in COBOL, project leadership and systems analysis. Our salaries are excellent (in the top 20% of the EDP industry) as are the benefits. And you'll have a chance to use your skills in an exciting new environment. For immediate consideration, send resume to:

IDC SERVICES INC
ADS ADVERTISING DATA SYSTEMS

John Storte
ADS
303 E. Ohio
Chicago, IL 60611
equal opportunity employer m/f

Programmer

2 SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
2 PROGRAMMERS

We have an immediate requirement for EDP professionals with experience in accounting and manufacturing applications. HP-3000 background preferred but not necessary. Our fine Corporation offers attractive salaries and a comprehensive benefit program which includes dental insurance and semi-annual cash bonuses.

LOCAL INTERVIEWS MAY BE ARRANGED.

Please forward resume with SALARY HISTORY AND REQUIREMENTS to:
Jim Conchelos

BOURNS, INC.

1200 Columbia Ave.
Riverside, CA 92705

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Data Communications Specialists

Capitalize on your Experience at Westinghouse . . .

Recent and planned growth of our international network has led to openings for both junior and senior positions in our data communications department.

The successful candidates will be involved in the design, installation, and support of large, complex RJE and on-line data networks.

Background should include experience with terminals, communications controllers, time division and statistical multiplexors, modems, communications protocols, tech control centers, and related diagnostic equipment. Salary open.

For confidential consideration, please call (412) 373-5609 (out of town, call collect), or send your resume to Mr. Glenn Long.

Power Systems Computer Center
P.O. Box 355
Pittsburgh, PA 15230

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Westinghouse

TECH MGMT SEARCHES

We have been retained by two blue-chip East Coast mfg corps to identify & recommend high-potential professionals for the following positions

MIS MGR **$40,000**

Fort 200 pharm client seeks BS/BA w/5 yrs planning, dvlpmt, systems support, software and hardware eval exp. Report to V P. Manage staff, some int'l travel

TECH MGR **$45,000**

Very prestigious, expanding consulting client seeks broad-based technical manager w/good bkgd in CICS and/or IMS to direct substantial technical marketing and support staff

Clients assume all fees and expenses. Respond in strict confident w/resume or call David Norris at 212/840-6930

FOX-MORRIS
1211 Avenue of the Americas,
Suite 900, NYC 10036

SYSTEMS ANALYST PROGRAMMER

ST. VINCENT'S HOSPITAL & MEDICAL CENTER OF NEW YORK

in the heart of Greenwich Village

We are seeking an individual with a degree in Computer Sciences, a knowledge of FORTRAN language, and at least 2 years experience in the field. A background in laboratory automation, hospital information systems, mini computer systems and systems programming desirable, but we will train the experienced programmer/analyst who is quick to learn and displays the ability to work autonomously with a minimum of direct supervision.

St. Vincent's Hospital is one of the country's most progressive teaching and research centers, and is conveniently accessible to Grand Central, Penn Station and PATH lines.

EXCELLENT SALARY & BENEFITS PROGRAM

Call Charles [illegible], (212) 790-[illegible] or submit resume in full confidence to:

ST. VINCENT'S HOSPITAL
& MEDICAL CENTER OF NY
153 West 11th Street
New York, New York 10011
An equal opportunity employer M/F

Beth Israel Hospital

HOSPITAL SYSTEMS

STATE-OF-THE-ART 370, DOS/VSE, CICS and DL/1 ENVIRONMENT.

Beth Israel Hospital, a major Harvard teaching hospital, has computer systems positions available.

- **SYSTEMS ANALYST**

To lead billing/receivables development — HCS accounting with on-line.

- **PROGRAMMER/ANALYST**

Several Data Base/Data Communications Systems in development.

Positions offer opportunity for personal and professional growth. Applicants must possess related knowledge and experience. Submit resume and salary expectations, to Maureen Murphy Jensen.

330 Brookline Avenue
Boston, MA 02215
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Programming career opportunity:

Bar Harbor, Maine

Our 50-year-old, world-famous laboratory performs cancer research and produces laboratory mice.

We have a current need for an applications programmer for science and research, with at least 1 year of experience and understanding of biology and statistics.

You should have a degree in Computer Science or Biology, and a working knowledge of FORTRAN and/or PL-1.

You'll enjoy good salary and benefits and a marvelous coastal location in the midst of year-round resort activities...plus long-term career growth possibilities.

To apply, please contact: **Joanne Harris, Personnel Specialist, The Jackson Laboratory, Bar Harbor, ME 04609. Telephone: (207) 288-3371.**

The Jackson Laboratory

Equal opportunity employer

BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYSIS: ASSISTANT/ ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

Position available, Fall 1980. Position requires doctorate in Accounting or Business Administration or doctorate in Computer Science with business background. Responsible for teaching undergraduate and graduate (MBA) courses in the analysis, design and implementation of computerized business information systems. Competitive salary. Sunbelt location. Application deadline January 15, 1980. **Send resume to: Patricia C. Christmore, Department Head, Department of Accounting and Finance, Box 3DH, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, NM 88003.**

New Mexico State University is an AA/EEO Employer

LOCAL and NATIONWIDE ADVANCEMENT OPPORTUNITIES

hundreds of openings all levels with top companies of all sizes and in all industries

Project Managers/Leaders
Senior Systems Analysts
Systems Analysts/Designers
EDP Auditors
Application Programmers
System (software) Programmers
Scientific Programmers
Managers S/3-34 RPG Shops

Strictly confidential NATIONWIDE service. Companies pay all fees and expenses. For more details, send your resume, or call us.

MArk Fuller
CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
32W. Randolph Street
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) [illegible]

PHILADELPHIA

COMPUTER OPERATIONS MANAGER

TO 32K

PRESTIGIOUS PHILADELPHIA financial service firm requires large systems background, experience as a data center and operations manager., top interpersonal skills for this take-charge position. Complete responsibility for hardware and personnel. Insurance background helpful. All fees and RELOCATION expense PAID by our client.

For full details of any of our FEE PAID positions, please call for immediate interview appointment or forward resume to our Recruitment Specialist
Completely Confidential

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 7[illegible]
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) [illegible]

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

The corporate computing services department of a Fortune 500 company has immediate openings for experienced data processing professionals.

PROJECT LEADER

The person in this position will be designing and implementing a new on-line manufacturing system on an IBM 4341 computer. Should have 5 years systems and programming experience with at least 3 in manufacturing systems. Must have previous project leadership. Degree desired but will accept equivalent experience. Data base design a plus. Interested candidates should submit their resume and salary history to Len Kizer, Manager Systems and Programming.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

- Large IBM hardware experience in COBOL, PL1, and OSJCL. Exposure to PANVALET CICS, and data base management concepts a plus.
- Small IBM system experience in RPG, S-3, S-32, S-34, SERIES-1. Interested candidates should submit their resume and salary history to Herb Menard, Manager Application Planning and Development.

These positions are offered at our corporate computer center in Grand Rapids, Michigan. Compensation includes an excellent salary, a comprehensive benefits package, and the opportunity for career growth.

LEAR SIEGLER

Corporate Computing Services
4141 Eastern Ave., SE
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49508

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS PROGRAMMERS

SUBURBAN D.C. AREA

Are you looking for a young, fast-paced environment, flexible hours, challenging and creative work and excellent working conditions?

We need committed professionals with minimum one year COBOL experience. Two and four year degrees in computer sciences or related field preferred. Experience with T.I. DS990 a plus.

We offer a dynamic growth opportunity with superior benefits and compensation. Working location Greenbelt, Maryland.

Call or send resume

CONCORD
MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.

Jacqueline White, Director of Personnel
World Headquarters
P.O. Box [illegible], Raleigh, NC [illegible]
919-[illegible]-1611
EOE M/F

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS IBM/BURROUGHS

GROWTH! CAREER ENHANCEMENT! COMPETITIVE SALARIES! MILD CLIMATE OF CENTRAL FLORIDA! TRAVEL!

Florida Software Services offers all of these plus the opportunity to become part of a management team that is Number 1 in the industry. Qualified individuals will possess a background of demonstrated success in IBM and Burroughs environments including peripherals, configurations, and terminal networks. Banking knowledge and experience would be a decided plus. Send resume today along with salary history to.

Tom Marsh

FLORIDA SOFTWARE SERVICES
P.O. Box 2269
Orlando, Florida 32802

An Equal Opportunity
Employer

ROBERT HALF

DALLAS

The demand for EDP professionals continues extremely high in the Dallas area. We have immediate openings at all levels salary ranges. All fees, interview and relocation expenses are completely paid for by our client companies.

Below are a FEW of the large variety of positions (many exclusively ours) currently available.

MANAGER New Systems 34 Installation	To: $26K
PROJECT MANAGER Large Life Insurance Systems	TO: $29K
MANAGER System 3/Oil company	TO: $28K
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER IMS/VS 1 1 5-Oil Company	TO: $30K
SOFTWARE ENGINEERS DEC PDP/11-Internals/Externals	TO: $30K
SYSTEMS ANALYST Financial Systems - Energy Company	TO: $29K
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER MVS-TSO-CIC's-3033	TO: $28K
SENIOR ANALYST On-Line Manufacturing Systems	TO: $26K
ANALYST/PROGRAMMER Financial Systems - IMS/VS	TO: $25K
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST ALC-DOS/VSE - Insurance Apps	TO: $23K
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST PL/I - Energy Company - CIC's/VS	TO: $23K
PROGRAMMER/Analyst Cobol - Oil & Gas Company - New Systems	TO: $22K

Please call or send your resume on a STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL basis to:

RON URBACH, CDP

TWO NORTHPARK EAST, SUITE 750
DALLAS, TEXAS 75231
(214) 363-3300

PROGRAMMING MANAGER

A major S.E. Michigan firm currently has an opening for a Manager of Programming and Software Production. To qualify, you should:

* Be throughly familiar with the development of software to meet customer specifications.

* Have a background in real time process control or scientific applications.

* Have three to five years in a managerial position, preferably as a second-level manager.

This is a significant opportunity for the right person to take over a large programming department and make a major contribution to corporate growth. Respond in confidence:

CW Box 2157
375 Cochituate Rd.
Framingham, MA 01701

Business Computer Information Systems Professorship

Anticipated opening for Fall, 1980. Rank and salary related to preparation and experience. Doctorate or A.B.D. required. Undergraduate and MBA courses. Scenic Northwestern Pennsylvania. Send inquiries to Dean, School of Business Administration, Clarion State College, Clarion, Pennsylvania 16214

Equal opportunity/affirmative action employer

ALBRIGHT COLLEGE

A small liberal arts institution situated in South-Eastern Pennsylvania, seeks a person with background in data management information systems, or software engineering to teach undergraduate courses in a recently instituted and currently expanding computer science curriculum. Especially sought is individual with C.C.P. or industrial experience with supportive academic credentials. Computer resources include several minicomputers and a large DEC 11. 10 month academic contract with summer teaching available. Rank and salary are open. Apply to

Dr. Arthur Hilt
Dept. of Mathematics
and Computer Science
Albright College Reading, PA 19603

Albright College is an Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Position requires two years experience using Honeywell 6000 level 66 series and support of GCOS systems software, time sharing, batch processing systems and file management. Excellent salary and fringe benefits. Send resume in confidence to:

Basin Electric
Power Cooperative
Attention: Personnel Division
1717 East Interstate Avenue
Bismarck, North Dakota 58501

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

CONSULTANTS COLORADO

- Identify/Develop New Applications.
- Software/Hardware Selection.
- Reorganize DP Functions to Reduce Cost of Computing.
- PARS/ACP, Oil & Gas, Manu., Financial, Etc.

Ward Pitts
(303) 777-6502
Denver, Colo.

POSITION WANTED

Dial an ADP Instructor

Professional DP classes/Workshop given in your classroom.

ANS Cobol, OS/DOS core dumps OS/DOS JCL, Intro. DP. Also will contract to do hardware study or software automation. **Write to: C. Newsome, Rt. 3, Box 885, Fredericksburg, Va. 22401 or phone 703-898-3278.**

EDP SPECIALISTS

PROGRAMMER / SYSTEMS ANALYST, $18,000-$46,000. Opportunities from trainees to mgrs. New Jersey, Midlantic States & Nationwide. Live, Work & Play in areas of your choice, fishing, skiing, hiking, swimming, sailing, theatre, shore or mountain country. Plan your next career move. Contact Rusty Thayer, ARTHUR PERSONNEL, Suite J2, 8 Forest Ave., Caldwell, NJ 07006 (201/226-4555).

PROGRAMMER / SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, $15,000-$45,000. Have a great new year in New England! Send resume or call Dick collect at oldest employment service in Central NE (estab. 1946). LANE EMPLOYMENT, 405 Main Street, Worcester, MA 01608 (617/757-5678).

PROGRAMMER / SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, $16,000-$45,000. Choice positions available in Pennsylvania & national locations. We have been placing EDP personnel for 15 years. Reply in strict confidence to John Scheirer, WEIR PERSONNEL SERVICES, 535 Court St., Reading, PA 19603 (215/376-8486).

PROGRAMMERS AND SYSTEMS ANALYSTS wanted, $15K-$45K. Opportunities for all levels nationwide. Send your resume in confidence or CALL COLLECT. Gerry Meyers, NEW FACES AND PLACES, P.O. Box 125, Streamwood, IL 60103 (312/837-7998).

EDP AUDITOR POSITIONS, $15,000-$35,000. Over 200 positions open for all levels nationwide. Send your resume in confidence or CALL COLLECT. Madeline Meyers, NEW FACES AND PLACES, P.O. Box 125, Streamwood, IL 60103 (312/837-7999).

HDWR. / SFTWR. PROFESSIONALS with experience on navigation, radar, communication, diagnostic or operating sys. Also mini/micros. Send resume to B. McCall, NEW FACES AND PLACES, P.O. Box 125, Streamwood, IL 60103.

D.P. PROFESSIONALS, HDWR/SFTWR, $18K-$35K. West Coast, Sunbelt, Nat'l. One or more of the following: Cobol, RPG II, Mark IV, PL1, Basic OS/DOS, MVS, MVT, RSTS/E, CICS, DB/DC. SUN VALLET AGENCY, 190 N. Wiget Lane, Walnut Creek, CA 94598 (415/933-0100).

all positions fee-paid

npc NATIONAL PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

DP MGR
$32,000

Take over management of this active SYSTEM 3/15D data center. 5+ years RPG II and CCP programming with 3+ years management experience and heavy user interface. Applications are financial and manufacturing in this 2 shift operation. Staff of 10. Definitely worth investigation.

NEVER A FEE
TO OUR APPLICANTS
Call: MARTY AMATO
Confidential Professional

ROBERT HALF OF NEW YORK, INC. /agency
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
(212) 221-6500

Computerworld recruitment ads get the job filled.

ARIZONA CUSTOMER REP SALARY OPEN

Applied Data Systems, located in Phoenix, serves the automotive end equipment industries nationally. We have a few openings for truly outstanding people who will implement in-house computer systems and software. This work is challenging, interesting and demanding!

On the job training is provided, but accounting experience is mandatory. Degree preferred and data processing experience desirable. Superior opportunity for accountant to acquire EDP experience. Required travel averages 35%. (About 10 consecutive days per month).

Excellent benefits, outstanding growth potential. Send confidential resume to ADS/CW, P.O. Box 2088, Scottsdale, AZ 85252.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Des Plaines based 370 DOS/VS + POWER shop with CICS and Teleprocessing involvement seeks person to fill newly created systems analyst spot on staff of 30+. Heavy user contact.

Three years of hands-on IBM system analysis experience required. BAL or COBOL exposure OK. Salary to $26,000.

For prompt phone call, send resume or letter describing background and salary requirements to:

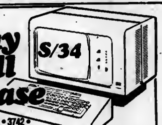
CW Box 2154
375 Cochituate Rd., Route 30
Framingham, MA 01701

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

---

buy sell swap

Buy Sell Lease



• 3741 • 3742 •
• 129's •
• System/34 • System/38 • System/32 • System/3 •

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 24026 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD
NASHVILLE, TN 37202 • (615) 383-8703

Pearl EQUIPMENT CO. INC

For Sale or Lease

3830-2	4331 J
3333-1,11	4341 K
3330-11	3203-5
3880	129-3
8809-1A	3210-2

WTB
DEC.DATA
8010

BARRETT
CAPITAL
& LEASING
CORPORATION

707 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, N.Y. 10604
(914) 682-1960

BROKER IN DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Road
# 301
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 686-9405

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice in the Second Market

IBM Processors

4331
Limited machines, 1st Qtr 1980

3135
Immediate delivery, Sale or Lease

3138
Systems available, Sale or Lease

3145
All configurations, Available Now

3148
1 Meg System, Now

4341
Try a 370/155 or 370/158 instead

3155
Immediate delivery — w/DAT

3158
Most configurations, Sale or Lease

3165
With DAT, machines available now

3168
Machines available, Sale or Lease

3031
2 Meg available 1st Qtr 1980

3032
System for Lease — 6 Meg December

3033
Lease Financing Available

470
4 Megs Amdahl Memory & 4 Channel Group Available Now

Memory
145, 148, 155
158, 165, 168, 303X
IBM & OEM
Memory Available
Call Rosemary Geisler
312/698-3000

2880-2
Channels Available Sale or Lease

IBM Peripherals

3330/40
Immediate Delivery For Your 4331

3350
- Wanted to Purchase
- Limited Supply Available

3420
All Models Available Flexible Terms

3880
Control Units Limited Availability Lease Only

IBM Etc. . .

3704/5
3704-A1, 3705-E1
Machines Immediately Available. Call
Karen Johns
312/698-3000

327X
Terminals, Printers & Controllers
Call
John Christopher
312/698-3000

3203-5
Printers Available
Lease Only
Limited Availability

Features
Many Features
Available
from Inventory

We Can Put It Together

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Denver	[illegible]
Fort Worth	[illegible]
Houston	[illegible]
Los Angeles	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
New York City	[illegible]
Pittsburgh	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Latin America	[illegible]
Montreal	416 498 [illegible]
Toronto	416 498 [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Switzerland	[illegible]
West Germany	[illegible]

Corporate Headquarters
Comdisco Inc
9[illegible]1 W. Higgins Road
Rosemont, Illinois 60018 312 698 3000
TWX #910 253 1233

[illegible]

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
wishes to extend to all
A HAPPY HOLIDAY SEASON

DEC FOR SALE

BA11-KE Expander Box
DD11-CK/DK backplanes
DR11-C Genl Purp Interf
DH11-AD Asyn 16-line mux
RX211-BA Dual dens floppy
RP04 88mb drive/control
RP06 176mb drive/control
RP04-AA 88mb drive

CALL

800-645-1167 • **516-567-7777**

Need repair or refurb services?

Call the HOTLINE
800-423-5321

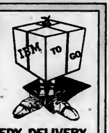
In California
213-889-6031
Ext. 14 or 16

- Tape Drive and Disk Heads
- Capstan and Reel Motors
- Power Supplies
- Rotating Memories
- Core and Mass Memory
- Electro-Mechanical Assemblies
- Spare Parts and Equipment

TYMSHARE®
Equipment Support Division

SOURCE DATA PRODUCTS

34 SYSTEM



SPEEDY DELIVERY

BOB LOSEY (408) 688-0941

BUY – SELL – LEASE – BROKERAGE
Let the
NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER
Buy, sell, lease, sub lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL LTD
CWC's international division — experts in foreign markets, freight, customs
BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP (504) 581 7741
SUITE 507 508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112
MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

WANT TO BUY
BUNKER RAMO
Bank Control System 90
Call Sonny Monosson
(617) 261-1100

NCR USERS
YEAR-END SAVINGS
SPECIAL PRICES ON INVENTORY ITEMS

657 Disk & Controller
626 Printer Controller
626 & 640 Printer PKG
656 Disk & Controller
636 Cassette Reader
8250 Complete System
Several 101 Configurations

Computer Connection Corp.
8210 Penn Ave. So., Minneapolis, MN 55431
(612) 884-0758

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET!

303X
New and Used Sale or Lease
3033-N8
1st Quarter '80 Availability

3168
3 Available
Now Thru Jan/Feb

3158
Several Configurations
Sale or Lease
Bill Graham

3155
Model J w/DAT
IBM or OEM Memory
30 Day Delivery
Dave Shallenberger

3148
2 MEG
Sale or Lease
Will Reconfigure
Pam Hoban

3138
Short Term Leases
Available Now
Pam Hoban

3145 3135
3125 3115
Bob Southwell

IBM Plug Compatible
CDC Omega
ITEL
Don Dupuis

4331
[illegible]
4341
[illegible]

SYSTEM 3
Models
12 & 15
Denny Pennington

SYSTEM 34
All Models,
Upgrades and
Peripherals
Available Now!
Lloyd Marks

3277 3278
Printers/Controllers
Terminals
3741 and 3742
Unit Record
Kay Richard

360 CPU's
[illegible]
Marie Bednarz
2030 2040 2050 2065
and I/O
Joe Romeo

3880
Sale or Lease
Limited Quantities
Also: [illegible]
and all other [illegible]
Pat Callahan/Patti Laynie

I/O
Available
[illegible]
[illegible] Card Reader
[illegible] Card Reader/Punch
Joe Romeo

Call 1-800-521-9648

CMI CORPORATION
755 W Big Beaver Rd 19th Floor Troy, Michigan 48084 (313) 362 1000
IN CANADA CALL
Jacques Dagenais • Montreal Que • (514) 374-5920
Don Dupuis • Windsor, Ont • (519) 258-8910
TWX 810-232-1667 Member CDA CLA

We Buy

370/158's & 168's
Purchase Option
Machines Qualify

For Sale

138, 148, 158 & 168 Memory

Contact:
Lacy Goostree
Tom Farley Tom Norris

transdata corporation
P.O. Box 47762
Dallas, Texas 75247
TWX 910-861-4134
(214) 631-5647

DATA PROCESSING CONSULTING

- Systems Analysis & Design
- Software Development
- Programming & Documentation

A team approach to a thorough study of your Data Processing requirements - small medium & large systems - Hardware experience includes IBM Honeywell DEC Prime, Wang Data General etc.

Call or Write

DATA CONSULTANTS
810 Memorial Drive
Cambridge MA 02139
(617) 492-3917
A Division Of
W S PECK COMPUTER
ASSOCIATES INC

IBM Series/1

Discounts:
Equipment (new) — 5%
Maintenance (IBM) — 15%
Attractive lease plans available.

DATALEASE CORPORATION
The IBM small systems financing specialists.
P.O. Box 467, Westport, CT 06880 • (203) 226-9582
2222 Diamond-Hill Rd., Cumberland, RI 02864 • (401) 333-0240
4350 Georgetown Sq., Atlanta, GA 30338 • (404) 455-1480

WANTED

DEC PDP-15
Any Configuration
DEC Station 78 or 88

Charles Michaels
National Resources
(201) 335-8637

AS/5-3 AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

NATIONAL ADVANCED SYSTEMS
AS/5-3 (370/158-3)
2 MEGABYTE
6 CHANNEL
LEASE TERMS NÉGOTIABLE
AVAILABLE NOW

Contact:
Rand McNally & Company
8255 North Central Park
Skokie, Illinois 60076
312-673-9100

F. M. Stubblefield, Jr.
Director, Information Services
Ext. 2213

J. A. Hula
Asst. Director,
Information Services
Ext. 2126

AS/5-3 AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

BRAND NEW WHILE THEY LAST!

• Diablo	1650-RO	$2550	(20 only)
• Diablo	1640-RO	$2450	(4 only)
• TI 820	Full ASCII	$1850	(8 only)
• TI 810	BASIC	$1550	(2 only)

The Supply Depot, Inc. • (213) 992-6060
California only: (800) 382-3655
Ask for Nick or Dave • Dealer Inquiries Welcome

For Sale by Owner

IBM SERIES 1 Model E

2 — CRTs
414 lpm Printer
13.7MB Disk w/diskette
3 months old

(503) 264-9677

dataserv COMPUTER MARKET PLACE

We're changing the way companies buy, sell and lease IBM computers

Check out the variety of financial options you get at **dataserv**

With Dataserv you get the equipment you need and the financial arrangements that serve you best. That's another good reason why more and more companies depend on Dataserv.

CPU'S
370
360

GSD
32
34
38
Sys/3

TAPE
3410
3420

DISK
3330
3340
3344
3350

MICR
1419
1255

PRINTERS
1403
3203/3211

DATA ENTRY
3277
3741

I/O
3505/3525
ATM's

Member Computer Dealers Association

ATLANTA [illegible]
CHICAGO [illegible]
CLEVELAND [illegible]
[illegible]
LOS ANGELES [illegible]
MINNEAPOLIS [illegible]
NEW YORK [illegible]
PHILADELPHIA [illegible]

OR CALL TOLL-FREE
800/328-2406

dataserv headquarters
dataserv building
9901 Wayzata Boulevard
Minneapolis MN 55426

• DATA GENERAL •
• DEC •
SURPLUS SPECIALS

4300, 4291, 4299 Data Acquisition
4234 Disk Controller
4241 ULM 5
8535 Map for Nova III
2 High Speed Paper Tape Readers
Core for Nova 1200
Eclipse 16 KW Core
SLA 4074
Nova 2 CPU & Memory
Nova 1200, 840 & Nova 2's
Line Tape
Techtronic Hard Copy Printer
Graphics CRT Compucom 400
EDS Mighty Mux 4 or 8 Line
Disk Packs.
DG 6012 & Infoton CRT
4060 4 Line Mux

RP04AA RH11 RH70
TU 10
M 7850
OLV 11E
RK05 J RK05 F RK110 RK8E
MJ 11 BE
RP02
RPR02
RP03
DS 310
ADDS 920
TU 45
TU56/TC11
11/03, 11/34, 11/40
11/45, 11/60 Systems
EDS Point 4 20% Discount
Entrex Systems.

BUYING OR SELLING, CALL:
• DEC - Bryan Eustace 305-272-2338
• DATA GENERAL - Phil Thomas 305-272-2339

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

3272 3741
3277 3742
3286 129'S
SYSTEM 34
BUY — SELL — LEASE
JIM CARLETON

370/138
370/148
BUY — SELL — LEASE
JOHN MILLS

National Computer Equipment Corp.
25414 Jefferson
St. Clair Shores, MI 48081
(313) 774-7400

IBM Terminal & Communications Specialists

IBM 3101 & 3102 ASCII
TERMINALS AVAILABLE NOW
270X, 370X 327X 328X etc

We Buy - Sell - Lease

BERLENT INDUSTRIES, INC.
1975 Hempstead Turnpike
East Meadow, New York 11554
(516) 794-9722

Member Computer Dealers Association

35% OFF LIST*
DATA GENERAL®
CPU's (NOVA® ECLIPSE®)
300/600 LPM Printers; TP-1 Terminals
Disk Drives & Cabinets; CRT's
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
CALL (214) 387-9992
ALSO: CLINIC AND HOSPITAL SOFTWARE
* LARGER DISCOUNTS FOR QUANTITY PURCHASES
® TRADEMARK OF DATA GENERAL, INC.

FOR SALE BY OWNER

NCR Century 151 with 128K of Core Memory

(1) 656 Disc Unit with Controller
(2) 657 Disc Units with Controller
(1) 646 Train Printer

Call or write:

H. Barton Jones, President
The First National Bank
P.O. Box 1107
Tucumcari, NM 88401
(505) 461-3602

Must sacrifice this excellent equipment which is all under NCR maintenance.

FOR SALE *BY OWNER*
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Eight 2420-5
One 2803-2
$9,000
Call: (212) 841-3411

BUY-SELL-SWAP

PDP 11'S & NOVA'S
Systems and Peripherals at very attractive prices New and Used

WEST COAST COMPUTER EXCHANGE INC.

408-732-4523 408-732-4524

SALE/LEASE
360/25 IBM
48K
(4) 2311's
(2) 2401's MOD 2
(1) 2803 MOD 1
(1) 1403 MOD 2
Used Daily-Mint Condition
Under IBM Maintenance
Contact: Buck Watson
(704) 735-3003

Contact: Bernie Gest
(215) 782-1818
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa. 19126

Computer Marketing Inc.

SALE/LEASE
IBM Peripherals

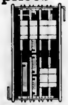
TAPES: 3420 Models 3,5,7,4,6,8
PRINTERS: 3203, 3211, 1403, 3287
DISK DRIVES: 3330, 3340, 3344, 3350
CONTROLLERS: 3803, 3811, 3830, 2821
CARD I/O: 3505, 3525 & 2540.
CRT's: 3278, 3277, 3274, 3276
MICR: 1419 Single & Dual Address
1412 Off Line

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

DEC LSI-11 Components

Dependable service at discount prices

Domestic and Export



Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.

25 Chatham Rd., Summit, N.J. 07901
Since 1973
(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476

© Mini Computer Suppliers Inc 1979

370/165 SYSTEM w/DAT

LEASE OR SALE

Channels and Memory Available
1st QUARTER 1980

DIEBOLD COMPUTER LEASING, INC.
(201) 569-3838

177 North Dean Street, Englewood, N.J. 07631
Member Computer Lessors Association
and Computer Dealers Association

Before you buy or sell used computer equipment consult

COMPUTER PRICE GUIDE

"The Blue Book' of Used Computers"

Quarterly publication contains current price information about used IBM computers and peripherals. Includes newsletter about current price trends and availabilities.

$6 per issue — $20 annual subscription

Computer Merchants Inc
75 South Greeley Avenue Chappaqua New York 10514
Member Computer Dealers Association (914) 238 5631

AVAILABLE

FOR LEASE ONLY

168 IBM MEMORY

ANY TERM

FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT:

TONY SALADINO

ALANTHUS COMPUTER CORPORATION
315 Post Road West
Westport, Connecticut 06880
(203) 226-7501
Out of Connecticut Area:
(800) 243-5024

FOR SALE

DATA GENERAL ECLIPSE

256 KB Memory
600 MB Disc Storage
17 CRT's
2 - TDM's (16 Channel)
Mini-Mate Environmental Control Unit
32 ALM Channels
3 - 340 LPM Printers
Decwriter Console
Packs, Paper, Tables, etc

System Under Service
Available for Demonstration
Principals Only
(212) 921-3000 Bill Sethera

FOR SALE OR LEASE

3505 B2 3525 P3

AVAILABLE JANUARY

Paul Sheedy (312) 991-6262

INTERSTATE COMPUTER

DEC

RK05 Disks and other peripherals for sale.

Call: Deb Hebert
J. BAKER & ASSOCIATES, INC.
300 Marquardt Drive
Wheeling, Illinois 60090
(312) 459-3900

AVAILABLE NOW
SUB-LEASE THRU JULY 1981

IBM 370/135 512K

FEATURES INCLUDE:
3830, 4650, 4668, 6981
7844, 7861, 3046, 4640
4655, 7862, 4722, 4723
4724, 4725

CALL: YUNG LEE
(212) 825-3585

DATA GENERAL NOVA 3

10 Mbyte Hard Disk, 2 CRT's, 7 Disks and upright cabinet with room for expansion.

$28,000.00
(602) 242-3286
F-M

370/125 HO FOR LEASE BY OWNER

Available Immediately

Riverside Mfg. Co.
Moultrie, GA.
Contact:
Roger Gay
(912) 985-5210

FOR SALE OR LEASE

370-115-2 (256K) 3203-2 Printer

Features include 3880, 4560, 4653, 4675, 5248, 5249.

AVAILABLE 1/80
Contact: James Connolly
FOODARAMA SUPERMARKETS, INC.
(201) 462-4700
x-200

FOR SALE

3330-1 Compatable Disk System

2 Calcomp Model 1030A Controllers
5 Calcomp Model 230-1 Drives (10 Spindles)

Have been under continued maintenance since purchase.

Available January, 1980.

Contact: J. Yorio, Westinghouse, Athens, Ga. Telephone: (404) 548-3121 Ext. 314

GRAMMCO COMPUTER SALES, INC.

FOR SALE/FOR LEASE

2501-B2
3272-2
3803-1 DD
3420-3 SD

ALL AVAILABLE NOW
San Antonio, Texas
(512) 690-0641

3032-U6 FOR LEASE

FEATURES: 1850 Channel-to-Channel Adapter
3850 Extended Channels
9202 Extended Channel Group

INCLUDES: 3036 Consols
3027 Power-Coolant Distribution Unit

LEASE TERM: 4 years at $35,000 per month

AVAILABLE: 30-45 days after receipt of order

CONTACT:
WILLIAM L. WINK OR JIM L. LEIS

McDONNELL DOUGLAS AUTOMATION COMPANY

P.O. BOX 516, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63166
PHONE: (314) 232-4508

MCAUTO®

Offices in principal cities from coast to coast
A division of **McDONNELL DOUGLAS**

DEC Systems/Components

SYSTEMS/PROCESSORS:
PDP8I, 11/05, 11/15, 11/45, 11/60, KA-10, KI10, PDP-15, 2020, 2040, 2050

MEMORY:
MF11UP, MM11L, MM11DP, MM11US, MA10, MB10, MD10, ME10, MF10, MG10, MA20, MB20

COMMUNICATIONS:
DQ11DA, DC11A, DC10A, DC10B, DC10E, DC10F, DN87, DS10.

DISK EQ:
RP02, RP03, RP04, DM323, RF/RS11, RC10, RH10, RH11, RM10B, RD10, RS04, RK11DE

MAGTAPE:
TU10, TU20, TU30, TU40, TU45, TU55, TM02, TM11

PAPERTAPE:
PC05, PC08, PC11

EXPANSION CHASIS:
BA11KE

PRINTERS:
LP07, 1403N1 (Grumman Controler), LP100, BA10

COMPONENTS:
DA11F, DD11DK, KT11D, KE11E, KJ11A, MX10, DT03, DT05

MISCELLANEOUS:
HP 2888 Disk Drives CD12 Disk Drives H312A Null Modem Calcomp 563 plotter Power supplies Modules. Hundreds for PDP-8, PDP-10, PDP-11 and PDP-15

COMPUCOM INC.

3402 Oakcliff Rd. B-7
Atlanta, Georgia 30340
404-452-1090

STATE OF CONNECTICUT REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL

Vendors interested in responding to a forthcoming RFP for an IBM or plug compatible central processing unit with appropriate memory/channel configuration capable of providing, at a minimum, two thirds the computing power of an IBM 370/168-1 in its ability to run in a VM operating system environment; anticipated installation required during July 1980 should contact:

Gordon L. Partridge, Dir.
State of Connecticut (OAS)
Office of Resources
& Facilities
340 Capitol Ave., 1st fl.
Hartford, CT 06115
(203) 566-3304

Closing Date: Ten (10) days from date of this issue.

Reference: RF0010

WE BUY • SELL • LEASE S/3 MODEL 15/12/10

GSC General Systems Corporation

2146 Livernois
Troy, Michigan 48084
Phone: (313) 689-8200
Jerry Roberts
Carole Solano

Prime Computer Plug Compatable

80-300 MB Storage Module Drives
32-96 MB Cartridge Module Drives
300-900 LPM Printers

Less Than 50% Of List

TIMESHARING SERVICES, INC.
904-396-9455

FOR SALE:

1978 IBM Type 5110, Model B 11 Basic Language Computer (Tape Drive) and 1978 IBM Type 5103, Model II Printer 80 CPS for sale to highest bidder. Equipment is in original shipping boxes with complete system library and programming update information. **Contact Ms. Sue Burton or Mr. Mike Leyh at (301) 997-4990 for information.**

Short Term and Long Term Lease Plans Available

O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.

The Custom Leasing People

Branch Offices

ATLANTA	(404) 953-0926
BOSTON	(617) 933-8451
CHICAGO	(312) 945-8150
DENVER	(303) 499-4488
DETROIT	(313) 996-5811
HOUSTON	(713) 367-1668
LOS ANGELES	(213) 278-4117
MINNEAPOLIS	(612) 884-9980
NEW JERSEY	(201) 635-1092
N.Y. FINANCIAL DISTRICT	(212) 747-0220
ST. LOUIS	(314) 434-6330
SAN FRANCISCO	(415) 383-4111
WASHINGTON, D.C.	(202) 656-8676
International Offices	
LONDON	01-222-4031
PARIS	*(Contact London Office)*
COLOGNE, GERMANY	*(Contact London Office)*

Corporate Headquarters
O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.
71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10006
(212) 747-0220 (800) 221-2674

CPUs

370/135
370/145
370/155
370/165
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

303X Series
Purchase/Leaseback of Installed or OPM Supplied

370/158
370/168
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

4300 Series
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

370/138
370/148
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

Amdahl V-5s & V-6s
CDC Cyber 74
Univac 11 Series
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

FEATURES/MEMORY

370/158 & 168
ISC/Madrids
All Channels
For Sale or Lease

IBM Memory:
370/158s, 168s, etc. or 3000 Series machine
For Sale or Lease

OEM Memory:
155s, 158s, 168s, either EM&M, NSC, Intel or STC
For Sale or Lease

PERIPHERALS

3333/3330s
3350s
3830s
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

3803 Controllers
3420 Tapes
All Models and Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

3211/3811
1403/2821
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

Complete Installation and Planning Support Provided

WE'RE BUYING DEC PDP 11

New & Used

SYSTEMS & CPU's
11/35, 11/40, 11/34, 11/04, etc.

TAPE DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

DISK SYSTEMS - RX, RK, RP, RL, etc.

Terminals & Interfaces

Wanted to Purchase for Cash

Call or Write Gordon @
SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART
6680 Sunbury Road - Westerville, Ohio 43081
(614) 889-0810

1/11/80

4331

CMLS
Computer Multiple Listing Service
(703) 560-8350

370/125-2 384k

Short Term Lease

AVAILABLE MAY 1980

1	3203	2 (1200 LPM)
1	3340	A2
2	3340	B2
1	3410	3 (80KB)
1	3411	3 (80KB)
1	3540	B1

For details call or write:

ADOBE OIL & GAS CORPORATION
DATA PROCESSING DEPARTMENT
1100 Western United Life Bldg.
Midland, Texas 79701
1-915-683-4701

---

100 WANTED 100

BURROUGHS
B2000 B3000 B4000 [illegible]
B6000 B8000 B9000 [illegible]
TC3500 TC3600 F5000

NCR
270 775 [illegible]
36 41 42 [illegible]
8200

B700 - B80 - B1700 - PERIPHERALS

WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 309, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602
CALL (201) 343-4554

HP 3000 SERIES III

FOR SALE OR LEASE

Includes: 1 meg memory, tape drive, 3 disk drives, 2 lineprinters, 21 terminals DS, lots more.

Contact:
Ken Wanderman
One Embarcadero Center
29th floor
San Francisco, Ca 94111
(415) 965-0900
(800) 227-4646 ext 0900

SALE OR LEASE

SYSTEM/34
- E35's
- Many Models
- 30 Day Avail

SALE OR LEASE

SYSTEM/3
All Models
- MODEL 15
- Model 8, 10, 12
- SYSTEM/32

Specialist In All [illegible] Equip

Owens Computer Group
7300 W. College Drive
Palos Heights, Il. 60463
(312) 448-4300

SYSTEM/3
- 3340, 44
- 3411, 10
- 3741, 42
- 3277

We Need To
BUY
Your Sys/3

FOR SALE

Burroughs B 6811

CPU 1o I/O channels incl Console 1600 KB Memory, Datacommunication Processor 24 KB, Adapter Cluster II 16 Lines, 10 Line-Adapters, Disk Pack Controller 2x6, 2 Dual Disc Pack Drive a 384 MB, Tapes, Printers and Card-reader.

ORGANISATION SCHILLING
Karl Jaspers-Allee 4
CH-4052 Basel, Switzerland
Tel. 424716

FOR IMMEDIATE SALE

IBM - 115 - 0
192K STORAGE

WITH:

3270 Type D.O.C.
3203-2 1200 LPM Printer
3900 - Floating Point
5248 - Byte MPX Channel
4675 - Mag. Tape Adapt.
4650 - 3203 Printer Adapt.
4653 - 3203 Printer Adapt. Prereq.
9771 - 3203 Printer Adapt. Prereq.
9080 - Below Floor Cables

Excellent Cond., Maint. By IBM
Contact: Herb Parsons, DP MGR
Automatic Radio Mfg. Co., Inc.
Melrose, Mass.
(617) 321-2300

FOR SALE OR TRADE

EDP SYSTEM 360-0-20 CONSISTING OF:

One IBM 2020 Central Processing Unit, Model BC1 12K — #1580 Card Print Control #8053 2203 Attachment — 144 Print Positions 6000 2501 Attachment — #6099 2560 Attachment $9041 Regular Color Accent, Red #9905 230 V AC 3 PH 60 CY One IBM 2203 Line Printer Model A01 Printer #1902 39 Character Set #5558 24 Add'l Print Positions #9041 Regular Color Accent Red #9088 52 Character Set #9733 Type Sale 095 and #9905 230 V AC 3HP 60CY

Will Consider:

Trading the above system for two IBM 407 tabulating machine's, providing that they are in good working order

IBM 024 Keypunch's

Fifteen Keypunch's All in Excellent Working Condition. Selling for $75.00 each

Call or Write, F.D. Monckton Company, 111 Highway 16, West Sacramento, CA. 95691 Telephone — (916) 371-1230.

Sale or Lease Immed. Avail.

- **IBM 3420-6**

TAPES & CONTROLLER w/ Dual Density

- **Hi-Speed I/O Set w/ UCS**
- **IBM System 32**

Call George Gilman
Toll FREE Outside N.Y.
800-221-8438

TIGER COMPUTER

415 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) 532-1500

TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

Contact T.J. McArdle

Lease or Sale
370/138's
370/148's
and All Peripherals

Lease Short Term
370/148-K
ISC/w Madrids
Avail. Jan. 15, 1979

For Lease
AMDAHL
V 6 System

3033-U8
for lease
Also Purchase Lease Back

Lease
4331's and 4341's
early delivery

3032-U6
For Lease
Also Purchase Lease Back

Short Term Lease
370/138-J
3046-1
Avail. Jan. 15, 1979

370/168-U38
for Lease
Jan. 1980

Sale or Lease
360/30 thru 360/65
Month to Month Leases Available

Buy/Sell/Lease

3350's	3830-1's
3340's	3830-2's
3344's	3803-1's
3330's	3803-2's

All 3420 Tape Models

Avail.
System 34
Lease Available

For Lease
370/165 with DAY
Avail. - Jan.
AS-5 System
Avail. for Lease/Sale

370/148K (2Megs)

For Sale
Available 1-1-80

With Features:
1450, 9572, 9582, 9425, 9318, 4953, 9080, 9825, 6111, 2152 & 4660

D. Johnson
(904) 488-8412
Fla. Legislative Data Center
Holland Bldg.
Tallahassee, FL 32301
Proposals Opened 12-21-79

New — Never Used

CDC Model 9766

300 MB Disk Drive
Immediate Delivery
$11,975
(404) 237-4797
J. Baker
American Data Processing

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI

2400' Reel	$4.50 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.00 ea.
600' Reel	$3.25 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals

We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes. All orders shipped within 48 hours

Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
188 S New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
[518] 842-8512

PDP-11/70 SYSTEM

1024KB Memory
2ea 300MB Disk Drives
125 inch-per-second Tape
16 Asynch Comm lines

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

$189,900

Nordata
(206) 282-1170

TO SELL OR LEASE 20 MEMOREX 1377 (Model 4) CRT's

IBM 3277 look-alike CRT's to sell or lease. Also available, IBM 3272 control unit. Would prefer to sell all CRT's and control unit at once. We are a using, not a leasing company.

CW Box 2133
797 Washington St.
Newton, Ma. 02160

HAMPTON BUSINESS MACHINES CO.
A Division of DP Service Inc.
5559 N. Elston Ave. Chicago, Il. 60630
Call: 312–774-2556

NOW SYSTEM 32–34

BUY — SELL — LEASE

IBM 3741 - 3742

Keypunches · Computers — Peripherals

026	$ 750	083	$ 1600	519	$ 800
029	1750	084	2100	548	1250
129	3200	088	1600	557	3100

Tom Holland Bill Broden

MEMORY BOARDS

ALL MODELS FOR DEC PDP-11/?, LSI-11, NOVA, HARRIS, VARIAN, INTERDATA.

- All new – 1 year warranty.
- 100% compatible. Burn in.
- 30 day delivery.
- Field proven designs.
- Repairs and add-on systems.
- Custom memory design and manufacture

Sale or Lease New

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

990 Based Computer Systems

Typical Configuration:

- 990/10 CPU with 224 K Bytes
- 2 CDS 200 MB Disk Drives
- 4 TI 911 VDT's
- 300 LPM Printer
- DX10 T/S Operating System
- Sort/Merge, System Utilities
- 1 Compiler (RPG II, COBOL, FORTRAN, BASIC or PASCAL)
- AUTOFORM Data Entry System
- Two Weeks Training at MDS

Price – $77,500 plus tax, freight and installation

TI field service available

Call us to discuss other configurations, peripherals, terminals, applications, and conversion from your present computer.

Call (213) 640-0404

MINI DATA SYSTEMS
2041 Rosecrans Avenue
El Segundo, California 90245

DEC EQUIPMENT

BUY - SELL - TRADE

- SYSTEMS
- PERIPHERALS
- SPARE PARTS
- NEW COMPATIBLE MODULES

Call toll free
800-423-5321 Ext. 14 or 15
in California
213-889-6031 Ext. 14 or 15

TYMSHARE®
Equipment Support Division

CMI
AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

3115 HG2

WANTED
3340-A2
3203-2
3411-3
January Delivery
Bob Southwell

Call 1-800-521-9648
CMI CORPORATION
(313) 362 1000

BUY SELL LEASE or TRADE

DEC Computer Systems and Peripherals

SOUTHWEST AUTOMATION CORP.

14760 Memorial Drive
Suite 104
Houston, Texas 77079
713-496-4391

MEMORY EXPERTS

[illegible]

360-370-303X Memory Requirements

CENTRON — DPL
(612) 884-3366

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

370/155J or K - Undatted
370/155J or K - Datted
370/155 Memory (IBM-AMS-CMI-Ampex)

Please contact:
Harry E. Blair 713-524-8249

LEASING

The innovative leader in the buy and sell market, PCM, now offers walk-away leases on IBM systems and peripherals.

Please call or write for rates and terms on all IBM equipment.

PCM Leasing
1165 Empire Central Place, Suite 232, Dallas, Texas 75247
214/630-6700
1616 Anderson Road, McLean, Virginia 22102
703/827-0237

C.P.U.'s	SPECIAL
3135, 3145, 3158 3138, 3148, 3168	3880's For Sale Or Lease

DISK: 333X, 334X, 3350, 3830
TAPE: 3410, 3411, 3420, 3803
PRINTER: 3203-2, 4,-5, 3211/3811
CARD 1/0: 2501, 3505/3525
CRT: 3277-1, 3277-2

OTHER EQUIPMENT

2880 (02)	2040, 2050
2880 (01)	2420 (07)
ISC-3168/58	2803 (01)(2)
½ meg 158 memory	2415

Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place, Dallas, TX 75247

214/630-6700

AVAILABLE

3033 1/18/80
2/15/80
3/14/80

IBM's price reductions give users a new lease on life. CIS has the machines and the right lease packages to offer you significant savings.

Let's Talk

Call John Bartolo
Product/Sales Mgr.

315/425-1900

CIS

The Company Data Processors Want To Do Business With—More Than Once
600 Mony Plaza, Syracuse, NY 13202

IDS international data services, inc.

DEC SYSTEMS

BUY & SELL

(415) 969-7222
telex 345 592

453-D Ravendale Drive
Mountain View Ca 94043

FOR SALE

- 1 Univac 9300, 32K
  600 LPM Printer, Card Reader
- 2 Univac 8414 Disk Drives
  w/controller
- 1 Univac Data Communications
  Sub System
- 1 Univac 9200, 16K, Printer,
  Card Reader,
- 2 Univac 8410 Disk Drives
- 1 Univac Card Punch,
  can be attached to 9200 or 9300
- 1 IBM 082 Card Sorter

Contact:
A.E. Koenig
Autrey Brothers, Inc.
8100 East 30th Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80207
(303) 388-4151

WANTED!
ALL
NCR
MINICOMPUTER
EQUIPMENT
250 299 399 499 775
7200 7750 & 8200s

SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
68-757 SUMMIT DR
CATHEDRAL CITY CA 92234
(714) 346-3227

For Sale — Best offer

PDP 11/20

28K words
Bootstrap Loader
Line Clock
LA30 Console Terminal
RC11/RS64 64Kw Disk
DC11 Line Interface
H961-A Cabinet
also several near new
RP02 Disk Packs
contact:
Roger Van Dok
AAMP Computer Service
P.O. Box 8226
Denver, CO 80201
(303) 623-1196

IBM
370/155
BLOCK TIME

2 MEG, 5 CHANNELS
3330's and 2314's
3 HIGH SPEED PRINTERS
2701 TCU
LOCAL 3270's

CALL MR. THIER
(408) 946-4500

3880

W/2 Chnl Switch
For Sale or Lease
1 80 Ship Date
Call 713-666-3033
First Computer Corp
4660 Beechnut
Houston, Texas 77096

DATAPOINT TELEX

IBM UNIVAC

DATAPOINT

[illegible] 1100 1500 1800 [illegible] Datashare
2200 5500 6600
[illegible] PRINTERS AVAIL NOW [illegible]

[illegible] Data Systems - Designed For
Publishing & Mailing Industries
Small Business Systems Applications

TELEX

[illegible] 6420 Tapes Mod [illegible] 1600 BPI
[illegible] 6420 Tapes Mod 66 6250 BPI
[illegible] 6316-1 Disk Drives [illegible] 5312 Disks [illegible]
[illegible] 5403 5821 and [illegible] 5848 1 & 2 [illegible]

IBM UNIVAC
[illegible] Systems & Peri[illegible]

THE AMERICAN COMPUTER
& FINANCIAL CORP.
[illegible] E. Orange St
Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44022

(216) 247-3232 MEMBER

Short-Term Leases From

RANDOLPH

4300's

303X

. . . and all 370 CPU's and peripherals

800-243-5307

Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, Ct 06830
(203) 661-4200

FOR SALE

Burroughs B122 Card Reader
Burroughs B700 Systems
CDC 9762 Disc Drive
CDC 9762 Disc Spares Kit
Centronics 503 Printer
DG Eclipse Systems
DG Nova 3/12 CPU 48K
DG Nova 3/12 Exp Chassis
DG Nova DCU50 Board #4250
DG Nova Single Bay Rack
DG Nova 1200 Jumbo CPU 32K
DG Nova 1200 CPU Board
DG Nova 1200 MPY/DIV Board
DG Nova 3/12 8K Memory Board
DG Nova 3/12 16K Moss Board
DG 6080 and 6061 Disc System
Nova Interface Boards for Centronics, 3M Cartridge Tape, Diablo Hyterms, DDC Discs, CDC Discs and HP tape
Dataproducts Spares & Repair
Diablo 43 Disc & P S
Diablo 1660 Terminal
HP 7605 Disk Drive
HP 7605/7620 Disc Controller
HP 7900 A Disk System
HP 7970 B Tape Drive
HP 2100, 21MX and 3000 Sys
IBM System 34 a New & Used
IBM 1401 System
IBM 6670 Laser Printer
IBM 2401, 3211, 3277,
IBM 3284, 3330, 3340
IBM 3420, 3741, 3742
ITEL 7330-1 and Control
Systems Ind. Control #3210
Sycor 340, 350 Systems
Teletype ASR 33 & 35
Univac 9200 & 9300 Systems
Univac 1701-4 Keypunch
Wang WCS-25 System
Wang 2200 Systems
Xerox 530 Systems
Xerox 560 System
Xerox 7277 Disc & Control
Xerox Card Reader

Call us about our Listing Service or purchase of your excess computer equipment.

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTING SYSTEMS
612-933-3633
Box 343 Hopkins, MN. 55343

★★★★★★★★★★★

3033-N8

Delivery
2-15-80

END USERS ONLY

FAVORABLE LEASE RATES!!

ITC Qualified

Call:
Will Foss

Datronic
Rental Corporation

5210 Wesley Terrace
Chicago, Illinois
60656

★★★★★★★★★★★

GMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET!

370/168
Attached Processor
Available Immediately
Sale or Lease

Call 1-800-521-9648

GMI CORPORATION
(313) 362 1000

FOR SALE

MICRODATA SYSTEM

96K Core
Two 50 MB Disc
1600 BPI Tape Drive
7 Prism and Ports
One 600 LPM Printer
Three 120 CPS Printer

Available
For Immediate Delivery

TOBIN
PACKING CO., INC.
P.O. Box 351
Albany, NY 12201
(518) 454-4304

Contact: Bernie Gest
(215) 782-1818
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa. 19126

Computer
Marketing
Inc.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

3420 TAPE DRIVES
1419 MICR
3274-3276 & 3278's

WANTED

3350's A&B2

Seasons Greetings

SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART

is happy to announce our move to new and larger quarters to better serve you-

OUR NEW MAILING ADDRESS — *effective immediately*
6680 Sunbury Road - Westerville, OH 43081

OUR NEW SHIPPING ADDRESS — *effective Jan. 1, 1980*
5145 Dolan Place - Suite F - Dublin, OH 43017

We wish to thank our many loyal friends and customers wo have made this expansion possible.

(614) 889-0810

WANT TO BUY

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 62 EQUIPMENT

Entire system or single devices:
PRU0102, PRU0400, MSU0330, 7760, 7700, etc.

Larry Ryan

LYNN-EDWARDS CORP
P.O. Box 15737
Sacramento, Calif. 95813
(916) 488-1418

SUBLEASE

370/125

w/256K
and
Associated Peripherals
Available November 1979
Call Mr. Long
(201) 845-2360

Alanthus Computer Corporation

Alanthus is pleased to announce a new lease program for 4341's.

Lease Term: 2 to 6 years

Lease Rate: 82% to 50% of IBM MRC

Call Your Local Alanthus Office Now For More Details

ALANTHUS—often out-promised; seldom out-performed.

FOR SALE
DEC
VAX 11/780
SYSTEM
713-686-9405

DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS
FOR
Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities.

CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
— WE CARE —

JM Associates
601 W. Chapel Avenue — Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-663-1115

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

CPU	Currently Available For Lease	Date
370/145		
145-J2 (4660, 8100, 8982, 6983, 6984, 8810, 2001, 7855, 3215)	15 months	2/01/80
370/158		
158 Memory - 2 megs (NSI)	sale or lease	now
M upgrade and 3058 for 158	sale or lease	now
370/168		
M upgrade and 5050's for 168 MP	sale or lease	now
ISC and madrids for 168	lease only	now
168 Memory - 4 megs (IBM) (includes 5th meg)	lease only	now and 1/01/80
2860-1	lease only	now
2860-2	lease only	1/01/80
2880-1	lease only	1/01/80

370/3033

Memory Increment	Availability Date
U6 - U8	December, 1979
U8 - U12	December, 1979
U12 - U16	December, 1979

CONTACT:

Jack A. Northrop
Lease Financing Corp.
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, PA. 19087
215/527-4450

LFC

FOR SALE OR LEASE

- 135 H 4655, 4670, 4672, 8981, 7861, 7862, 3215, 3046
- 145 HO +768K CDC/AMS, 3 ch. 3274, 8810, 7855, 3215
- 145 H2 4660, 2152, 6111, 6983, 2001, 8810, 7855, 3215, 3046
- 145 I2 6982, 4660, 2152, 8111, 2001, 8810, 3215, 3047
- 145 I2 6982, 4660, 2001, 8810, 3047, 3215
- 145 HG2 6982, 4660, 8810, 2152, 6111, 3047, 3215
- 168 Memory, 3 meg NATL SEMI
- 2821-1, 2540, 1403-N1, 1403-N1
- 2-3803-1 dual density (1792)
- 8-3420-3 dual density (3550)
- 3811/3211 Printer & Control with P11 trains available
- 155 J with DAT 3 ch, 7855, 3215
- 155 K 2 meg all IBM with DAT, 1433, 1434, 1435, 5450, 7855, 3215

Bob Stevenson
Chuck Stabile
Steve Zaleskie
(516) 488-7676

Tom Harris
Tommy Talbot
(415) 397-3900

Member of Computer Lessors Association and Computer Dealers Association

---

4331-J

Avail: August, 1980
Contact: Bob Miller
CENTRON — DPL
(612) 884-3366

FOR SALE
HONEYWELL LEVEL 6 MODEL 47

MEMORY	160 K WORDS

CONSOLE TYPEWRITER 30CPS
2-900 LPM PRINTERS
2-128 MEG DISK
1-9T 1600BPF 45IPS TAPE
7-CRTS VIP 7200

CONTACT
LYNN CALDWELL
(801) 972-6500

WANT TO BUY IMMEDIATELY

11/70 SYSTEM

Call 617-261-2705

For Sale

(2)
3310-A2
3310-B2
3411-2w/7003

12-21-79

Sun Data, Inc.
Call 1-800-241-9882
404-449-6116

Trust CLA

Computer Lessors Association, Inc.

In Canada... let us quote a custom-configured IBM computer system in new condition, with quick delivery, at big savings under IBM factory prices.

Don Dupuis
Windsor, Ont.
(519) 258-8910

Jacques Dagenais
Montreal, Que.
(514) 374-5920

CMI — Remember the name

CMI COMPANY

SHORT TERM LEASES

138's, /148's, /158's, /145's
3330's, 3350's, 3420's
360/40's, /50's, /65's
Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES	
Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-6110**
Arlington	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1816
Houston	(713) 447-0325
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 296-3910**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Detroit	(313) 961-1675
Minneapolis	(612) 370-1153
St. Louis	(314) 353-6285
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(416) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
CANADA	
Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
800-528-6113

IPS

YOUR BEST DEAL ON PRE-OWNED IBM SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

We're Buying **3033** **3032** **3031** Rental Credits	Sell/Lease **3168 L** Available January, 1980
3148 K **3138 J** 1 Year Lease Jan./Feb. 1980	Sell/Lease **3145** CPU w/ISC **3135 GF** W/IFA **3115 HG2** Available Now
We're Selling **3158** Memory **3145** Memory **3135** Memory Available Now	We're Buying **3350-A2/A2F** **3350-B2/B2F** **3350-C2F**

[illegible] [illegible] Atlanta 404/[illegible]

IPS [illegible]

SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASES FROM

dpf

MEMOREX EQUIPMENT
Available on short term lease
Immediate Delivery
3670's
3671's
3660's
3661's
Available Now

370-30XX SERIES
Upgrade program
Lease 370 now, with guaranteed
upgrade rates on 30XX follow on:
Available on short term leases
Immediate Delivery
135-145
Will configure to suit
... and all other
IBM Systems
from 360/30's ... to 168's

LEASE A 360 TODAY!
If you outgrow it, DPF will provide a
larger 360 or 370 to meet
your requirements
Available Now . . . 360/40
Available Now . . . 360/50
Available Now . . . 360/65
DPF Provides a full range of
IBM Systems
from 30's . . . to 168's

PURCHASE, LEASE OR SELL
DPF has requirements
to purchase
370 135
138
145
148
155
158
and peripherals
for our
lease portfolio

PLEASE CONTACT
370 LEASING: MIKE SWORDS
PURCHASE & SELL: NORM USHER
360 LEASING: JACK DUGAN
(914) 428-5000

DPF INCORPORATED
141 CENTRAL PARK AVENUE SOUTH
HARTSDALE, NEW YORK 10530

3031's
3033's
Available
December, 1979
New from IBM
Call: Hal Gosnell
804 643-4290
Commonwealth Computer Advisors, Inc.
707 East Main Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219

Lease/Purchase
4331 — J
ship. January 18, 1980
I/O Available
Bernie Gest
(215) 782-1010
COMPUTER MARKETING, Inc.

PDP 11
300 Megabyte
Disk Drive Systems
Available Immediately
Nordata
(206) 282-1170

WE BUY, SELL, AND INSTALL
NEW AND USED COMPUTER ROOM FLOORING
Raised Floor Installation, Inc.
19 Sebago St.
Clifton, N.J. 07013
(201) 778-2444 in New Jersey
(212) 594-4039 in New York
(415) 546-9466 in California

VT-100's
FOR DATASYSTEMS
AVAILABLE for Immediate Delivery
(603) 668-6211

CB COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 SHELBY STREET
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38134
AC 901 372-2622
MEMBER - CDA

- SELL
- LEASE
- BUY
- RENT

3,32,34

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE
Systems
3/32/34/38
CALL FOR A QUOTE.
(612) 333-6476
NORTHERN GROUP ltd., inc.
[illegible]
34 and 38 delivery positions available.

BUY-SELL
DEC 10
KA-KI-KL SYSTEMS
Call 617-261-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
[illegible]

370/125
512K System — all or part
Available 12/15/79
3340A2/B2's
3410/11 DD
1403 — 2501 — 1442
VERY REASONABLE
LEASE 4/36 MONTHS
SYSCOMP
Jim McCullough
(912) 474-8873

TELEX EQUIPMENT
5403 Telex Printer
System with Power
Stacker and 4889 Tape
Drives
4 ea. 6316-1 Disk Drives
BEST OFFER TAKES
Contact Harold Dockter
(419) 982-7700
Matson Navigation Co.
P.O. Box 3933
San Francisco, Ca. 94119

FOR SALE OR LEASE
PDP 11/40-BK
KE11-E, KT11-D
96KB Core
RK11DJ-AA
RK05J-AA
DECwriter II
Can Run UNIX V6
RSTS/E 6C, RSX11m V3.2
CARL R. BOEHME & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Specialist in
Digital Systems Engineering
408-727-2666

PDP-11's
FOR SALE

11/34 A 96K
TJU-16EA, DH11-AB, RK611-EA
11/34 A 128K
RX11-AA, DU11-DA (6)
11/60 256K
TJE-16AA, DH-11-AA,
DMC11-AL, LA-180
RSX11S MUMPS 11
SERGE REBENKOFF
(215) 295-7600 X-375

FOR SALE

BURROUGHS 8700 SYSTEM

Including:
160 LPM Printer
CRT
36 Disk Packs
Accounting Software

Michigan Seat Company
Jackson, MI
(517) 787-3850

Lease Only
AVAILABLE
Jan. 25
3033

RANDOLPH
Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Ct. 06830
800-243-5307
(In Connecticut, 661-4200)

Member
Computer Lessors Association

NOW NEW-USED SYSTEM 34 SYSTEM 3, 32, 38
ALL PERIPHERALS AND UPGRADES

WE PAY CASH FOR SYSTEM 34 DELIVERY POSITIONS

CASS [illegible] services
1442 IRVINE BLVD., SUITE 120
TUSTIN, CA 92680 • (714) 731-6011

4341 1MB
AVAILABLE MARCH 1980
LEASE ONLY

Contact
DONALD LASSOFF

ALANTHUS COMPUTER CORPORATION
203-226-7501
315 Post Road West
Westport, CT 06880

FOR IMMEDIATE SALE
IBM

3803-2 w Features Qty 2
3803-1 w Features Qty 1
3420-8 Dual Density Qty 6
3420-7 Dual, 7 Track Qty 9
3271-2 With 3250 Qty 1

Excellent Prices
Essna Ltd.
Phone 416-495-9392
Telex 06-986623

IBM 3300-1 Qty 3
IBM 3830-1 Qty 1
With 2 Channel Switch

Available January

Diebold Computer
Leasing, Inc.
(201) 569-3838

Buy/Sell/Lease
BURROUGHS
[illegible]
NCR
[illegible]
(914) 457-9221

HIGH-QUALITY ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING SOFTWARE FOR DEC AND PRIME MINI-COMPUTERS.

- General ledger
- Payroll
- Professional time accounting
- Accounts payable
- Accounts receivable
- Data base management

PBS COMPUTING
Programmed Business Systems
718 Third St.
St. Paul, MN 55110
Contact: Tim Stormoen
Phone (612) 426-3236

Immediately Available
PDP 11/40

Running System
256KB Memory
2 ea. 40 MB Disk Drives
800/1600 B.P.I. Tape Drive
LA 36 Console
DJ 16 Line Multiplexer
RSX 11 M

$40,000
Call Baker
Atlanta, Georgia
(404) 237-4797
American Data Processing

CMI
AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

For Lease
3033 Attached Processor
March 1980 Ship Date

Call 1-800-521-9648
CMI CORPORATION
(313) 362-1000

★ TO SUBLEASE ★
370/148 J (1 Meg)

Term, July-August, 1980 through February, 1983. Earlier delivery possible and negotiable. Features include 2150 (Control Storage Extension), 4660 (Integrated Storage Control), and 6111 (Register Expansion). We are a using, not a leasing company.

CW Box 2134
797 Washington St.
Newton, Ma. 02160

About the IBM Price Cut. . .

[illegible]

Comdisco, Inc.
9701 W. Higgins Road
Rosemont, IL 60018
(312) 698-3000

BUY&SELL

370 Peripherals
Will Buy IBM Rental Equipment
All Data Entry Equipment
System 3, 34 & 38

Vantage
Computer Marketing, Inc.
1815 Peters Rd. Ste. 207
Irving, TX 75061
(214) 438 8211
TWX 910 860 5060

3033-N4
APRIL 18, 1980
LEASE ONLY

Contact: Charles Simmons

Commonwealth
Computer Advisors, Inc.
707 East Main Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219

FOR SALE OR LEASE
3262 PRINTERS
OCT.-DEC. DELIVERIES

Call or write today to:
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
2136 John Carpenter Freeway
P. O. Box 47288, Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-2750
TWX 910-861-4171

DEC VT-100's IN STOCK

Free applications with purchase of system **DEC PDP-11/34's, 11/60's,** and Word Processors. In stock. Immediate shipment.

Call about our discounts
AS LOW AS COST + 10%
Call Les at:
DATA CENTERS, LTD
901-263-0693

Need To
Buy System/3 -15D

Owens Computer Group
(312) 448-4300

IBM Unit Record Equipment

Mach	Sale	Lease	Specials		Mach	Sale	Lease
026	$ 750	$30/mo	087	$2100	085	$1200	$60/mo
029	$1750	$50/mo	1403(2)	$3900	086	$2250	$100/mo
082	$ 750	$30/mo	2203(1A)	$1500	129	$3200	$110/mo
083	$1700	$60/mo	2020(C1)	$1800	548	$1500	$60/mo
084	$2500	$90/mo	3340-35	$ 550	557	$3100	$100/mo

Other Machines Also Available

Disk Packs, Cartridges, Modules

3336-11	$246.00	2316's	$99.00	DATA MOD's	$890.00
3336-1	$149.00	1316's	$30.00	CARTRIDGES	$39.00

We Purchase Used Packs & Modules

New Memorex Mag Tape from $6.99 ea.
100% Recert Mag Tape from $4.99 ea.
Memorex Diskettes & Non IBM Packs in Stock.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

11/70
AVAILABLE NOW
Call 617-261-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASS. 02215

ROCKWOOD COMPUTER CORPORATION

Full Service Computer Leasing Since 1963

33 West Tarrytown Road
Elmsford, New York 10523
Phone: (914) 592-3100
TWX: (710) 567-1247

Member
Computer Dealers
Association

Microcomputer Systems, Terminals and Data Communications

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

Digital: PDT-11/150 Family, PDT-11/130, LSI-11 Based Intelligent Terminals

Digital: PDP 11VQ3-L Dual Density Floppy Disk and PDP 11TO3-L 10 MByte Hard Disk Systems, WD-78 and WD-200 Word and Business Data Processing Systems. LSI 11/2 Board and Box Family.

Data General: MP/100 and MP/200 Micronova Floppy Disk and 10 MByte Hard Disk Systems

SOFTWARE

DSM Equalizer™: General Ledger, Payroll, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable and Order Entry with Inventory Control and Word Processing for LSI-11 Based Family

DSM Speech™: Data Communication Between PDT-11/150, Based Work Stations and IBM, Control Data, Univac or DEC Host Computers

VIDEO TERMINALS

Lear Siegler: ADM-3A, ADM-31, ADM-42

ADDS: Regent 20, 25, 40, 60, and R100/VT, VT-52 Compatible

Digital: VT-100

Hazeltine: 1500, 1510, 1520, 1420, 1410, and 1552 VT-52 Compatible

Data General: Dasher 6053 and 6052

Datagraphix: 132-1 VT-100 Compatible

PRINTER TERMINALS

Digital: LA-34, LA-120, LA-36, LA-180

Teletype: Model 43 and 40

Qume: Sprint 5/45 and 5/55

Diablo: 1640, 1650

Lear Siegler: 200 and 300 Series 180 CPS

Data General: LP2 180 CPS

Texas Instruments: 820, 820RO, 825, 745

BAR CODE TERMINALS

Intermec: Alpha-numeric Code 39 and UPC Code RS-232C Readers and Label Printers

GRAPHICS TERMINALS

DSM: 250 by 512 Bit Resolution, Plot 10 Compatible, Vector Generator and Character Display. Terminal Consists Of an LSI ADM-3A With an Additional Card.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS AND ACCESSORIES

General Data Comm: Complete Line of FCC Registered Direct Connect Modems Including Bell 212A Compatible Modem, Frequency and Time Division Multiplexers, Statistical Multiplexers

DSM: Acoustic Couplers and Low Speed Modems

Techtran: Floppy Disk and Data Cassette RS-232C Data Storage Systems

To arrange for an appointment at the DSM showroom nearest you call **San Diego** 714/560-9222, **Orange County** 714/540-2312, **Los Angeles** 213/641-2050, **East Los Angeles** 213/794-5257, **Mountain View** 415/941-0240, **San Francisco** 415/391-1111, **Englewood** (Colorado) 303/770-1972, **Denver** 303/573-5133, **Salt Lake City** 801/487-8281, **Albuquerque** 505/294-5790, **Phoenix** 602/833-0061, **Seattle** 206/827-0402, **Portland** 503/640-4883, **Norman** (Oklahoma) 405/364-9803, **Pittsburgh** 412/486-2676, **Dallas** 214/353-0218, **Haiku Maui** 808/575-2930 **Main DSM Warehouse** 800/532-3717 (California) or 800/[illegible]

Data Systems Marketing
Delivery from Stock

BUY SELL LEASE

370 PERIPHERALS		370 CPU's
Disk Printers Tape I/O		135/145/155 138/148/158

GSD	DATA ENTRY	UNIT RECORD
Sys. 32/34/38 All Sys. 3	37XX/5496 All 3200	029/129 083/557

DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment
Call or Write

DATA AUTOMATION CO, INC.

4556 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
214 637-6570

Member of Computer Dealers Association

ECONOCOM

BUY • SELL • LEASE

370/115
370/125
Call Ken Bouldin or John Ferguson

370/135
370/138
Call Mike Nelson

370
145/148
1419
Call Verlyn Sims

S/3
MODEL 8
MODEL 10
MODEL 12
Call Roger Odom
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

S/3-15
Call Jack Goodman
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

S/32
3741 • 3742
Call Gayle Drotar
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

S/34
Call Roger Odom
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

TAPE	DISK
3411	3340
3410	3344
3420	3350

Call Bob Ford

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

FOR LEASE

MARCH, 1980

DELIVERY

3033-N8

NEWPORT

ALSO: IBM 3860 - JANUARY 1980

[illegible]

516-752-1000 312-692-5900

DATA GENERAL RDOS SYSTEMS

Immediate Delivery

Eclipse Development Systems $19,350.00
S/200 with 48Kw Core; 2.5 Mbyte Disk; Floating Point; Mag Tape; CRT; Cabinet; Software; 30 Day Warranty

Nova Development Systems $12,800.00
Nova 1200 with 32Kw Core; 2.5 Mbyte Disk; Mag Tape; Tty; Cabinet; Software; 30 Day Warranty

Options:
A. 4060 and (2) Beehive CRT's $2,150.00
B. Add-on 2.5 Mbyte Disk $1,850.00
C. Versatec 1100 Printer/Plotter (with Controller) $2,500.00

Many Other DG & DEC Systems and Peripherals Available

CALL TODAY (408) 733-4400

minicomputer exchange inc.

YES!

SYSTEM/32 & SERIES/1

AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP

NOW! SYSTEM 34

SYSTEM/3 Models 12 &15

Call (617) 261-1100
P O BOX 68, BOSTON MA 02215

CMI
AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

34
C-23 & E-35's
For Sale or Lease
AVAILABLE NOW
Lloyd Marks

Call 1-800-521-9648
CMI CORPORATION
(313) 362-1000

WE DEAL IN
DEC PDP11
AND
HONEYWELL LEVEL 6
SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

ALPHABYTE, INC.
6880 Aragon Circle,
Suite 8
Buena Park, CA 90620
(714) 739-2722

CMI

AMERICA'S
LEADING SPECIALIST
SERVING THE USED MARKET!

4331-J

Available Now Sale or Lease
Bob Southwell
CMI CORP. 1-800-521-9648 (313) 362-1000

Call 1-800-521-9648
CMI CORPORATION
(313) 362-1000

RM03

AVAILABLE NOW

Call 617-261-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASS. 02215

BUY · SELL · LEASE

ALL CPU's & PERIPHERALS

360 303X
370 4300 Series

Diebold Computer Leasing, Inc.
(201) 569-3838
177 North Dean Street, Englewood, New Jersey 07631

Member Computer Lessors Association
and Computer Dealers Association

For Sale or Sublease

192K NCR Century 151
Multiprogramming
6 Spindles 657
29 MB per Spindle
640 Printer
1200 LPM

GENERAL TRADING COMPANY
St. Paul, Mn
Contact Ken Detile
612-645-8881

FOR SALE

DEC PDP 11/34

- 40 Megabytes of Disc Storage
- Printer
- Decwriter
- RSX 11M or RSTSE
  Fully Supported
- COBOL
- Will deliver immediately.

Contact:
DAVID PARRY
(703) 546-4500

4341-L

Available Oct & Dec
1980
Contact: Bill Rummler
CENTRON — DPL
(612)-884-3366

158-K

FOR SHORT TERM SUBLEASE

AVAILABLE JANUARY

Commonwealth Computer Advisors, Inc.
707 East Main Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219
Call: Hal Gosnell
804-643-4200

WANTED TO BUY

IBM System 1440 CPU
with tape feature and minimum of two 7335 tape drives

1311 Disc Packs
Any quantity $10 each.
We pay freight

Call: C. Green
PROFITUNITIES, INC.
(212) 895-8819

FOR SALE
(by owner)

Qantel 1300 Computer System

includes
1300 Hi-Speed Processor
(64K Memory)
2 - 12MB Disc Drives
2 - 1728 Char. CRT's
1 - 300 LPM Printer

System is under manufacturer's maintenance contract

"Truck Line Software Available"

Contact: Charles Anderson
Hilt Truck Line, Inc.
P.O. Box 988, OTS
Omaha, NE 68101
(712) 328-2393

4331

Available for Lease
12-21-79
Sun Data, Inc.
Call 1-800-241-9882
(404) 449-6116

FOR SALE

TEKTRONIX TERMINALS

NEW & USED

4012 Terminals
4631 Hard Copy Units
4632 Hard Copy Units

Call
(415) 493-1311 x263

For Lease

IBM 4341-L
Available May 1980

IBM 3031 — New
Available Dec./Jan.

Contact:
Bob Kendall
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 East 9th St.
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
(216) 687-0100

---

2 Microdata 10 MB Model 9000 disk drives, 2400 RPM with cables
1 controller
and terminator

Contact Eugene Perry
634 Wager ST.
Columbus, Ohio 43206
(614) 445-8192

FOR SALE
Special Price — Like New
Data General M-600

1 — MB Core up to 2MB
2 — 600 LPM Printer
2 — 192 MB Disk Drives
1 — 800-1600 BPI Tape Drive
25 — CRT's
5 — 60 CPS DG Printers
7 — 180 CPS DEC Writers

Phone: (404) 257-0000

International Group
P.O. Box 76758
Atlanta, Georgia 30328

DATA GENERAL DISC

DG PHOENIX	10 MGB	Subsystem
DIABLO	10 MGB	Subsystem

Both Under DG Maintenance
Since Purchase

Written Offers Accepted
Until 1-1-80

City of Alma
525 E. Superior
Alma, MI 48801
(517) 463-2111 Ext 244

FOR SALE DEC 20 MB

RPR02 Disk Drive
With RPR11 Controller
And 4 Disk Packs
Under Continuous
DEC Maintenance
$5,500

For Information Contact
William F. Dowling
(415) 834-5500
Oakland, CA
Peralta Community College District

COMPUTER TERMINALS
ACOUSTIC MODEMS
SHOP AND COMPARE:

Everything needed to access a remote computer. Model 43 Pin Feed KSR with TC-3006 Acoustic Modem and one box of paper

ALL FOR $1299.00

Lease M43 and Modem for $65/month WASH DC area only. Dealer and college inquiries for quantity 10 or more studied. All prices FOB Rockville, MD

ATS LEASING
(301) 840-2226

---

time

DATA GEN. REPAIRS

800, 1200, NOVA 2, NOVA 3
Core Memory
Semi Memory
Add-In Memory
CPU Boards
10 Day Turnaround
90 Day Warranty

Three Delta Corp
1038 Kiel Court
Sunnyvale, Ca. 94086
(408) 734-2680

CSCI Presents Offhours
RSTS/E TIMESHARING

featuring
- PASCAL
- DIBOL
- BASIC PLUS
- MACRO-11
- Business Applications

Rates start at $3.95 per hour. Includes one megabyte disk storage

UNIQUE
SUPPORT SERVICES

Ask about our support services for businessmen and laymen developing their own software. We help you learn modern software techniques. Improving programming productivity

Computer Software Consultants, Inc.
200 Boylston St
Chestnut Hill, MA 02167
964-4316 ask for Jeff

S/370 TIME AVAILABLE

DELAWARE VALLEY AREA

370/158 WITH A/P
MVS-JES2

Large Disk and Tape Capacity
1403-3800 Services Available
PANVALET, ROSCOE, CA-SORT, IMS

Sophisticated TP Network
USA and Europe
All Shifts Available
7 Days/Week
Competitive Pricing

215-572-3500

ATTENTION COMPUTER USERS!
FAMILIAR PROBLEMS?

PROCESSING OVERFLOW | ANALYST NEEDS | UPGRADE [illegible] | [illegible] SERVICES

PROBLEMS SHOULD BE DISCUSSED
. . . WE LISTEN

370/155 - 370/158 - 370/168 - 3032 - [illegible]
BATCH - RJE - TIMESHARING TSO - [illegible]
PROPRIETARY PACKAGES

CHECK OUT OUR QUALITY SERVICES
AT [illegible] RATES

CALL: (201) 494-6700

Allied Computer Services, Inc.

[illegible] • EDISON NEW JERSEY [illegible]

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

N.Y., N.J. & CONN Only
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-0770
(201) 676-1081

370/168 mod 3 Datacenter

4.0 meg MVS
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerlevsky
(212) 564-3030

Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

---

software for sale

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Interactive, multi-terminal,
100% COBOL, 200+ programs,
75,000+ lines of code

- ORDER PROCESSING
- SALES ANALYSIS
- INVENTORY CONTROL
- RECEIVABLES
- PAYABLES
- PAYROLL
- BILLS OF MATERIAL

Also available for NTSC (Sycor)
O.E.M. inquiries welcome

Great Lakes Information Systems Ltd.
15 Research Dr., Ann Arbor, MI 48103
(313) 663-6402

DEC RSTS/E USERS

From one of the pioneers in commercial data processing using RSTS. Off the shelf software ready for immediate delivery. Completely interactive. Extensively documented. Fully supported. Ideal for OEM's, service bureaus or end users. Cost effective solutions including:

- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- GENERAL LEDGER
- FINANCIAL REPORTING
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
- PAYROLL

For complete details, contact us at:

Plycom services, Inc.
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 935-5121

DATAMATE COMPANY

Datamate & Genius
Database software for
NCR 8150, 8200 & 8400 computers.
Dealer inquiry invited.

Datamate Company
1419 S. Quincy
Tulsa OK 74120
918 584-4278

RSTS/E & RSX-11M SOFTWARE PACKAGES

KDSS a multi-terminal key-to-disc data entry system.

TAM a multi-terminal screen-handling facility for transaction-processing applications

FSORT3 a very fast record sort for RSTS/E.

SELECT a convenient, very fast package for extracting records that meet user-specified selection criteria. (RSTS/E only.)

BSC/DV a device driver for the DEC DV11 synchronous multiplexer that handles most bisynchronous protocols (RSTS/E only.)

COLINK a package that links two RSTS/E systems together using DMC11s

DIALUP a package that uses an asynchronous terminal line to link a local RSTS/E system to a remote computer system. Supports file transfers, virtual terminals, and dial-out through a DN11.

Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc.
55 Waltham Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
(617) 861-0670

PROJECT MANAGEMENT NOW AVAILABLE IN PASCAL

For use on all PDP*-11 Systems. Versions are now available for use with RT 11*, RSX*, and RSTS-E* Operating Systems.

All are designed to provide comprehensive management reports, multiple cascaded select and sort capability allows management to zero in on problem areas. Can be utilized by management in military, construction, or manufacturing environment. Complete hardware/software systems are available.

For complete information, call or write

Structural Programming Inc.
[illegible] Boston Post Road
[illegible] Massachusetts [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

*PDP, RT 11, RSX, and RSTS-E are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

---

DATAPOINT USERS

Turnkey Accounting packages, in DATABUS*, available for the 1500, 1800, 5500 and 6600 models, including ARC*

- General Ledger with Supporting Schedules
- Accounts Receivable with Sales Analysis (Bal. FWD. & OPN. ITM.)
- Accounts Payable with Purchase Analysis
- Payroll Processing with Personnel Statistics
- Order Entry and Billing with Inventory Control

Each package is compatible on any Datapoint system. No need to modify or re-compile if hardware is upgraded.

- OEM and Software Representative pricing available
- Multiple package discounting
- Includes source code and full documentation
- Written warranty on all software
- Local demonstrations available
- No charge enhancements on all packages

Request write-ups and example reports from:

Mini-computer Support Group, Inc.
Representing
DATAPOINT CORPORATION
The leader in dispersed data processing™
Shaker Building — Suite 201
3645 Warrensville Ctr. Rd.
Shaker Heights, Ohio 44122
or call today at:
(216) 283-2000

DATABUS* and ARC* are registered trademarks of Datapoint Corporation San Antonio, Texas

---

IBM SYSTEM/34 DISKETTE SCHEDULER

Increase the productivity of your operators, programmers, and S/34. Scheduler can be used with or without magazine drive. Actually makes conversion to magazines painless. Ends program contention for diskette drive. Fully documented, with installation instructions. $200 **Business Software Services, P.O. Box 36112, Houston, TX 77036 (713) 460-1940.**

C COMPILER FROM YOURDON

Source code in C and MACRO-11
so you can fit the compiler to your needs

Narrative program logic manual
so you know exactly how it works

Documented C test stream
so you can check out your modifications

C and RSX runtime libraries
so you can load and go in RSX

License: $2,500 Support: $500/year

SCOTT GUTHERY (212) 730-5810

YOURDON SOFTWARE
PRODUCTS GROUP
1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036

RSX [illegible] Digital Equipment Corp.

WANT TO BUY SOFTWARE

N.Y. Apparel Manufacturer
Looking For
Software Package
(Inventory, Production, Acct'g, etc)

Call
David Greenblatt
212-471-2456

FINANCIAL MODELING DEC PDP-11 RSTS/E

Budgets	Consolidation
- Cash Flow	- Forecasts
- Planning	- Project Evaluation

FINAR SYSTEMS

(212) 222 2784	**132 Nassau St., #212 New York, NY 10038**
(415) 348 6810	**San Francisco**
(312) 698 2023	**Chicago**
(713) 626 9577	**Houston**

FINAR

The Financial Analysis and Reporting Language

DEC USERS

WE HAVE SOFTWARE IN

PASCAL

A/R ORDER ENTRY, PAYROLL,
A/P G/L ISAM FILE HANDLER
WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM

COMPETITIVE PRICES — EASY TO USE

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION CONTACT

THETA BUSINESS SYSTEMS
1110 Sonora Ave Ste 106
Glendale, CA 91201
(213) 242-7981 / 245-0917

Two distinguished products for PDP-11 users

INTAC™ **Interactive Data Base Management**

INTAC is a new concept for data storage and retrieval that features an easy-to-use question and answer format, built-in edit rules, multi-key ISAM data access, interactive inquiry, and a unique report generator.

MAPS™ **Financial Modeling**

MAPS, recognized worldwide for over five years as a leader in financial modeling and reporting, is used to construct budgets, financial forecasts, consolidations and "what if" analyses.

Call us at
(415) 856-1100

ross systems incorporated

1900 Embarcadero Road • Suite 208 • Palo Alto, California 94303

AUTOCODER / SPS TO COBOL

Dataware's software translator automatically converts a high percentage of Autocoder SPS source code to ANS COBOL DOS or OS.

- **BPG/BPG 0 to PL/1**
- **PL/1 to COBOL**
- **EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL**
- **BAL/ALC to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER (7070) to COBOL**
- **COBOL to COBOL**
- **RPG to COBOL**

For more information on our translators write or call today

Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Avenue
Buffalo NY 14217
(716) 876-8722

PDP-11 TRANSACTION PROCESSING

CTS-11 is a complete on-line transaction processing system evolved by **CYTROL**. It extends RSX-11M to provide

- Communications management for up to 300 3270 type terminals
- Screen management and spooled output to remote printers
- A data base management system specifically designed for on-line performance
- An unrestricted RSX-11 environment
- An overlap-seek disk driver for improved performance
- Many other features commonly needed for transaction processing

Applications can be written in any DEC supported language and have access to all RSX-11M services.

The **Overlap Seek Disk Driver**, **Communications Management**, and **Data Base Management** are also available as stand-alone products.

cytrol Incorporated

Box C
4570 West 77th Street
Edina, Minnesota 55435
(612) 835-4884

DEC USERS & OEMS

Comprehensive Bill of Material Processor

- — Completely On-Line/Interactive Processing
- — Over 60 Levels B/M Explosion
- — Level by Level Cost Buildup
- — Single Level & Indented Where Used Lists
- — MFG & Purchase Part Shortage Reporting
- — Inventory Control
- — Inventory Valuation for On-Hand & W-I-P Quantities
- — Many Other Features
- — DIBOL CTS300 (RT 11) OR CTS500 (RSTS/E)

Full software line includes Distribution & Acct. Systems, DEC Hdwr & Software Assistance as needed

Call: Deb Hebert

J. BAKER & ASSOC., INC.
300 Marquardt Dr
Wheeling, IL 60090
(312) 459-3900
TWX: 910-651-0010

PAYROLL PERSONNEL

SUPER/PAY ONLY $960 ANS COBOL 60+ USERS

Users on IBM, Burroughs, Univac and minis such as NCR, DG, & Four Phase.

Easy to Use 30 Day Trial

Occidental Computer Systems
6826 Valjean Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(213) 782-3006

TIRED OF REINVENTING THE WHEEL?

Our new multicompany FINANCIAL REPORTING SYSTEM will help end your general accounting problems. (Compatible A/P and other systems available)

13 digit Acct. #, Budgets, Comparative, Quarterly, Allocations, Consolidations, Departments, Billion $ amts., Recurring entries, Change in financial position.

BANCROFT COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. Box 1533, W. Monroe, LA 71291
(318) 388-2236

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DS990 COMPUTERS

WORD PROCESSING

Screen-oriented Word Processing — not an edit formatter. Integrated Business Applications: Membership, Bibliography, Mailing List, A/R, A/P, Payroll, G/L & Inventory.

Distributor and multiple licenses available to End users, OEMs and Software Houses. DEMO/INFO

INTEGRATED COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
9009 Gaither Rd. Gaithersburg, Md 20760 (301) 258-0586

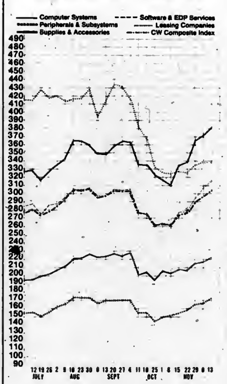
Software for Sale

System 3-
CCP Datapoint Specialists

If you need systems design, programming, or a software package per se, we have it. Any or all give us a call —

(615) 688-8065
Business Sciences Inc.
P.O. Box 22006
Knoxville, Tn. 37922

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research	Jack Edmonston
VP-Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Editorial	E. Drake Lundell, Jr.
VP-Finance	William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation	Margaret Phelan
VP-Production	Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

SALES

Vice President	Roy Einreinhofer
Administrator	Frank Collins
Display Adv	Melinda Walker Miriam Gaylin
Classified Adv Mgr	William J. Mills

RESEARCH

Vice President	Jack Edmonston
Market Research	Kathryn Dinneen

CIRCULATION

Vice-President	Margaret Phelan
Circulation Mgr	Barbara Jeannetti
Service Rep	Peggy Kelly
Assistant	Carmela Priante

PRODUCTION

Vice-President	Lee Vidmer
Production Mgr	Peter Holm
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Typesetting Mgr	Tom Pfau

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Frank Collins
Manager, Display Advertising
William J. Mills
Manager, Classified Advertising
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone (617) 879-0700
Telex. 95-1153

BOSTON
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Chris Lee
Senior Account Manager
Edward P. Marecki, Jr.
Account Manager
Kathy Doyle
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

NEW YORK
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Mike Eisenkraft
District Manager
Peter Senft
District Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

CHICAGO
Thomas H. Knorr, Jr.
Midwestern Manager
Jane Wrightman
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
230 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60601
(312)782-7565

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Healey
Western Regional Manager
Ruth Gordon
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone (415) 421-7330

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
District Manager
Bob Hubbard
Account Manager
Kathie Knox
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
3420 Ocean Park Boulevard
Suite 3020
Santa Monica, Calif. 90405
Phone. (213) 450-7181

JAPAN
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

UNITED KINGDOM
Steve Burton
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
Phone: (01) 267-1201
Telex: UK-264737

WEST GERMANY
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex. W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

AUSTRALIA
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
3 Bruce Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone 929-5388
Telex: SECCO AA25468

BRAZIL
Eric Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda.
Rue Alcindo Guanabara
25/10th floor
20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone (021) 242-7395
Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR)

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1979

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 12 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMDAHL CORP	17- 60	25 7/8	+2 3/8	+10.1
N	BURROUGHS CORP	59- 87	70 5/8	-1 1/8	-1.3
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	9- 44	11 1/2	- 1/4	-2.1
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	23- 87	55	- 1/8	-0.2
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	8- 51	50 1/2	+5 1/4	+11.6
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	42- 74	54 3/8	-2 7/8	-5.0
N	DATAPOINT CORP	34-105	104 3/4	+ 3/4	+0.7
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	39- 69	67 1/2	+ 1/8	+0.1
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 13	7	0	0.0
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	9- 15	15 7/8	+ 5/8	+4.0
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	19- 46	45	-1 3/8	-2.9
N	FOXBORO	28- 46	38 3/4	- 1/4	-0.6
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 26	16 3/8	+4	+32.3
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 3	1/2	0	0.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	26- 83	58	+ 3/4	+1.3
N	HONEYWELL INC	43- 83	81	+ 1/2	+0.6
N	IBM	62-321	65 1/4	- 1/2	-0.7
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 29	20 1/2	+2 5/8	+14.6
O	MANUFACTURING DATA S	9- 35	33 1/2	-1	-2.9
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	2- 8	2 7/8	- 1/8	-4.1
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 18	12 1/8	+1 1/4	+11.4
N	NCR	37- 81	67 3/4	+2	+3.0
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	9- 23	23	- 1/8	-0.5
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 47	39	- 3/8	-0.9
N	SPERRY RAND	33- 52	50	+ 7/8	+1.7
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	11- 24	18 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.6
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 41	41	+1 1/2	+3.7
A	WANG LABS.	6- 32	30 5/8	-1 3/8	-4.2

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 12 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	10- 21	17 1/4	+ 1/4	+3.4
O	COMDISCO INC	3- 21	11	- 1/2	-4.3
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	1/4	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 7	2 1/8	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	3- 15	2 7/8	0	0.0
N	DATRONIC RENTAL	1- 4	2 5/8	+ 1/8	+5.0
A	DCL INC	3- 6	5 1/4	+ 1/8	+2.4
N	DPF INC	8- 14	8	- 5/8	-7.2
N	ITEL	4- 36	5	- 1/8	-2.4
N	LEASCO CORP	24- 59	58 1/2	+4 1/2	+8.3
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 4	1/8	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	2- 7	2 3/4	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	12- 20	14 1/2	- 5/8	-4.1

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 12 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED CORP TECH	1- 2	3/4	0	0.0
O	ANACOMP INC	8- 24	17	- 1/2	-2.8
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 5	4 1/8	+ 1/8	+3.1
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	8- 17	10 1/4	+ 5/8	+6.4
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	26- 40	38 5/8	+ 3/8	+1.0
O	COMPU-SERV NETWORK	5- 18	17 1/2	+ 1/4	+1.4
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 8	4 3/4	- 1/2	-9.5
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	5- 10	6 3/4	+ 7/8	+14.9
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	8- 19	19 3/8	+1	+5.4
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 7	6 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 4	1 7/8	- 1/8	-6.2
O	COMPUT AUTO REP SVC	4- 10	4 3/8	- 3/8	-7.8
O	COMSHARE	6- 26	18 3/4	+1 1/4	+7.1
O	CULLINANE CORP	14- 33	28 3/4	-1 1/2	-4.7
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 9	2 1/8	+ 3/8	+21.4
O	DATATAB	1- 4	1	- 1/4	-20.0
O	DSI CORP	4- 8	4 1/2	+ 1/4	+5.8
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	15- 28	28	0	0.0
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	2- 3	3	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 8	6	+ 3/4	+14.2
O	KEYDATA CORP	1- 4	4 1/8	+ 5/8	+17.8
A	LOGICON	10- 19	17 3/8	+1 1/8	+6.9
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	7- 17	16 1/2	+ 3/4	+4.7
O	PLANNING RESEARCH	4- 10	8 1/8	+ 1/8	+2.0
O	PROGRAMMED TAX SYSTS	3- 5	4 3/8	+ 1/4	+6.0
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	7/8	0	0.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	3- 7	4 1/2	+ 1/8	+2.8
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	18- 36	25	0	0.0
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	3- 10	9 1/2	+ 1/2	+5.5
N	TYMSHARE INC	18- 50	49 3/4	- 3/8	-0.7
A	URS SYSTEMS	5- 8	8	+ 1/8	+1.5
N	WYLY CORP	1- 7	6	+ 1/2	+9.0

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 12 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	10- 32	15 1/4	+1 3/8	+10.0
N	AMPEX CORP	10- 20	19 5/8	+ 1/8	+0.6
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	5- 14	13 7/8	+1 7/8	+15.6
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	6- 22	8 3/8	- 5/8	-6.9
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	14- 35	32 1/4	+ 3/4	+2.3
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	3- 7	5	+ 1/8	+2.5
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	6- 18	17 3/8	+ 3/8	+2.2
N	BUNKER-RAMO	18- 28	26 1/8	- 1/2	-1.8
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	1- 9	1 5/8	+ 1/4	+18.1
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	5- 8	8 1/8	+1 5/8	+25.0
O	CENTRONICS DATA CORP	10- 54	47 1/2	-3 1/2	-6.8
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 4	2 1/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	6- 10	6	- 1/4	-4.0
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 18	17 1/2	- 1/2	-2.8
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	3- 6	4 7/8	+ 3/8	+8.3
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 8	3 5/8	- 1/8	-3.3
O	COMPUTERVISION CORP	5- 50	49 5/8	+3 1/4	+7.0
O	COMRAC CORP	13- 26	16	- 1/8	-0.8
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	6- 10	8	+ 1/4	+2.0
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	13- 25	18 1/4	+2	+17.5
O	DATUM INC	2- 8	2 3/8	0	0.0
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 8	2 5/8	- 1/8	-4.6
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	1/2	0	0.0
N	DOCUMATION INC	6- 36	21 1/8	- 5/8	-2.8
O	DATARAM CORP	6- 32	32	+4 3/4	+17.4
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 5	3 1/2	0	0.0
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	20- 42	37 1/2	-2 1/2	-6.2
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 2	3/4	0	0.0
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 3	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	GENERAL DATACOMM IND	9- 21	21 1/4	+3 1/4	+18.0
O	HAZELTINE CORP	10- 21	19 7/8	-1	-4.7
O	HARRIS CORP	17- 36	33 1/4	+1 3/4	+5.6
O	INFOREX INC	1- 11	1 1/4	- 1/4	-16.6
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	7- 12	8 1/4	- 1/4	-2.9
O	INFOTON	1- 3	2 1/2	+ 1/8	+5.2
O	INTEL CORP	26- 72	68	+2 1/2	+3.4
O	INTERSIL	7- 32	28 1/4	+ 1/4	+0.8
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4- 8	6 5/8	- 3/8	-5.3
O	MSI DATA CORP	6- 19	9 1/4	+1 5/8	+21.3
N	MEMOREX	10- 50	21 1/8	+1 1/2	+7.6
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	6- 16	15 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.7
O	ONEX	2- 8	4 1/2	0	0.0
O	PANADYNE CORP	9- 24	24 3/8	+1 3/8	+5.9
A	PENRIL CORP	5- 14	14	+ 3/4	+5.6
O	PERTEC CORP	8- 17	10 3/8	0	0.0
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	RAMTEK CORP	7- 14	13	- 3/8	-2.8
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	5- 13	6 7/8	+ 1/4	+3.7
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	1 5/8	+	+3.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	14- 46	17 5/8	+ 3/4	+4.4
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	6- 20	19 1/4	+ 3/4	+4.0
O	T BAR INC	11- 26	25 1/2	+1 1/2	+6.2
A	TEC INC	6- 13	6 3/8	+ 5/8	+10.8
N	TEKTRONIX INC	33- 63	59 7/8	+ 7/8	+1.4
N	TELEX	3- 6	4 1/8	+ 1/2	+13.7
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	8- 26	10 3/4	+ 1/2	+4.8
O	TIMEPLEX INC	4- 11	10 3/4	- 1/4	-2.2
O	WILTEK INC	1- 2	1/4	0	0.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 12 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	6- 12	11 1/4	+ 1/2	+4.0
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 4	1	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	14- 34	21 3/4	+ 3/8	+1.7
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	13- 31	26 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.4
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	5- 21	16 3/8	+ 1/2	+3.1
N	3M COMPANY	43- 66	50 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.2
O	MOORE CORP LTD	26- 34	30 5/8	+ 5/8	+2.0
N	NASHUA CORP	18- 37	30 1/2	- 1/2	-1.6
O	STANDARD REGISTER	20- 29	26 1/2	+1 1/2	+6.0
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	8- 19	16 1/2	+1 5/8	+10.9
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	10- 22	14 3/4	+ 1/2	+3.5
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	18- 33	20 1/8	+ 1/2	+1.0

RSTS/E & RSX-11M
SOFTWARE PACKAGES

KDSS a multi-terminal key-to-disc data entry system.

TAM a multi-terminal screen-handling facility for transaction-processing applications.

FSORT3 a very fast record sort for RSTS/E.

SELECT a convenient, very fast package for extracting records that meet user-specified selection criteria. (RSTS/E only)

BSC/DV a device driver for the DEC DV11 synchronous multiplexer that handles most bisynchronous protocols (RSTS/E only.)

COLINK a package that links two RSTS/E systems together using DMC11s

DIALUP a package that uses an asynchronous terminal line to link a local RSTS/E system to a remote computer system. Supports file transfers, virtual terminals, and dial-out through a DN11.

Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc.
55 Waltham Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
(617) 861-0670

C COMPILER FROM YOURDON

Source code in C and MACRO-11
so you can fit the compiler to your needs

Narrative program logic manual
so you know exactly how it works

Documented C test stream
so you can check out your modifications

C and RSX runtime libraries
so you can load and go in RSX

License: $2,500 Support: $500/year

SCOTT GUTHERY, (212) 730-5840

YOURDON SOFTWARE
PRODUCTS GROUP
1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036

RSX [illegible]

PDP-11 TRANSACTION PROCESSING

CCS-11 is a complete on-line transaction processing system evolved by **CYTROL**. It extends RSX-11M to provide

- Communications management for up to 300 3270 type terminals
- Screen management and spooled output to remote printers
- A data base management system specifically designed for on-line performance
- An unrestricted RSX-11 environment
- An overlap-seek disk driver for improved performance
- Many other features commonly needed for transaction processing

Applications can be written in any DEC supported language and have access to all RSX-11M services

The **Overlap Seek Disk Driver**, **Communications Management**, and **Data Base Management** are also available as stand alone products.

cytrol
incorporated

Box C
4578 West 77th Street
Edina, Minnesota 55435
(612) 835-4884

DEC USERS & OEMS

Comprehensive Bill of Material Processor

- Completely On-Line/-Interactive Processing
- Over 60 Levels B/M Explosion
- Level by Level Cost Buildup
- Single Level & Indented Where Used Lists
- MFG & Purchase Part Shortage Reporting
- Inventory Control
- Inventory Valuation for On-Hand & W-I-P Quantities
- Many Other Features
- DIBOL CTS300 (RT 11) OR CTS500 (RSTS/E)

Full software line includes Distribution & Acct. Systems, DEC Hdwr. & Software Assistance as needed.

Call: Deb Hebert

J. BAKER & ASSOC., INC.
300 Marquardt Dr
Wheeling, IL 60090
(312) 459-3900
TWX: 910-651-0010

PROJECT MANAGEMENT NOW AVAILABLE IN PASCAL

For use on all PDP* 11 Systems. Versions are now available for use with RT-11*, RSX*, and RSTS-E* Operating Systems.

All are designed to provide comprehensive management reports, multiple cascaded select and sort capability allows management to zero in on problem areas. Can be utilized by management in military, construction, or manufacturing environment. Complete hardware/software systems are available.

For complete information, call or write

Structured Programming Inc
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 1054

*PDP, RT 11, RSX, and RSTS-E are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

---

IBM SYSTEM/34 DISKETTE SCHEDULER

Increase the productivity of your operators, programmers, and S/34. Scheduler can be used with or without magazine drive. Actually makes conversion to magazines painless. Ends program contention for diskette drive. Fully documented, with installation instructions. - $200 **Business Software Services, P.O. Box 36112, Houston, TX 77036 (713) 460-1940.**

WANT TO BUY SOFTWARE

N.Y. Apparel Manufacturer
Looking For
Software Package
(Inventory, Production, Acct'g, etc)

Call
David Greenblatt
212-471-2456

DEC USERS
WE HAVE SOFTWARE IN
PASCAL

A/R, ORDER ENTRY, PAYROLL
A/P G/L, ISAM FILE HANDLER,
WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM

COMPETITIVE PRICES — EASY TO USE

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION CONTACT

THETA BUSINESS SYSTEMS
1110 Sonora Ave., Ste. 106
Glendale, CA 91201
(213) 242-7981 / 245-0917

AUTOCODER / SPS TO COBOL

Dataware's software translator automatically converts a high percentage of Autocoder SPS source code to ANS COBOL (DOS or OS)

- BPG/SPG S to PL/1
- PL/1 to COBOL
- EASYCODER/TSAN to COBOL
- BAL/ALC to COBOL
- AUTOCODER (7070) to COBOL
- COBOL to COBOL
- RPG to COBOL

For more information on our translators write or call today

Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14217
(716) 876-8722

PAYROLL PERSONNEL

SUPER/PAY ONLY $960 ANS COBOL 60+ USERS

Users on IBM, Burroughs, Univac and minis such as NCR, DG, & Four Phase.

Easy to Use 30 Day Trial

Occidental Computer Systems
6666 Valjean Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(213) 782-3005

DATAPOINT USERS

Turnkey Accounting packages, in DATABUS*, available for the 1500, 1800, 5500 and 6600 models, including ARC*

- General Ledger with Supporting Schedules
- Accounts Receivable with Sales Analysis (Bal. FWD. & OPN. ITM.)
- Accounts Payable with Purchase Analysis
- Payroll Processing with Personnel Statistics
- Order Entry and Billing with Inventory Control

Each package is compatible on any Datapoint system. No need to modify or re-compile if hardware is upgraded.

- OEM and Software Representative pricing available
- Multiple package discounting
- Includes source code and full documentation
- Written warranty on all software
- Local demonstrations available
- No charge enhancements on all packages

Request write-ups and example reports from:

Mini-computer Support Group, Inc.
Representing
DATAPOINT CORPORATION
The leader in dispersed data processing™
Shaker Building — Suite 201
3645 Warrensville Ctr. Rd.
Shaker Heights, Ohio 44122
or call today at
(216) 283-2000

DATABUS* and ARC* are registered trademarks of
Datapoint Corporation
San Antonio, Texas

FINANCIAL MODELING DEC PDP-11 RSTS/E

- Budgets
- Cash Flow
- Planning
- Consolidation
- Forecasts
- Project Evaluation

FINAR SYSTEMS

(212) 222 2784	132 Nassau St., #212 New York, NY 10038
(415) 348 6810	San Francisco
(312) 696 2023	Chicago
(713) 626 9577	Houston

FINAR
The Financial Analysis and Reporting Language

Two distinguished products for PDP-11 users

INTAC™ Interactive Data Base Management

INTAC is a new concept for data storage and retrieval that features an easy-to-use question and answer format, built-in edit rules, multi-key ISAM data access, interactive inquiry, and a unique report generator.

MAPS™ Financial Modeling

MAPS, recognized worldwide for over five years as a leader in financial modeling and reporting, is used to construct budgets, financial forecasts, consolidations and "what if" analyses.

Call us at
(415) 856-1100

ross systems
incorporated

1900 Embarcadero Road • Suite 208 • Palo Alto, California 94303

TIRED OF REINVENTING THE WHEEL?

Our new multicompany FINANCIAL REPORTING SYSTEM will help and your general accounting problems. (Compatible A/P and other systems available)

13 digit Acct. #, Budgets, Comparative, Quarterly, Allocations, Consolidations, Departments, Billion $ amts., Recurring entries, Change in financial position.

BANCROFT COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. Box 1533, W. Monroe, LA 71291
(318) 388-2236

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DS990 COMPUTERS
WORD PROCESSING

Screen-oriented Word Processing — not an edit formatter. Integrated Business Applications: Membership, Bibliography, Mailing List, A/R, A/P, Payroll, G/L & Inventory.

Distributor and multiple licenses available to End-users, OEMs and Software Houses. DEMO/INFO

INTEGRATED COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
9009 Gaither Rd. Gaithersburg, Md 20760
(301) 258-0566

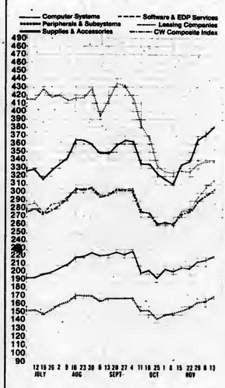
Software for Sale

System 3-
CCP Datapoint Specialists

If you need systems design, programming, or a software package per se, we have it. Any or all give us a call —

(615) 588-8065
Business Sciences Inc.
P.O. Box 22006
Knoxville, Tn. 37922

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research Jack Edmonston
VP-Marketing Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Editorial E. Drake Lundell, Jr.
VP-Finance William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation Margaret Phelan
VP-Production Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

SALES
Vice President Roy Einreinhofer
Administrator Frank Collins
Display Adv Melinda Walker
Miriam Gaylin
Classified Adv Mgr William J. Mills

RESEARCH
Vice President Jack Edmonston
Market Research Kathryn Dinneen

CIRCULATION
Vice-President Margaret Phelan
Circulation Mgr Barbara Jeannetti
Service Rep Peggy Kelly
Assistant Carmela Priante

PRODUCTION
Vice-President Lee Vidmer
Production Mgr Peter Holm
Supervisor Henry Fling
Typesetting Mgr Tom Pfau

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Frank Collins
Manager, Display Advertising
William J. Mills
Manager, Classified Advertising
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

BOSTON
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Chris Lee
Senior Account Manager
Edward P. Marecki, Jr.
Account Manager
Kathy Doyle
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

NEW YORK
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Mike Eisenkraft
District Manager
Peter Senft
District Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

CHICAGO
Thomas H. Knorr, Jr.
Midwestern Manager
Jane Wrightman
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
230 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60601
(312)782-7565

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Healey
Western Regional Manager
Ruth Gordon
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
District Manager
Bob Hubbard
Account Manager
Kathie Knox
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
3420 Ocean Park Boulevard
Suite 3020
Santa Monica, Calif. 90405
Phone: (213) 450-7181

JAPAN
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

UNITED KINGDOM
Steve Burton
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
Phone: (01) 267-1201
Telex: UK-264737

WEST GERMANY
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

AUSTRALIA
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
3 Bruce Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: 929-5388
Telex: SECCO AA25468

BRAZIL
Eric Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda
Rua Alcindo Guanabara
25/10th floor
20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone: (021) 242-7395
Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR)

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1979

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 12 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMDAHL CORP	17- 60	25 7/8	+2 3/8	+10.1
N	BURROUGHS CORP	59- 87	78 5/8	-1 1/8	-1.3
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	9- 44	11 1/2	- 1/4	-2.1
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	23- 37	55	- 1/8	-0.2
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	8- 31	30 1/2	+3 1/4	+11.6
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	42- 76	54 3/8	-2 7/8	-5.0
N	DATAPOINT CORP	34-105	104 3/4	+ 3/4	+0.7
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	39- 69	67 1/2	+ 1/8	+0.1
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 13	7	0	0.0
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	9- 18	15 7/8	+ 3/8	+2.4
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	19- 46	43	-1 3/8	-2.8
N	FOXBORO	28- 44	38 3/4	- 1/4	-0.6
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 24	16 3/8	+4	+32.3
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 3	1/2	0	0.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	24- 63	58	+ 3/4	+1.3
N	HONEYWELL INC	43- 83	81	+ 1/2	+0.6
N	IBM	62-321	63 1/4	- 1/2	-0.7
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 29	20 1/2	+2 5/8	+14.6
O	MANUFACTURING DATA S	9- 35	33 1/2	-1	-2.8
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	2- 8	2 7/8	- 1/8	-4.1
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 18	12 1/8	+1 1/4	+11.4
N	NCR	37- 81	67 3/4	+2	+3.0
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	9- 23	23	- 1/8	-0.3
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 41	38	- 3/8	-0.8
N	SPERRY RAND	33- 52	50	+ 7/8	+1.7
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	11- 24	18 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.6
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 41	41	+1 1/2	+3.7
A	WANG LABS.	8- 32	30 3/8	-1 3/8	-4.2

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 12 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	13- 21	17 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.4
O	COMDISCO INC	3- 21	11	- 1/2	-4.3
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	1/4	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 3	2 1/8	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	3- 13	2 7/8	0	0.0
N	DATRONIC RENTAL	1- 6	2 3/8	+ 1/8	+3.0
A	DCL INC	3- 6	5 1/4	+ 1/8	+2.4
N	DPF INC	8- 14	8	- 3/8	-7.2
N	ITEL	4- 36	5	- 1/8	-2.4
N	LEASCO CORP	24- 59	58 1/2	+4 1/2	+8.3
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 4	1/4	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	2- 7	2 3/4	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	12- 26	14 1/2	- 5/8	-4.1

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 12 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 2	3/4	0	0.0
O	ANACOMP INC	8- 24	17	- 1/2	-2.8
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 5	4 1/8	+ 1/8	+3.1
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	8- 17	16 1/4	+ 5/8	+4.0
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	24- 40	34 3/8	+ 3/8	+1.0
O	COMPU-SERV NETWORK	5- 18	17 1/2	+ 1/4	+1.4
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 9	4 3/4	- 1/2	-9.5
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	5- 16	8 3/4	+ 7/8	+11.1
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	8- 18	18 3/8	+1	+5.4
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 7	6 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 6	1 7/8	- 1/8	-6.2
O	COMPUT AUTO REP SVC	4- 10	4 3/8	- 3/8	-7.8
O	COMSHARE	6- 26	18 3/4	+1 1/4	+7.1
O	CULLINANE CORP	14- 33	29 3/4	-1 1/2	-4.7
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 8	2 1/8	+ 3/8	+21.4
O	DATATAB	1- 4	1	- 1/4	-20.0
O	DSI CORP	4- 8	6 1/2	+ 1/8	+2.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	13- 28	20	0	0.0
O	INSTTE CORP	1- 3	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	2- 3	3	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 6	6	+ 3/4	+14.2
O	KEYDATA CORP	1- 4	4 1/8	+ 5/8	+17.8
A	LOGICON	10- 19	17 3/8	+1 1/8	+6.8
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	7- 17	16 1/2	+ 3/4	+4.7
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	4- 10	6 1/8	+ 1/8	+2.0
O	PROGRAMMED TAX SYSTS.	3- 5	4 3/4	+ 1/4	+6.0
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	7/8	0	0.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	3- 7	4 1/2	+ 1/8	+2.8
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS	18- 36	29	0	0.0
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	3- 10	9 1/2	+ 1/2	+5.5
N	TYMSHARE INC	18- 50	49 3/4	- 3/8	-0.7
A	URS SYSTEMS	5- 8	8	+ 1/8	+1.3
N	WYLY CORP	1- 7	6	+ 1/2	+9.0

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 12 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	13- 32	15 1/8	+1 3/8	+10.0
N	AMPEX CORP	10- 20	18 5/8	+ 1/8	+0.6
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	5- 14	13 7/8	+1 7/8	+15.6
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	8- 22	8 3/4	- 5/8	-6.6
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	14- 35	32 1/4	+ 3/4	+2.3
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	3- 7	3	+ 1/8	+4.3
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	8- 18	17 3/8	+ 3/8	+2.2
N	BUNKER-RAMO	18- 29	26 1/8	- 1/2	-1.8
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	1- 4	1 3/8	+ 1/8	+10.0
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	5- 8	8 1/8	+1 5/8	+25.0
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	16- 54	47 1/2	-3 1/2	-6.8
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 4	2 1/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	6- 10	6	- 1/4	-4.0
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 18	17 1/2	- 1/2	-2.7
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	3- 6	4 7/8	+ 3/8	+8.3
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 3	2 5/8	- 1/8	-3.3
O	COMPUTERVISION CORP	5- 50	44 5/8	+3 1/4	+7.8
N	CONRAC CORP	14- 26	16	- 1/8	-0.7
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	8- 18	8	+ 1/4	+2.0
N	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	13- 25	19 1/8	+2	+11.3
O	DATUM INC	2- 8	2 3/8	0	0.0
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 6	2 5/8	- 1/4	-8.6
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	1/2	0	0.0
N	DOCUMATION INC	6- 34	21 1/8	- 3/8	-2.0
O	DATARAM CORP	8- 32	32	+4 3/4	+17.4
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 8	3 1/2	0	0.0
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	20- 42	37 1/2	-2 1/2	-6.2
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 2	3/4	0	0.0
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 3	1 7/8	0	0.0
O	GENERAL DATACOMM IND	9- 21	21 1/4	+3 1/4	+18.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	10- 21	18 7/8	-1	-4.7
N	HARRIS CORP	17- 36	33 1/4	+1 3/4	+5.3
O	INFOREX INC	1- 11	1 1/4	- 1/4	-16.4
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	7- 12	8 1/4	- 1/4	-2.9
O	INFOTON	1- 3	2 1/2	+ 1/8	+5.2
O	INTEL CORP	26- 72	69	-2 1/2	-3.4
O	INTERSIL	3- 32	28 1/4	+ 1/4	+0.9
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4- 8	6 3/8	- 3/8	-5.3
O	MSI DATA CORP	6- 10	9 1/4	+1 5/8	+21.3
N	MEMOREX	18- 59	21 1/8	+1 1/2	+7.6
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	8- 14	15 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.7
O	ONEX	2- 8	6 1/2	0	0.0
O	PARADYNE CORP	8- 24	24 3/8	+1 3/8	+5.9
A	PENRIL CORP	5- 14	14	+ 3/4	+5.6
N	PERTEC CORP	8- 17	14 3/8	0	0.0
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	RAMTEK CORP	3- 14	13	- 3/8	-2.8
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	5- 13	8 7/8	+ 1/4	+2.9
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	1 5/8	+	+8.3
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	14- 46	17 5/8	+ 3/4	+4.6
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	4- 26	18 1/4	+ 3/4	+4.3
O	T BAR INC	11- 26	25 1/2	+1 1/2	+6.2
A	TEC INC	8- 13	6 3/8	+ 5/8	+10.9
N	TEKTRONIX INC	33- 63	59 7/8	+ 7/8	+1.4
N	TELEX	3- 9	4 1/4	+ 1/2	+13.7
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	8- 20	18 3/4	+ 1/2	+2.8
O	TIMEPLEX INC	4- 11	10 3/4	- 1/4	-2.2
O	WILTEK INC	1- 2	1/4	0	0.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 12 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	4- 12	11 1/4	+ 1/2	+4.6
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 4	1	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	14- 34	21 3/4	+ 3/8	+1.7
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	13- 31	26 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.4
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	5- 21	18 3/8	+ 1/2	+3.1
N	3M COMPANY	43- 66	58 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.2
O	MOORE CORP LTD	26- 34	30 5/8	+ 3/8	+2.0
N	NASHUA CORP	18- 37	30 1/2	- 1/2	-1.6
O	STANDARD REGISTER	20- 29	26 1/2	+1 1/2	+6.0
O	SAB PRODUCTS CO	8- 19	18 1/2	+1 5/8	+10.9
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	10- 22	14 3/4	+ 1/2	+3.5
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	18- 33	24 1/8	+ 1/2	+2.1

PANVALET

A UNIQUE SOFTWARE CLASSIC

Today, after ten years, PANVALET still receives rave reviews and is the most widely used source program library system in the world.

Over 3,500 customer companies around the world, with millions of programs and hundreds of thousands of programmers depend on PANVALET every day.

PANVALET is a management tool with audit trails, backup and library reporting facilities; an operations tool for easy data and program maintenance; a programming tool that makes a tough job easier.

Today, PANVALET Version 10 features more enhancements than any other source management system. On-line programming is easy with TSO and CMS options, as is PANVALET/ON-LINE through CICS.

Want to try a classic? Call us or clip the coupon above. PANVALET. From Pansophic, tne people who bring you EASYTRIEVE and PANEXEC. Offices near you throughout the world.

PANSOPHIC
709 Enterprise Drive • Oak Brook, IL 60521
800-323-7335